


**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
**(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna**  
**University, Chennai-25)**

3.1.3 Number of departments having Research projects funded by government and non government agencies during the year 2020-2021

Academic Year	2020-2021
INR in Lakhs	16.60743

# ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-2021

## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)  
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)

**MODROB - Sanction Letter**

Date: 20.07.2020

F.No.128/IDC/MODROB/Policy-1/2019-20

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer,  
All India Council for Technical  
Education, Nelson Mandela Marg,  
Vasant Kunj, New Delhi - 110070

**Sub:** Release of a sum of **Rs.1100941/- (Rupees Eleven Lakh Nine Hundred FourtyOne Only)** being the 1<sup>st</sup> installment **Grant-in-Aid** under the scheme **Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)** for the year **2019-20** payable during the current financial year **2020-21**- reg.

Sir,

With reference to the proposal submitted by the institute, this is to convey that the sanction of the Council for payment of **Rs.1376176/- (Rupees Thirteen Lakh SeventySix Thousand One Hundred SeventySix Only)** as sanctioned Grant-in-Aid under the **Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)** scheme, as per details given below:

1.	Name and address of the Beneficiary Institution:	Director/ Principal/ Registrar, <b>SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, VENKATESWARA NAGAR EDAMALAIPATTIPUDUR POST PANJAPPUR VILLAGE SRIRANGAM TALUK</b>		
2.	Title of Project:	Modernization of Power Electronics Lab for Integration of Renewable Energy Sources		
3.	Name of Coordinator:	Dr. KRISHNAKUMAR CHITTIBABU		
4.	Duration of the project:	2 years		
4.	Total Grant-in-aid Sanctioned:	<b>Total:</b> Rs.1376176/-	Non-Recurring (85%): Rs.1169749/-	Recurring (15%): Rs.206426/-
5.	Amount to be released during the year 2020-21:	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Installment</b> Rs.1100941/-	Non-Recurring (85%): Rs.935799/-	Recurring (15%): Rs.165141/-
6.	Sanctioned grant-in-aid is debatable to:	<b>Major Head 601.18(a) Gen. (Plan Head)</b>		

- The amount of the Grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education on the Grant-in-Aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the account of Director/Principal/ Registrar of the Institute through RTGS/PFMS.
- This Grant-in-Aid is being released in conformity with the terms & conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated, and also being communicated in this letter.

**The instructions/guidelines to be followed by University/Institution**

- Release of funds**
  - The Principal/ Director of the institute and the Coordinator of the project are hereby requested to verify the correctness of the undermentioned bank account/ RTGS details submitted by them along with the Proposal, in which the grant is being released:

F.No.9-128/IDC/MODROB/Policy-1/2019-20



No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch Name	Bank Branch Address	Account Holder Name	Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code
AAETS6115N	CITY UNION BANK	TIRUCHIRAPALLI MAIN	KALLI AMMAN KOIL STREET, SIGC CAMPUS, TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 620002	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Saving Account	023001000138318	CIUB0000023

In case of any omission the same should be reported to AICTE immediately.

- The sanction is issued in exercise of the powers delegated to the council and other terms & conditions laid down in the guidelines of the scheme.
- 100% grant of the sanctioned amount is being released to Government/Govt. Aided institutions. Utilization Certificate (UC) and other requisite documents are to be submitted within one month of the completion of the project.
- To self-financed/Pvt. Institutions 80% of the sanctioned amount is being released as first installment followed by 20% as reimbursement after receipt of UC and other requisite documents as specified in terms & Conditions of MODROB Scheme.

## II. Maintenance of accounts

- The Institute shall strictly follow the provisions laid down in the scheme document and sanction order No. F.No.9-128/IDC/MODROB/Policy-1/2019-20 dated 20.07.2020 issued by this office. All correspondences related to the project must contain this number along with year of sanction of the project; failing which correspondence will not be entertained.
- Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds, so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant AICTE.
- The University/College/Institute shall maintain proper accounts of the expenditure out of the grants, which shall be utilized only on approved items of expenditure (list enclosed).
- The Council or its nominee shall have the right to check /verify the account to satisfy that the fund has been utilized for the purpose for it was sanctioned.
- The date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Principal / Director / Registrar shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any expenditure incurred prior to the issuance of the approval letter will not be allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the Institution / University do not take the project work within one month of the receipt of the grant, the approval shall ipso facto lapse.
- After receipt of the grant from AICTE, the Institute shall send a confirmation to AICTE within 2 months of receipt of grant that the sanctioned project has been started/is in progress.

## III. Refund of grant by way of a demand draft in favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi

- If the college/institute does not have the Letter of Approval (LOA) or Extension of Approval issued by AICTE for the academic year 2020-21, the fund released should be immediately refunded to AICTE with interest accrued thereon.
- If project is not started within six months of the issuance of this Offer Letter, the released amount, along with interest accrued thereon, has to be necessarily returned to AICTE.
- In any case, if the institute is required to refund the grant or interest accrued thereon or balance amount, the amount will be refunded to AICTE.
- It may be ensured that the project is completed within the stipulated time. If the project is not completed in time, no further extension will be granted in any case and institute has to refund the entire amount to AICTE.

F.No.9-128/IDC/MODROB/Policy-1/2019-20



No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch Name	Bank Branch Address	Account Holder Name	Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code
AAETS6115N	CITY UNION BANK	TIRUCHIRAPALLI MAIN	KALLI AMMAN KOIL STREET, SIGC CAMPUS, TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 620002	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Saving Account	023001000138318	CIUB0000023

In case of any omission the same should be reported to AICTE immediately.

- The sanction is issued in exercise of the powers delegated to the council and other terms & conditions laid down in the guidelines of the scheme.
- 100% grant of the sanctioned amount is being released to Government/Govt. Aided institutions. Utilization Certificate (UC) and other requisite documents are to be submitted within one month of the completion of the project.
- To self-financed/Pvt. Institutions 80% of the sanctioned amount is being released as first installment followed by 20% as reimbursement after receipt of UC and other requisite documents as specified in terms & Conditions of MODROB Scheme.

## II. Maintenance of accounts

- The Institute shall strictly follow the provisions laid down in the scheme document and sanction order No. F.No.9-128/IDC/MODROB/Policy-1/2019-20 dated 20.07.2020 issued by this office. All correspondences related to the project must contain this number along with year of sanction of the project; failing which correspondence will not be entertained.
- Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds, so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant AICTE.
- The University/College/Institute shall maintain proper accounts of the expenditure out of the grants, which shall be utilized only on approved items of expenditure (list enclosed).
- The Council or its nominee shall have the right to check /verify the account to satisfy that the fund has been utilized for the purpose for it was sanctioned.
- The date of release of the grant by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project. The Principal / Director / Registrar shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any expenditure incurred prior to the issuance of the approval letter will not be allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the Institution / University do not take the project work within one month of the receipt of the grant, the approval shall ipso fact lapse.
- After receipt of the grant from AICTE, the Institute shall send a confirmation to AICTE within 2 months of receipt of grant that the sanctioned project has been started/is in progress.

## III. Refund of grant by way of a demand draft in favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi

- If the college/institute does not have the Letter of Approval (LOA) or Extension of Approval issued by AICTE for the academic year 2020-21, the fund released should be immediately refunded to AICTE with interest accrued thereon.
- If project is not started within six months of the issuance of this Offer Letter, the released amount, along with interest accrued thereon, has to be necessarily returned to AICTE.
- In any case, if the institute is required to refund the grant or interest accrued thereon or balance amount, the amount will be refunded to AICTE.
- It may be ensured that the project is completed within the stipulated time. If the project is not completed in time, no further extension will be granted in any case and institute has to refund the entire amount to AICTE.



AICTE needs adequate time for depositing the Demand Draft in the bank, the same be immediately dispatched to avoid any lapse of the validity period.

**Submission of documents by college/institution after completion of Project/Subsequent years.**

The following mandatory relevant documents are required to be submitted by the college/institution within one month of the completion of the project: -

- a. Feedback form in the prescribed proforma.
- b. The **Annual Progress Report (APR)** in the prescribed format along with the original Statement of actual Expenditure in the prescribed proforma duly signed by the Head of the institution and shall be submitted to AICTE not later than one month after completion.
- c. The **Utilization Certificate (UC)** supported by Audited Statement of Expenditure to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned shall be furnished to the AICTE immediately after completion of the project. It should contain the head-wise break up of expenditure made from the grant-in-aid provided by the Council. Audited Statement of Expenditure indicating expenditure incurred in the total duration of the project in the prescribed format and GFR-19 shall be submitted to the Council.
- d. In case of self-financing/private institutions, Statement of actual Expenditure & Utilization Certificate are required to be audited & signed by a Chartered Accountant (with membership no., full address & stamp). Photocopies of formats are enclosed.
- e. **Program Evaluation Committee (PEC)** is required to be constituted at Institutional level. The constitution of the PEC shall be asunder:
  - (i) Principal/Director/Registrar of the Institution (Chairperson)
  - (ii) Coordinator of the project (Member Secretary),
  - (iii) Two HODs and one subject expert (Members).

The members of the said PEC shall not be below the rank of Associate Professor. The minutes of the meetings are to be submitted to the Council at end of the project along with other mandatory documents.

- f. Project completion report project indicating the activities undertaking, number of students benefited, laboratory works photographs of students, together with their views is to be submitted.
- g. Attested photocopies of supporting vouchers/bills of expenditure incurred for the completion of Project.
- h. Photographs of equipment's purchased.
- i. The balance amount of the grant will be reimbursed to the university/institution only on submission of the above documents. On receipt of these documents, the total amount of balance of financial assistance, admissible as per the norms, shall be worked out and grant-in-aid shall be released, as second installment, in favour of the beneficiary institution.

**V. General instructions**

- a. The amount of interest accrued on the grant should be treated as part of the grant to be utilized for that particular project. However, the interest amount accrued along with grant disbursed should not exceed the total grant sanctioned for the project. The Institute receiving the grant should reflect the same in the audited statement of accounts/ utilization certificate and may either refund the interest amount to AICTE or AICTE shall adjust the same in the next installment of grant before its released.
- b. Any unavoidable circumstantial change in the project with respect to name of Project Coordinator for the MODROB project would mandatorily require prior approval of the Council.\*All such requests should be addressed to AICTE, in advance, recording the specific reasons for proposed changes, failing which the offer for the grant already issued would be treated as automatically withdrawn and the financial assistance released in favour of the beneficiary institution shall be refunded immediately to the Council. Kindly mention the File No.9-1/RIFD/MOD/Policy-1/2019-20 in your future correspondence.
- c. The grantee shall maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the Grant-in-Aid and a register of assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e.GFR-19.
- d. The College / Institute receiving grant under MODROB is expected to put up a plaque at the main entrance of

to/Department, which has been modernized using the grant. All the equipment procured through the project should be super scribed with AICTE project file number.

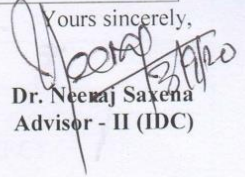
The assets acquired wholly or substantially out of grant shall not be disposed or encumbered or utilized for the purpose other than those for which the Grant was given without proper sanction of the AICTE and should at any time the institution cease to function, such assets shall revert to the AICTE.

- f. The grantee Institution shall observe all financial norms and guidelines as prescribed by the AICTE/ Government of India from time to time. GOI GFR rules (@<https://doe.gov.in/order-circular/general-financial-rules2017-0>) should be followed during utilization of grant.

**List of Equipment's approved:**

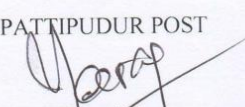
Name of Equipments
Power Analyzer
Mixed Signal Oscilloscopes
FPGA Development Board
dSPACE
Data Logger/ Data Acquisition/ Control System/ IndicatorData Acquisitions
Solar PV Emulator
Digital Data Acquisitions

Yours sincerely,

  
Dr. Neeraj Saxena  
Advisor - II (IDC)

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

- Name and Address of the Coordinator,**  
Dr. KRISHNAKUMAR CHITTIBABU  
SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, VENKATESWARA NAGAR EDAMALAIPATTIPUDUR POST  
PANJAPPUR VILLAGE SRIRANGAM TALUK
- The Registrar / Director / Principal,**  
**Name and Address of the Coordinator,**  
Dr. KRISHNAKUMAR CHITTIBABU  
SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, VENKATESWARA NAGAR EDAMALAIPATTIPUDUR POST  
PANJAPPUR VILLAGE SRIRANGAM TALUK
- Guard File**

  
Dr. Neeraj Saxena  
Advisor - II (IDC)





Phone : 011-26131577 - 78, 80  
011-29581000  
Website : www.aicte-india.org



सत्यमेव जयते

## अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय)  
(मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)  
नेल्सन मंडेला मार्ग, वसंत कुंज, नई दिल्ली-110070

### ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(A Statutory Body of the Govt. of India)  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India)  
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

Col. B. Venkat  
Director (FDC)  
E-mail: [director.fdc@aicte-india.org](mailto:director.fdc@aicte-india.org)  
Mob. No. 8130255472

14 Sept 2020

**Sub:-For information of AICTE approved institutes which have received grants for conducting STTP's/FDP's under AQIS 2019-20.**

Sir,

This is in reference to grants released by AICTE under AQIS 2019-20 for conduct of STTP's/FDPs. It is being observed that due to present circumstances of ongoing pandemic of COVID-19, most of Institutes are facing difficulties in organizing and conducting STTP's. This office has received a number of requests from various institute to allow on line method of conducting STTP/FDP to complete their commitments.

In this regard, it is to inform that all such institutes, which have already received grants for conducting STTP's/FDPs through prevailing contact mode, are **allowed to conduct STTP's through online mode subject to following conditions:**

- (i) The Institute will be allowed to adjust the grants received for STTP at following rates:-

a.	Honorarium for Coordinator	Rs. 5000.00
b.	Honorarium to experts	Rs. 75000.00
c.	Provision for payment to lab attendant engaged during lab practices	Rs. 3000.00
d.	miscellaneous charge	Rs. 10000.00
<b>Total for each STTP's</b>		<b>Rs 93000.00</b>

- (ii) The Institute will conduct more than one STTP's in multiples of Rs. 93000.00 within the total grant received by it and shall return the balance unspent amount to AICTE.

e.g.

if an Institute has received grant for STTP	=Rs 3,00,000.00
Cost of three STTP	3x93000= Rs. 279000.00
<b>Balance</b>	<b>= Rs. 21,000.00</b>

The institute will return the balance unspent amount of Rs.21,000.00 alongwith interest earned on such amounts to AICTE while submitting UC for adjustment of accounts for keeping its eligibility for receiving grants in next AQIS.

- (iii) The institute will conduct all three STTP's as explained above on the same topic which has been approved by AICTE while releasing the grants.
- (iv) Firm dates for each program will be intimated to AICTE beforehand.

On similar lines FDP (02 week program) to be conducted online has the following approval totaling to Rs. 1,86,000.00.

a.	Honorarium for Coordinator	Rs. 5000.00
b.	Honorarium to experts	Rs. 1,68,000.00
c.	Provision for payment to lab attendant engaged during lab practices	Rs. 3000.00
d.	miscellaneous charge	Rs. 10000.00
	<b>Total for each FDPs</b>	<b>Rs 1,86,000.00</b>

The conducting of FDP's (two weeks program) shall be subjected to the similar conditions (i) to (iv) given above for conduct STTP courses, except rates of Honorarium to experts.

You are requested to acknowledge receipt of above guidelines and convey your consent if your institute is ready for conducting the STTP through online format on conditions explained above.

**It is once again reiterated that online conduct of FDP & STTP will be on explicit permission of AICTE.**

This provision is valid only till 31 Dec 2020.

Yours sincerely,

Director (FDC)



## ABOUT THE COLLEGE

Saranathan College of Engineering was founded by "Vidya Seva Ratnam", "Guru Seva Mani" Auditor Sri. K. Santhanam in the year 1998. It was so named in respectful memory of his Guru, the then Principal of National College, Prof. Saranathan. Saranathan College is a self-financing college approved by AICTE and affiliated to Anna University, Chennai. Civil, CSE, ECE, EEE, ICE, IT and Mechanical Engineering departments are permanently affiliated to Anna University, Chennai. All the eligible 6 UG branches are accredited by NBA, New Delhi. In the recently concluded NAAC Peer Team Inspection visit the College was accredited with an A+ grade.

## ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

Department of EEE was started in the year 1998. It is equipped with modern facilities besides conventional infrastructure. The department has well qualified experienced faculty, supporting staff and it is recognized by Anna University as a Research Centre. The department has received grants, from central as well as state government organizations like MNRE, DRDO, CSIR, AICTE and TNSCST, for carrying out research work and organizing National Conferences / Workshops / Seminars. The sheer hard work and enthusiasm of the faculty members and students of the department have helped in this department being considered as one of the best in the campus. There are about 19 faculty members in the department. Among them six are Ph.D. holders while ten are pursuing their Ph.D. The department has been extending consultancy services to various industries with a special focus on Energy Auditing and Power Quality. As a continuous learning program, it also offers to Industries and Academia value added training program in Protection and Switchgear.

### PATRON

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

### CHAIRPERSON

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal

### COORDINATOR

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
Professor & Head,  
Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

### Programme Evaluation Committee

**Dr. G. Jayaprakash**  
Professor & Head,  
Department of Mechanical Engineering.

**Dr. S.M.Girirajkumar**

Professor & Head,  
Department of  
Instrumentation & Control Engineering.

**Dr. D.Kalyankumar**

Professor,  
Department of  
Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

### Organizing Committee

**Dr.K.Rajkumar**  
Associate Professor, EEE  
**Mr.P.Ram Prakash**  
Assistant Professor, EEE  
**Mr.R.Sridhar**  
Assistant Professor, EEE  
Email: saraeedept@gmail.com

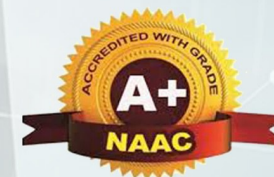


**AICTE**  
sponsored

**Two weeks online**  
**Faculty Development Programme (FDP)**  
on

## Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

**03.05.2021 - 15.05.2021**



**Organized by**  
**Department of**  
**Electrical and Electronics Engineering**  
(Accredited by NBA)

**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)  
(Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade)  
Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli - 620 012  
[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)



## ABOUT THE PROGRAM

This program provides theoretical and practical knowledge on the Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research areas of Electrical and Electronics Engineering for the faculty members and Researchers. It also aims to provide research scope on recent trends in the field of Power System Protection, Cyber Security, Power Electronics, Control Systems, Artificial Intelligence, Evolutionary Algorithm, etc.

## SCOPE OF THE PROGRAM

The program covers the following important aspects of Recent Trends in Power System and Cyber Security

- \*IoT applications in Power System Protection / Smart Grid / Microgrid
- \*Industrial Control Systems (ICS) Security
- \*Cyber autonomy and automation
- \*Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Electrical Engineering
- \*Modern Trends in Power System Protection and High Voltage Engineering
- \*Protection Schemes in Microgrids and Smartgrids
- \*Synchrophasors / Modern Fault Detection Systems in Power Systems
- \*Evolutionary Algorithm and AI applications in Power System Protection
- \*Challenges and Opportunities of Cyber Security in Electrical Engineering

## REGISTRATION:

The duly filled registration form with institution ID card (scanned copy) must be submitted on or before 27.04.2021.

## Registration Link:

<https://forms.gle/yDzZMinZY7ejCPgXA>



There is **NO REGISTRATION FEE** for eligible participants of AICTE approved Institutions.

## CONDUCT OF TEST AND ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATES:

All the participants have to appear for a test at the end of the programme. As per AICTE norms of FDP, **E-certificates** will be issued to the participants.

## IMPORTANT DATES

Last date for receipt of application : 27.04.2021

Intimation to selected participants : 29.04.2021

## ONLINE PLATFORM - Google Meet

### Session Timings

**FN - 10.00 AM to 1.00 PM**

**AN - 02.00 PM to 05.00 PM**

### Contact Details

**+91 94433 92629 / +91 90433 84406**

### Online Platform Support

**+91 94876 76423**

[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)

## RESOURCE PERSONS

**Dr.Bhaveshkumar Bhalja**

Professor, EEE, IIT Roorkee

**Dr.M.Jayabharata Reddy**

Professor, EEE, NIT Trichy

**Dr.Sydulu Maheswarapu**

Professor, EEE, NIT Warangal

**Dr.D.M. Vinod Kumar**

Professor, EEE, NIT Warangal

**Dr.Muralidharan**

Professor, EEE, Mepco Schlenk Engineering College, Sivakasi

**Dr.S. Vasantharathna**

Professor, EEE, CIT Coimbatore

**Dr.S. Selvaperumal**

Professor, EEE, Syed Ammal Engineering College, Ramanathapuram

**Dr.Shriram Vasudevan**

Dean, K.Ramamakrisnan College of Technology, Trichy

**Dr.Albert Alexander**

Associate Professor, EEE, Kongu Engineering College, Erode

**Dr.Anamika Yadav**

Associate Professor, EEE, NIT Raipur

**Dr.Chandrasekar Yammani**

Associate Professor, EEE, NIT Warangal

**Dr.M.Chetan Singai**

Associate Professor, RUAS, Bengaluru

**Dr.Premalata Jana**

Associate Professor, EEE, IIT Roorkee

**Dr.N.V. Srikanth**

Associate Professor, EEE, NIT Warangal

**Dr.M.V. Indhragandhi**

Associate Professor, EEE, VIT Vellore

**Dr.G.R.Kanagachidambaresan**

Associate Professor, CSE, Vel Tech. University, Chennai

**Dr.Arpan Chattopadhyay**

Assistant Professor, EEE, IIT Delhi

**Dr.B.Chitti Babu**

Assistnt Professor, IIITD&M Kancheepuram

**Dr.R. Gowtham**

Assistant Professor, (SG) EEE, Amrita University, Coimbatore

**Dr.Kanasottu Anil Naik**

Assistant Professor, EEE, NIT Warangal

**Dr.Manas Kumar Jena**

Assistant Professor, EEE, IIT Palakkad

**Mr.Shyam Sundar Ramaswami**

Lead Security Threat Researcher, CISCO Umbrella, India

**Mr. Rajeev raj**

Senior Manager, Customer Success, ColorTokens, Bengaluru

**Mr.S. Selvakumar**

Head - Engineering & Design, Power Projects





# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 12

**Dr. D. VALAVAN** B.E.,M.Tech.,Ph.D.  
**PRINCIPAL**

Ref : SCE / AQIS – FDP / 2019- 2020 /

Dated 09<sup>th</sup> July 2021

To  
Col.B. Venkat  
Director (FDC)  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj  
New Delhi – 110 070

Sir,

Sub : AICTE – EEE- FDP – converted into online mode – refund of balance amount – NEFT – sent – Reg.

Ref : 1. Sanction letter No.34-67/113/FDC/FDP/P-1/2019-20 dated 30.07.2020.

2. Sanction letter-online mode for FDP dated 14.09.2020.

Vide letter cited under reference (1), an amount of Rs.4,34,000/- (Rupees four lakhs and thirty four thousand only) towards organizing a Faculty Development Programme under the Scheme AQIS 2019-20 had been sanctioned to our institution on 30.07.2020. The amount was credited to our account on 10.09.2020. We had planned to conduct the Programme from 07<sup>th</sup> December 2020 to 19<sup>th</sup> December 2020. The Pre-programme work such as fixing of keynote speakers, printing of Brochure, Certificates, website design etc., was done in the month of August 2020 itself. An amount of Rs. 12,000/- has been spent by us towards the above said process. Due to Covid-19, further work on the proposed FDP got held up and we are unable to go further.

Contd....2



# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 12

**Dr. D. VALAVAN** B.E., M.Tech., Ph.D.  
**PRINCIPAL**

( 2 )

Vide letter cited under reference (2), the AICTE has given us an option to conduct the FDP in an online mode. The amount sanctioned for the conduct of E-conference being Rs.1,86,000/- (Rupees one lakh and eighty six thousand only), the above referred sanction letter also instructed us to refund the balance amount of Rs.2,48,000/- (Rupees two lakhs and forty eight thousand only).

The utilization certificate and other necessary documents confirming the successful conduct of the faculty development programme are enclosed for your kind perusal.

As instructed we have sent the balance amount of Rs.2,48,000/- (Rupees two lakhs and forty eight thousand only) to the State Bank of India account no. 55113199952 of Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi through RTGS mode on 01.07.2021 (Reference number of online transaction is CIUBH21183034229).

The receipt of the same may please be acknowledged.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

**PRINCIPAL**  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
TRICHY - 12.

Encl.: as above.

05.07.2021

To  
Col.B.Venkat,  
Director (FDC),  
All India Council for Technical Education,  
Nelson Mandela Marg., Vasant Kunj,  
New Delhi – 110 070.

Sir,

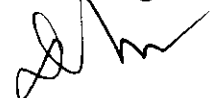
Sub: Submission of Documents for FDP - reg.

Ref: No.34-67/113/FDC/FDP/P-1/2019-20. As per AICTE guidelines issued on 14.09.2020  
06.04.2021 and 15.04.2021

We hereby submit the following documents of two weeks online FDP titled, "Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics Engineering", organised by department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering from 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2021 to 15<sup>th</sup> May 2021. As per AICTE guidelines, the following documents are attached herewith for your perusal.

- (i) Original statement of actual expenditure and Utilization certificate
- (ii) Proceeding and completion report - softcopy
- (iii) List of candidates who have successfully completed the program on the basis of the test conducted by Program Monitoring Committee (PMC) - softcopy
- (iv) Report submitted by Program Monitoring Committee (PMC) - softcopy
- (v) Feedback of the Participants - softcopy

With Regards,



Dr.D.Valavan

**PRINCIPAL**  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
TRICHY - 12

**FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME****FEED BACK FORM**

AICTE File No. & Date of Offer Letter : 34-67/113/FDC/FDP/P-1/2019-20  
dated 30.07.2020 and guidelines from  
AICTE dated 14.09.2020, 06.04.2021 and  
15.04.2021

Name of the Coordinator : DR.C.KRISHNAKUMAR

Name and Address of the Institution : Saranathan College of Engineering  
Venkateswara Nagar,  
Edamalaipattipudur Post,  
Panjappur Village,  
Tiruchirapalli – 620 012,  
Tamil Nadu.

Title of the Programme : Two week online Faculty Development  
Programme on Electrical Paradigm Shift to  
Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary  
Research in Electrical and Electronics  
Engineering

Dates : 03.05.2021 – 15.05.2021 (Two Weeks)

Total no. of participants proposed and actually attended:

: Proposed 60 Attended 70

Number and Date of the offer Letter :

Letter Number	Date	Grant Received
F.No. 34-67/113/FDC/FDP/P-1/2019-20	30.07.2020	Rs.4,34,000 /-
Guidelines from AICTE	14.09.2020, 06.04.2021 and 15.04.2021	

Total Amount Sanctioned : Rs.4,34,000.00

Total Expenditure incurred in conducting : Nil  
the seminar

Grant Received from various agencies other Than AICTE for this Faculty Development  
Programme : Nil

Details of the internal revenue if any generated by the Institution / Department on account of  
this Programme : Nil



Briefly mention about the technological / academic / or any other benefit generated by conducting this programme with respect to a) the institution, b) the faculty, c) students, d) industry / society : **Enclosed in Annexure A**

The soft copy of the proceedings of the programme must be furnished to the council : **Enclosed in Annexure B**



**Name & Signature of the  
Coordinator with Seal**

**Dr.C.KRISHNAKUMAR M.Tech.,Ph.D.,**  
**Supervisor No: 2430097**  
**Professor and Head**  
**Department of EEE**  
**Saranathan College of Engineering**  
**Panjappur, Trichy-620 012.**



**Name & Signature of the Head  
of the Institution with Seal**

**Dr. D. Valavan, M.Tech.,Ph.D.,**  
Principal  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Trichy - 12.

**Faculty Development Programme****UTILIZATION CERTIFICATE**

AICTE File No. : AICTE FDP sanction order with Ref. No. 34-67/113/FDC/FDP/P-1/ 2019-20 dated 30.07.2020, Guidelines from AICTE dated 14.09.2020, 06.04.2021 and 15.04.2021

Name of the Coordinator : Dr.C.Krishnakumar

Title of the Programme : AICTE Sponsored Two week Faculty Development Programme on Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

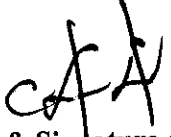
Date of the Programme : 03.05.2021-15.05.2021

S.No	AICTE Sanction order/ LetterNo.& Date	Amount (Rs.)	
1	AICTE FDP sanction order with Ref. No. 34-67 / 113 /FDC/FDP/P-1/2019-20 dated 30.07.2020, Guidelines from AICTE dated 14.09.2020, 06.04.2021 and 15.04.2021	Rs.4,34,000/-	<p>Certified that out of <b>Rs.4,34,000/-</b> of Grant-in-Aid sanctioned by the AICTE during the financial year 2019-2020 in favour of the Principal under this Institution Letter No. F.No. <b>34-67/113/FDC/FDP/P-1/2019-20</b> dated <b>30.07.2020, Guidelines from AICTE dated 14.09.2020, 06.04.2021 and 15.04.2021</b></p> <p>Given in the margin a sum of <b>Rs.1,86,000/-</b> has been utilized for the purpose of <b>Faculty Development Programme (FDP)</b> for which it was sanctioned and that the balance of <b>Rs.2,48,000</b> remaining unutilized at the end of the year has been surrendered to the All India Council for Technical Education.</p>
2.	GrantReceived	Rs.4,34,000/-	
3.	Balance to be reimbursed to AICTE	Rs.2,48,000/-	

Certified that I have satisfied myself that the conditions on which the grant-in-aid was sanctioned Have been duly fulfilled and that I have exercised the following checks to see that the money was actually utilized for the purpose for which it was sanctioned.

**Kinds of checks exercised:-**

1. Remuneration to Speakers
2. Designing and Printing Expenses
3. Miscellaneous Charges

  
Name & Signature of the  
Coordinator with Seal

**Dr.C.KRISHNAKUMAR M.Tech.,Ph.D.,**  
Supervisor No: 2430097  
Professor and Head  
Department of EEE

Signature of **Saranathan College of Engineering**  
Chartered Accountant 12.

Name of Chartered Accountant :

Membership No. :

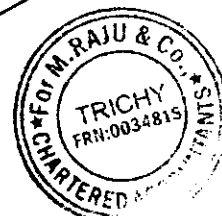
Full Address with Seal :

  
Name & Signature of the  
Head of the Institute with Seal

**PRINCIPAL**  
**Saranathan College of Engineering**

For M.RAJU & Co., TRICHY - 12.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(A.KUMAR)  
M.No: 026517  
PROPRIETOR



# FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE


AICTE File No. : AICTE FDP sanction order with Ref. No. 34-67/113/FDC/FDP/  
P-1/ 2019-20 dated 30.07.2020, Guidelines from AICTE dated  
14.09.2020, 06.04.2021 and 15.04.2021


Name of the Coordinator : Dr.C.Krishnakumar

Title of the Programme : AICTE Sponsored Two week Faculty Development Programme  
on Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and  
Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics  
Engineering

Date of the Programme : 03.05.2021-15.05.2021

Sanction No. & Date	Grant Sanctioned	Details of Expenditure Incurred Item wise	No. of Participants	Duration of the Programme (with dates)
AICTE FDP sanction order with Ref. No. 34-67 / 113 / FDC/ FDP / P-1/2019-20 dated 30.07.2020, Guidelines from AICTE dated 14.09.2020, 06.04.2021 and 15.04.2021	Rs.4,34,000	Remuneration to Speakers – Rs. 1,76,000	70	Two Weeks 03.05.2021 – 15.05.2021
		Designing and Printing Expenses – Rs. 3,500		
		Miscellaneous Expenses – Rs. 6,500		
	Total Expenditure		Rs. 1,86,000	
	Grant Received		Rs. 4,34,000	
	Balance to be reimbursed		Rs. 2,48,000	

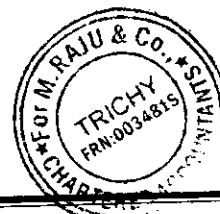
  
Name & Signature of the  
Coordinator with Seal  
Dr.C.KRISHNAKUMAR M.Tech.,Ph.D.,  
Supervisor No: 2430097  
Professor and Head  
Department of EEE  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Trichy - 12.

  
Name & Signature of the  
Head of the Institute with Seal  
PRINCIPAL  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
TRICHY - 12.

Signature of Chartered Accountant :  
Name of Chartered Accountant :  
Membership No. :  
Full Address with Seal :

For M.RAJU & Co.,  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(A.KUMAR)  
M.No: 026517  
PROPRIETOR





# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)

(Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade)



## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

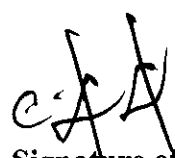
(Accredited by NBA)

### AICTE Sponsored Two Week Online Faculty Development Programme on Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

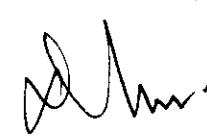
03.05.2021 – 15.05.2021

#### Statement of Accounts

Sl.No	Description	Amount (Rs.)	Grand Total (Rs.)
1.	<b>Remuneration to Speakers</b>		
	Honorarium to Course Coordinator	5,000	1,76,000
	Honorarium to Resource Persons	1,68,000	
	Provision for payment to Lab attendant engaged during Lab practices	3,000	
2.	<b>Designing and Printing Expenses</b>		
	Designing of Brochure, Proceedings and Certificate	3,000	3,500
	Printing of Program Evaluation Committee Report	500	
3.	<b>Miscellaneous Expenses</b>		
	Google Meet Upgrade version for Education	2,100	6,500
	Data pack and Recharge values	2,500	
	Auditor Fee	1,000	
	Stationary and other expenses	900	
<b>Total Amount</b>			<b>1,86,000</b>

  
Name & Signature of the  
Coordinator with Seal

Dr.C.KRISHNAKUMAR M.Tech., Ph.D.,  
Supervisor No: 2430097  
Professor and Head  
Department of EEE  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Panjappur, Trichy-620 012.

  
Name & Signature of the  
Head of the Institute with Seal  
PRINCIPAL  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
TRICHY - 12.





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

**AICTE Sponsored Two week Faculty Development Programme on  
Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in  
Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

**Submitted to the Principal:**

Sub: Formation of Program Monitoring Committee (PMC) for FDP – reg.  
Ref: Ref.No. 34-67/113/ FDC/FDP/P-1/2019-20 dated 30.07.2020

The AICTE sanctioned Two week Faculty Development Programme on “Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics Engineering” organised by the department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering. We have planned to conduct the training programme from **03.05.2021** to **15.05.2021** as per AICTE guidelines. As per instructions given in the sanction letter, the **Programme Monitoring Committee (PMC)** is constituted on **05.04.2021** and the details are given below:

Sl.No	Name of the Staff Member	Designation & Department	Position	Signature
1	Dr.D.Valavan	Principal	Chairperson	
2	Dr.C.Krishnakumar	Professor & Head / EEE	Member Secretary	
3	Dr.G.Jayaprakash	Professor & Head / Mechanical Engineering	Member	
4	Dr.S.M.Girirajkumar	Professor & Head / Instrumentation & Control Engineering	Member	
4	Dr.D.Kalyanakumar	Professor, EEE	Subject Expert	

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,

**Dr.C.Krishnakumar**

(Coordinator)  
Dr.C.KRISHNAKUMAR, M.Tech., Ph.D.,  
Supervisor No: 2430097  
Professor and Head  
Department of EEE  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Panjappur, Trichy-620 012.



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

**Two week Faculty Development Programme on  
Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in  
Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

**Minutes of Meeting**

The **Programme Monitoring Committee (PMC)** meeting is convened on **05.04.2021** at 10.00 AM in Seminar Hall, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering. The following points are discussed and proposed in the meeting.

- Roles of Programme Monitoring Committee (PMC)
- Conducting the programme in online mode as per AICTE guidelines.
- Duration of the programme
- Resource Persons for the entire duration of the programme
- Honorarium for the Resource Persons
- Selection procedure for the outside participants
- Video conferencing tool for online mode.
- Conduct of End Test and issue of certificate to the participants
- Proposed Budget of FDP

**Dr.D.Valavan**  
**Dr. D. Valavan, M.Tech., Ph.D.,**  
(Chairperson)  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Trichy - 12.

**Dr.C.Krishnakumar**  
**Dr.C.KRISHNAKUMAR M.Tech., Ph.D.,**  
(Member Secretary)  
Supervisor No: 2430097  
Professor and Head  
Department of EEE  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Panjappur, Trichy 620 012.

**Dr.G.Jayaprakash**  
(Member)  
**Head of the Department**  
**Mechanical Engineering**  
**Saranathan College of Engineering**  
**Tiruchirappalli - 620 012.**

**Dr.S.M.Girirajkumar**  
**Dr. S.M. GIRIRAJKUMAR**  
(Member)  
PROFESSOR & HEAD  
DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUMENTATION &  
CONTROL ENGINEERING  
SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
TIRUCHIRAPPALLI

**Dr.D.Kalyanakumar**  
(Subject Expert)



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
(Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade)  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)



**AICTE Sponsored Two Week Online Faculty Development Programme on  
Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

**29/04/2021**

**SCHEDULE OF TRAINING PROGRAMME**

Day/ Session	SESSION-I (09.45 A.M -11.15 P.M)	SESSION-II (11.30 A.M – 1.00 P.M)	SESSION-III (2.00 PM – 03.30 PM)	SESSION-IV (3.45 PM – 5.15 PM)
<b>03.05.21 MON</b>	<b>Dr. M. Jaya Bharata Reddy</b> Professor/EEE, NIT Trichy <b>Novel Design &amp; Control Strategies and Innovation Technical Practices in Modern Switch Gear</b>		<b>Dr. Indhragandhi.V</b> Asso. Professor/School of Electrical Engineering, VIT, Vellore <b>Security Challenges in Smart Grid and Smart Metering System.</b>	
<b>04.05.21 TUE</b>	<b>Dr. Arpan Chattopadhyay</b> AP/EEE, IITD <b>Security of cyber-physical systems</b>		<b>Mr. Rajeev Raj</b> Senior Manager, Customer Success, ColorTokens, Bengaluru <b>Cyber World : The Invisible Network</b>	
<b>05.05.21 WED</b>	<b>Mr. Shyam Sundar Ramaswami</b> Lead Security Threat Researcher, CISCO Umbrella, India <b>Cyber autonomy and automation</b>		<b>Dr. Vinod Kumar D M</b> Professor/EEE, NIT Warangal <b>AI applications in Electrical Engineering</b>	
<b>06.05.21 THU</b>	<b>Dr. Manas Kumar Jena</b> AP/EEE, IIT Palakkad <b>Synchrophasors</b>		<b>Dr. Chetan Singai</b> ASP, RUAS, Bengaluru <b>National Education Policy - 2020</b>	
<b>07.05.21 FRI</b>	<b>Dr. K.V. Shriram</b> Dean, KRCT, Trichy <b>Artificial Intelligence (AI) in Electrical Engineering</b>		<b>Dr. Bhavesh Kumar R.Bhalja</b> Professor/EE, IIT Roorkee <b>Challenges and Opportunities of Cyber Security in Electrical Engineering</b>	
<b>08.05.21 SAT</b>	<b>Dr. G. R. Kanagachidambaresan</b> ASP/CSE, Vel Tech University, Chennai. <b>IoT for Sustainable Smart City Development</b>		<b>Dr. Kanasottu Anil Naik</b> AP/EEE, NIT Warangal <b>AI applications in Electrical Engineering</b>	

**L U N C H B R E A K**

**Dr. C. KRISHNAMURTHY** M.Tech., Ph.D.,  
Supervisor No: 2430097  
Professor and Head  
Department of EEE  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Pudupattinam - 620 012.



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
(Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade)  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)



**AICTE Sponsored Two Week Online Faculty Development Programme on**  
**Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics Engineering**  
**29/04/2021**

**SCHEDULE OF TRAINING PROGRAMME**

Day/ Session	SESSION-I (09.45 A.M -11.15 P.M)	SESSION-II (11.30 A.M – 1.00 P.M)	SESSION-III (2.00 PM – 03.30 PM)	SESSION-IV (3.45 PM – 5.15 PM)
10.05.21 MON	<b>Dr. Sydulu Maheswarapu</b> Professor/EEE, NIT Warangal <b>AI applications in Electrical Engineering</b>	<b>L U N C H B R E A K</b>	<b>Dr.S.Vasantharathna</b> Professor/EEE, CIT Coimbatore <b>Data Analytics in Smart Grid</b>	
11.05.21 TUE	<b>Dr.S. Albert Alexander</b> ASP/EEE, Kongu Engineering College, Erode. <b>Fault Detection and Diagnostic Tools for Smart Grid Environment</b>		<b>Dr.A. Nazar Ali</b> Asso. Professor/EEE, Rajalakshmi Engineering College, Chennai <b>Opportunities and Challenges of Integrating Solar Energy in Smart Grid System</b>	
12.05.21 WED	<b>Dr. Anamika Yadav</b> Asso. Professor/EE, NIT, Raipur <b>Protection Schemes in Microgrids and Smartgrids</b>		<b>Dr.S.Muralidharan</b> Senior Professor / EEE, Mepso Schlenk EC, Sivakasi A <b>Smart cyber physical system for Electric Vehicles</b>	
13.05.21 THU	<b>Dr. S. Selvaperumal</b> Professor/EEE, SAEC, Ramanathapuram. <b>Cyber Physical System Security In Power Electronics Applications</b>		<b>Dr. Chandrasekhar Yammani</b> AP/EEE, NIT Warangal <b>Electric Vehicle Fast Charging Stations and its impacts on modern microgrids</b>	
14.05.21 FRI	<b>Dr.N.V. Srikanth</b> Asso. Professor/EEE, NIT Warangal <b>AI applications in Electrical Power Systems</b>		<b>Mr.S.Selvakumar</b> Head – Engineering & Design, Power Projects <b>Protection in Microgrids</b>	
15.05.21 SAT	<b>Dr. Premalata Jena</b> Asso. Professor/ EE, IIT Roorkee <b>Protection Schemes in Microgrids and Smart Grid</b>		<b>Dr.Gowtham R</b> AP/CSE, Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore <b>Cyber Autonomy and Automation</b>	

**Dr.C.KRISHNA**, Ph.D.,  
Supervisor No: 2430097  
Professor and Head  
Department of EEE  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Panrampur, Trichy-620 012.





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirapalli - 620012



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**


(Accredited by NBA)

**AICTE Sponsored Two week Online Faculty Development Programme on  
Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical  
and Electronics Engineering  
03.05.2021-15.05.2021**

**Resource Person Contact Details**

Sl.No	Resource Person Name	Designation	Name of the Institution	Phone Number
1.	Dr. M. Jaya Bharata Reddy	Professor	National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirapalli	+91 94431 71746
2.	Dr.Indhragandhi.V	Associate Professor	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore	+91 77088 18873
3.	Dr. Arpan Chattopadhyay	Assistant Professor	Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi	+91 82501 82680
4.	Mr.Rajeev Raj	Senior Manager	ColorTokens, Bengaluru	+91 99000 02328
5.	Mr.Shyam Sundar Ramaswami	Lead Researcher,	CISCO Umbrella, India	+91 99167 62601
6.	Dr. Vinod Kumar. D. M	Professor	National Institute of Technology, Warangal	+91 98852 94521
7.	Dr. Manas Kumar Jena	Assistant Professor	Indian Institute of Technology, Palakkad	+91 99110 58543
8.	Dr. Chetan Singai ASP	Associate Professor	Ramaiah University of Applied Sciences, Bengaluru	+91 94835 07705
9.	Dr.K.V.Shriram	Dean	K.Ramakrishnan College of Technology, Tiruchirappalli	+91 89399 18562
10.	Dr. Bhavesh Kumar R.Bhalja	Professor	Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee	+91 96394 71375
11.	Dr.G. R. Kanagachidambaresan	Associate Professor	Vel Tech University, Chennai.	+91 99941 20988
12.	Dr.Kanasottu Anil Naik	Assistant Professor	National Institute of Technology, Warangal	+918630384437, +919690314482
13.	Dr.Sydulu Maheswarapu	Professor	National Institute of Technology, Warangal	+918702459675, +919440579995
14.	Dr.S.Vasantharathna	Professor	Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore	+91 70944 64003
15.	Dr.S.Albert Alexander	Associate Professor	Kongu Engineering College, Erode.	+91 98659 31597
16.	Dr.A.Nazar Ali	Associate Professor	Rajalakshmi Engineering College, Chennai	+91 87785 71455
17.	Dr.Anamika Yadav	Associate Professor	National Institute of Technology, Raipur	+91 94258 52654
18.	Dr.S.Muralidharan	Senior Professor	Mepso Schlenk Engineering College, Sivakasi	+91 94434 44436
19.	Dr. S. Selvaperumal	Professor	Syed Ammal Engineering College, Ramanthapuram	+91 99407 90400

20.	Dr.Chandrasekhar Yammani	Assistant Professor	National Institute of Technology, Warangal	+91 83329 69290
21.	Dr.N.V.Srikanth	Associate Professor	National Institute of Technology, Warangal	+91 92478 81601
22.	Mr.S.Selvakumar	Head – Engineering & Design,	Power Projects, Bengaluru	+91 94861 70489
23.	Dr. Premalata Jena	Associate Professor	Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee	+91 81261 58674
24.	Dr.Gowtham R	Assistant Professor	Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, Coimbatore	+91 98420 32323

  
**Dr.C.KRISHNAKUMAR M.Tech.,Ph.D.**  
**Supervisor No: 2430097**  
**Professor and Head**  
**Department of EEE**  
**Saranathan College of Engineering**  
**Panjappur, Trichy-620 012.**

**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirapalli - 620012  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)

**AICTE Sponsored Two weeks Online Faculty Development Programme on**  
**Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics Engineering**  
**03.05.2021 - 15.05.2021**

Sl.No	Name of the Participant	Designation	Name of the Institution	Email
<b>EXTERNAL PARTICIPANTS</b>				
1	SANJEEV GUPTA	Associate Professor	Government College of engineering and technology jammu	sanjeevgupta2208@gmail.com
2	SATHIYA GIRJA H	Assistant Professor	Dr.Mahalingam College of Engineering and Technology	sathya11.sece@gmail.com
3	S SATISH KUMAR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	AMET DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITY	satishkumarjec@gmail.com
4	MANOHARA. H.C.	Asst. Prof	P.E.S College of Engg	manoharahcpece@gmail.com
5	UMA MAHESWARI T	Assistant Professor	RVS College of Engineering	tvumama@gmail.com
6	V. SARAVANAN	Professor	Arunai Engineering College	vsaranaec@yahoo.co.in
7	MANICKAM M	LECTURER	IRT POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE,BARGUR	manikamprema16@gmail.com
8	Ganesh K	Assistant Professor	Nadar Saraswathi College of Engineering and Technology	ganesh4kandy@gmail.com
9	Sudhir P Dhanure	Assistant Professor	Sinhgad Institutes SKNCOE, Pune	ind.sudhir@gmail.com
10	D.MERCY	Assistant Professor and Head	St.Joseph's College of Engineering and Technology, Thanjavur	mercyprabhu06@gmail.com
11	TRANSIT VENKATARAM	Assistant Vice President	Deutsche Bank Group	venkatramharish@gmail.com
12	KARPAGAM	Assistant Professor (SS)	Dr.Mahalingam College of Engineering and Technology	karpagam_84@drmcet.ac.in
13	Mahesh Kumar K M	Assistant Professor	PES COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	maheshkm01@gmail.com
14	Mukesh Devidas Patil	Assistant Professor	SITS Narhe	ace.mukeshpatil@gmail.com
15	TUSHAR KISAN ZOMBADE	Assistant Professor	RMDSSOE, Warje, Pune	tzombade2330@gmail.com
16	S KAVITHA	Assistant professor	MCET	kaviee333@gmail.com
17	MINAKHI BEHERA	Assistant Professor	College of Engineering and Technology	mbeheraee@cet.edu.in
18	GIRIJAPATI SHARMA	LECTURER	GLA UNIVERSITY, MATHURA UP INDIA	girijapati.sharma@gla.ac.in
19	LATHA R	Assistant Professor	St.Joseph's College of Engineering and Technology Thanjavur	rlatha.me@gmail.com
20	C.THIRUMRAI SELVI	Professor	SRI KRISHNA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	thirumaraiselvi@skcet.ac.in
21	A VENKATESH	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	Dr.MAHALINGAM COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	venkatesh25@drmcet.ac.in
22	G.KARTHIKEYAN	Assistant Professor	Dr.Mahalingam College Engineering and Technology	karthik12eca33@gmail.com
23	K Durgalakshmi	Assistant Professor	Dr Mahalingam College of Engineering and Technology	durgakarthigeyan@gmail.com
24	A. SIVAPRAKASH	Assistant Professor(Senior Grade)	Mepco Schlenk Engineering College	sivahp@mepcoeng.ac.in
25	DHARMENDRA GANAGE	Assistant Professor	Sinhgad College of Engineering, Pune	dgganage@gmail.com
26	KUBDE ROHAN RAVINDRA	Assistant Professor	Sinhgad Institute of Technology and Science Pune	rkubde@gmail.com
27	RONITA PAWN	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	PILLAI HOC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	ronita@mes.ac.in

Sl.No	Name of the Participant	Designation	Name of the Institution	Email
28	SUCHITA WAGH	Assistant Professor	Sinhgad Institute of Technology & Science, Pune	suchitawagh@gmail.com
29	Kavitha Kumari.K.S	Assistant Professor	Aarupadai Veedu Institute of Technology	kavithaksee@gmail.com
30	Subramanya Reddy	Professor	CMR University	reddysubramanya151@gmail.com
31	SUJATA MILINDKUMAR MALI	Assistant Professor	Sinhgad Institute of Technology and Science	smmali2009@gmail.com
32	B VIJAYA KUMAR	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	S. K. U COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, S. K UNIVERSITY, ANANTAPURAMU	vijay.begari@gmail.com
33	ARULKUMAR P	Associate Professor	V.S.B. Engineering College	arulikumarme@gmail.com
34	SRIANANDA GANESH T	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	srianandceg19@gmail.com
35	T DHANAKODI	LECTURER (SG)	VALIVALAM DESIKAR POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, NAGAPATTINAM	dhanakodi.thangavelu@gmail.com
36	Pankaj Kumar Sharma	Professor	Rajshree Institute of Management and Technology, Bareilly	pankaj354518@gmail.com
37	SATHIS KUMAR M	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	CK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	murugudevi@gmail.com
38	A. VENGADESAN	Assistant Professor	St. Joseph's College of Engineering and Technology, Thanjavur	avmithrankavin@gmail.com
39	T.V NARMADHA	Professor	ST.JOSEPH'S COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	nar velu@yahoo.co.in
40	MINAKSHEE PATIL	Assistant Professor	Sinhgad Academy of Engineering, Pune	minaksheepatil.me@gmail.com
41	NARAYAN P BHOSALE	Assistant Professor	IGNTU ( A Central University)	narayanbhosale@gmail.com
42	P.Venkata Prasad	Professor	Chaitanya Bharathi Institute of Technology	pyprasad_eee@cbit.ac.in
43	VEERESH H	LECTURER	S. E. S. Polytechnic (Government Aided-363)	veeresh.hv@gmail.com
44	V GOPU	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	SRI RAMAKRISHNA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, COIMBATORE	gopu.venugopal@srec.ac.in
45	J.PANDIA RAJAN	Assistant Professor (Senior Grade)	Mepco Schlenk Engineering College, Sivakasi	pandiarajan@mepcoeng.ac.in
46	Mallanagouda Biradar	Assistant Professor	SHARNBASVA UNIVERSITY KALABURAGI	bmallanagouda@gmail.com
47	KIRTI NILESH JAGTAP	Assistant Professor	SAE, Kondhwa	kirtib38@rediffmail.com
48	S.RAJESHKUMAR	Assistant Professor	ARIFA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	mail2tvtrsk@gmail.com
49	R.SARAVANAN	Assistant Professor	PSNA College of Engineering and Technology, Dindigul	saravana@psnacet.edu.in
50	P.PAVITHRA	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	ANJALAI AMMAL MAHALINGAM ENGINEERING COLLEGE	ppavisathis@gmail.com
51	M. SHYAMALAGOWRI	Associate Professor	Erode Sengunthar Engineering College	mshyamalagowri2011@gmail.com
52	TEJASKUMAR MUKESHKUMAR PANCHAL	Assistant Professor	R. N. G. PATEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	tmp.fetr@gmail.com
53	Manjula	Assistant professor	Dr.Mahalingam College of Engineering and Technology	manjulab@drmcet.ac.in
54	C.GOVINDARAJU	Associate Professor	Government College of Engineering, Salem	drkgovindaraju@gmail.com
55	C.S.Ravichandran	Associate Professor	SRI RAMAKRISHNA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, COIMBATORE	rceee@srec.ac.in
56	S.AYYUBH	Assistant Professor	SHREE VENKATESHWARA HI TECH ENGINEERING COLLEGE	ayyubheester@gmail.com
57	P.SUJI GARLAND	Assistant Professor	ST.XAVIER'S CATHOLIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	suji@sxccc.edu.in
58	RATHIKRINDA YEDUKONDALU	Associate Professor	Dr Samuel George Institute of Engineering and Technology Markapur	santhoshpaul717@gmail.com
59	TALAMALA ASHA	Assistant Professor	GDDMM College of Engineering and Technology	asha80484@gmail.com
60	ISRAEL BABU SIRAPANGI	Assistant Professor	GDDMM College of Engineering and Technology	israeleee222@gmail.com
61	S.PALANIYAPPAN	Assistant Professor	NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY PUDUCHERRY	eeepalani@gmail.com



Sl.No	Name of the Participant	Designation	Name of the Institution	Email
62	C AGEES KUMAR	Professor	ARUNACHALA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING FOR WOMEN	ageesofficials@gmail.com
63	PRAGYA PATEL	Assistant Professor	Dr.C.V Raman University Kota Bilaspur	pragya.patel.1000@gmail.com
64	SANTHANA KRISHNAN. P. L	Assistant Professor	Manakula Vinayagar Institute of Technology	santhanaapl@gmail.com
65	L.GLARIDA AMALA	Assistant Professor	DHANALAKSHMI SRINIVASAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	amalg0980@gmail.com
66	M. BANUMATHI	Head and Assistant Professor	Govt Arts College (Autonomous), Karur.	srigurubanu1977@gmail.com
67	PRASANNA E	Assistant Professor	AVANTHI INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY	prasanna.earatil@gmail.com
68	JAYASUDHA K	Associate professor	Trichy Engineering College	jayasudha676@gmail.com
<b>INTERNAL PARTICIPANTS</b>				
69	Ram Prakash P	Assistant Professor	Saranathan College of Engineering	ramprakash-eee@saranathan.ac.in
70	Satheesh R	Assistant Professor	Saranathan College of Engineering	satheesh-eee@saranathan.ac.in



Dr.C.KRISHNAKUMAR M.Tech.,Ph.D.,  
Supervisor No: 2430097  
Professor and Head  
Department of EEE  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Panjappur, Trichy-620 012.



# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING



(Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)  
(Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade)  
Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli-620012



## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

(NBA Accredited)

### CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

*This is to certify that <<Salutation>><<Name of the Participant>> of <<Name of the Institution>> has participated and successfully completed the AICTE Sponsored Two weeks online Faculty Development Programme (FDP) on Electrical Paradigm Shift to Cyber Physical Systems and Contemporary Research in Electrical and Electronics Engineering from 03.05.2021 to 15.05.2021 conducted by Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Saranathan college of Engineering, Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu, India.*

**Dr.C.Krishnakumar**  
HoD / EEE, Coordinator

**Dr.D.Valavan**  
Principal





# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)



## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



**AICTE**  
sponsored

**online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)**  
on

## Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear

**15.07.2020 - 21.07.2020 (Phase I)**

### KEYNOTE SPEAKERS



**Dr. R. Sarathi**  
Professor, IIT Madras



**Dr. B.K. Panigrahi**  
Professor, IIT Delhi



**Dr. Kalyan Chatterjee**  
ASP & Head, IIT (ISM) Dhanbad



**Dr. M. Jaya Bharata Reddy**  
Professor, NIT Trichy



**Dr. M. Venkata Kirthiga**  
Asso. Professor, NIT Trichy



**Dr. R. Gnanadass**  
Professor, PEC



**Dr. V. Saravanan**  
Professor, TCE, Madurai



**Dr. D. Kalyana Kumar**  
Professor, SCE, Trichy



**Dr. S. Venkatesh**  
Asso. Professor, VIT, Vellore



**Dr. K. Selvajyothi**  
AP, IIITD&M, Kancheepuram



**Dr. B. Chitti Babu**  
AP, IIITD&M, Kancheepuram



**Mr. S. Selva Kumar**  
Head-E&D, Power Projects

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
HoD / EEE, Coordinator

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

Register at: <https://forms.gle/wGAA6fV5N6oYyW5E8>  
[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)

1. No Registration Fee
2. E-Certificate will be provided to all the Active Participants



**AICTE**



**Sponsored**

**One week online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)  
On**

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear  
(Phase I)**

**15.07.2020 to 21.07.2020**

**Proceedings and Photo Collage**

*Organised by*



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING**

**(Accredited by NBA)**

**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur,

Tiruchirappalli – 600 012



Brochure



# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)



DEPARTMENT OF  
ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



**AICTE**  
sponsored

online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)  
on

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear**

**15.07.2020 - 21.07.2020 (Phase I)**

## KEYNOTE SPEAKERS



**Dr. R. Sarathi**  
Professor, IIT Madras



**Dr. B.K. Panigrahi**  
Professor, IIT Delhi



**Dr. Kalyan Chatterjee**  
ASP & Head, IIT (ISM) Dhanbad



**Dr. M. Jaya Bharata Reddy**  
Professor, NIT Trichy



**Dr. M. Venkata Kirthiga**  
Asso. Professor, NIT Trichy



**Dr. R. Gnanadass**  
Professor, PEC



**Dr. V. Saravanan**  
Professor, TCE, Madurai



**Dr. D. Kalyana Kumar**  
Professor, SCE, Trichy



**Dr. S. Venkatesh**  
Asso. Professor, VIT, Vellore



**Dr. K. Selvajiyothe**  
AP, IIITD&M, Kancheepuram



**Dr. B. Chitti Babu**  
AP, IIITD&M, Kancheepuram



**Mr. S. Selva Kumar**  
Head-E&D, Power Projects

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
HoD / EEE, Coordinator

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

Register at: <https://forms.gle/wGAA6fV5N6oYyW5E8>  
[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)

1. No Registration Fee
2. E-Certificate will be provided to all the Active Participants



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)

**AICTE Sponsored Six day Online Short Term Training Programme on**  
**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV**  
**Modern Switchgear ( Phase I )**  
**15.07.2020 to 21.07.2020**

**SCHEDULE OF TRAINING PROGRAMME**

Day/ Session	FORENOON SESSION (10.00 A.M -12.00 P.M)		AFTERNOON SESSION (2.00 P.M -4.00 P.M)
15.07.20 WED	<b>Inauguration (9.30 AM)</b> <b>Dr.R.Sarathi</b> Professor, IIT Madras <b>High Voltage Engineering</b>	<b>L U N C H B R E A K</b>	<b>Mr.S.Selvakumar</b> Head – Engineering & Design, Power Projects <b>Power System Protection in off-grid / on- grid Renewable Energy Systems</b>
16.07.20 THU	<b>Dr.B.K.Panigrahi</b> Professor, IIT Delhi <b>AI applications on Power Systems</b>		<b>Dr. K Selvajyothi</b> <b>AP/EEE, IIITD&amp;M, Kancheepuram</b> <b>Frequency Locked Loops for Single Phase Grid Synchronization</b>
17.07.20 FRI	<b>Dr.Jaya Bharata Reddy,</b> Professor, NIT Trichy <b>Synchrophasor applications in Smart Grid</b>		<b>Dr. B. Chitti Babu</b> AP/EEE, IIITD&M, Kancheepuram <b>Control of Self-Excited Induction Generator (SEIG) with improved power Quality in the off-grid system</b>
18.07.20 SAT	<b>Dr. Kalyan Chatterjee,</b> HOD & Associate Professor, IIT(ISM), Dhanbad <b>Fault ride-through capability of WECS</b>		<b>Dr. R. Gnanadass</b> Professor, PEC, Pondicherry <b>Protection Schemes in Smart Grid</b>
20.07.20 MON	<b>Dr.S.Venkatesh</b> Associate Professor, VIT Vellore <b>Trends and Challenges in High Voltage Circuit Breaker Testing, Quality Assessment and Condition Monitoring</b>		<b>Dr.V.Saravanan,</b> Professor, TCE, Madurai <b>Selection and Ratings of Protective Devices for Domestic &amp; Commercial Electrical Installation</b>
21.07.20 TUE	<b>Dr. M.Venkata Kirthiga</b> ASP, NIT Trichy <b>Islanding Detection Schemes in Micro-grids</b>		<b>Dr.D.Kalyana Kumar</b> Professor, SCE <b>TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS -</b> <i>from Protection Perspectives for Power System Reliability</i>



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli – 12



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)

*Cordially invites you*

*for the Inaugural function of the*

**AICTE Sponsored**  
**One Week online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)**  
*on*

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear  
(Phase I)**

**Chief Guest**

**Dr.R.Sarathi**  
Professor, EEE  
IIT Madras, Chennai

**July 15, 2020**  
**09:30 am**

Google Meet Link: <https://meet.google.com/jes-msgp-wzq>

**Dr.C.Krishnakumar**  
Coordinator, Prof & Head /EEE

**Dr.D.Valavan**  
Principal

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary



**15.07.2020**

**Wednesday**



**Dr.R.Sarathi**

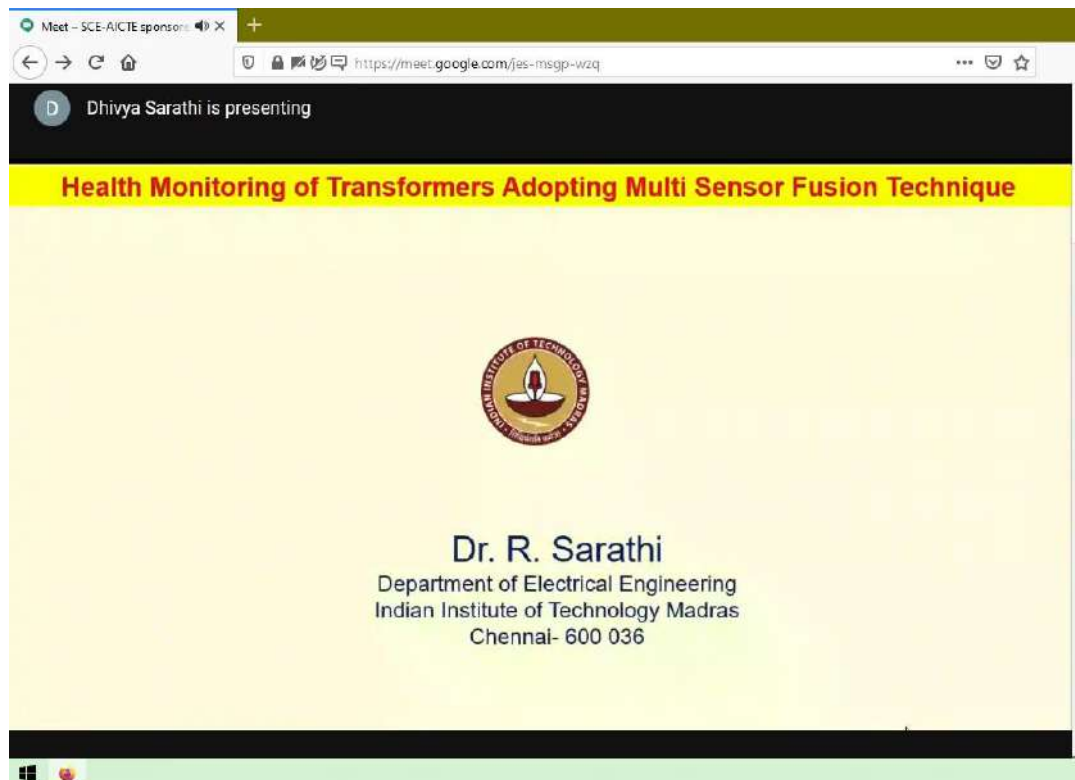
**Professor, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology Madras  
Chennai**

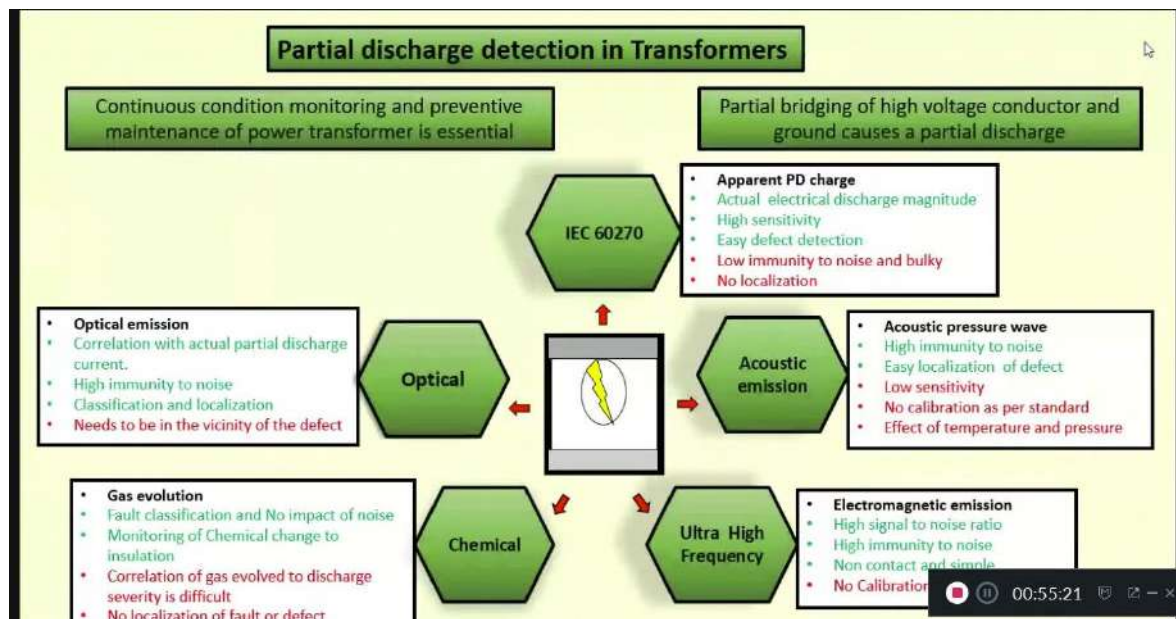
**Topic: Health Monitoring of Transformers adopting Multi Sensor  
Fusion Technique**

<b>15.07.2020</b>
<b>Wednesday</b>
<b>FN Session</b>
<b>10.00 AM to 12.00 PM</b>

## **INAUGURAL CEREMONY**

The one week AICTE Sponsored Online Short Term Training Programme on Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switch Gear (Phase - I) started on 15<sup>th</sup> July with an inauguration ceremony. Coordinator of the STTP, Dr. C.Krishnakumar, Professor & Head, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering welcomed all the participants in his welcome address. Dr. D.Valavan, Principal of Saranathan College of Engineering, added a special value to the STTP by delivering felicitation address. The Inauguration ceremony ended with vote of thanks given by Dr.K.Rajkumar, Assistant Professor, EEE, SCE.





## Source localization Accuracy

Table IV. Actual Sensor and Source location.

Sensors and source	x, y, z (m)
Source	1.2, 2.4, 0.62
Sensor 1	1.6, 0.0, 0.72
Sensor 2	0.8, 0.0, 0.72
Sensor 3	0.0, 0.8, 0.72
Sensor 4	2.4, 0.8, 0.72

Table V. Actual and estimated source locations.

Method	x, y, z (m)
Actual position	1.20, 2.40, 0.62
Practically calculated	1.20, 2.34, 0.63
Calculated by Simulation	1.20, 2.39, 0.62

- A maximum deviation of 6 cm is observed in practical case.
- A maximum deviation of 1 cm is obtained in the simulated case
- A non- iterative method has method has been employed for source localization
- Designed model automatically disregard invalid time groups

**Mr.S.Selvakumar**

**Head – Engineering & Design**

**Power Projects**

**Bengaluru**

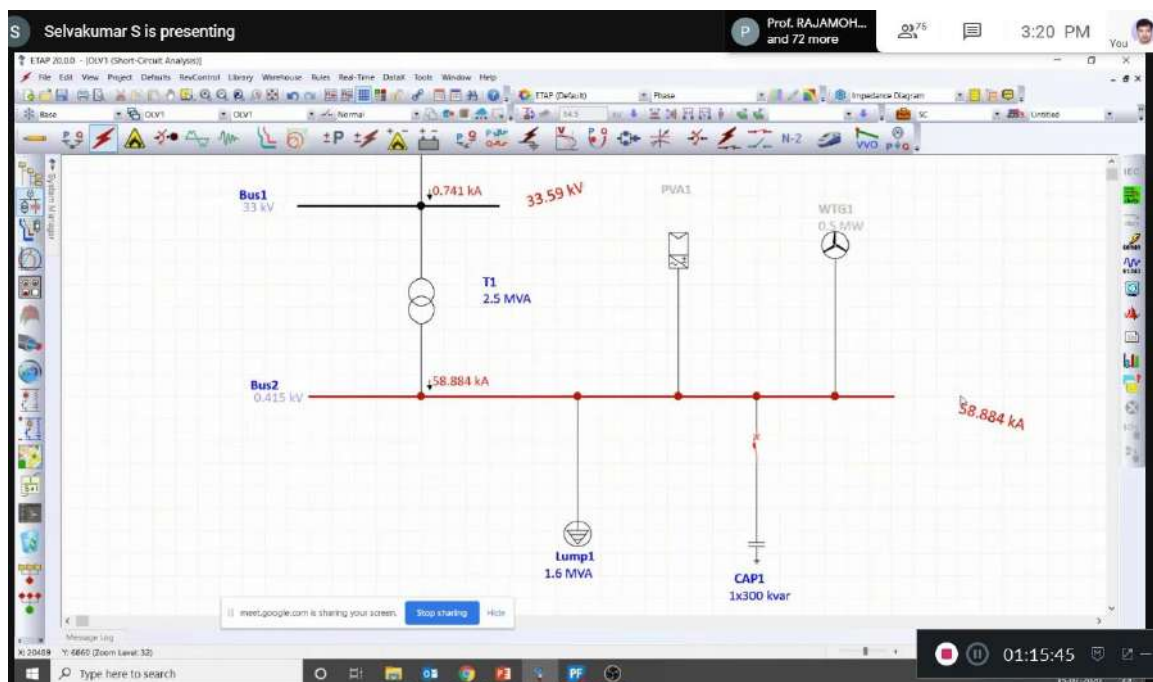
**Topic: Power System Protection in off-grid / on-grid Renewable Energy Systems**

**15.07.2020**

**Wednesday**

**AN Session**

**02.00 PM to 04.00 PM**



Selvakumar S is presenting

KALYANA KUMA... and 71 more

3:00 PM

The diagram illustrates a Microgrid system architecture. On the left, 'Utility supply' is connected to a 'Static Switch' and a 'Bypass Circuit'. Below it, 'Solar' and 'Wind' sources are connected to 'Energy Storage' and 'AZ-PCS' (Automatic Voltage Regulation and Power Conditioning System). These components are part of the 'Merus ESS - UPQ' (Energy Storage System - Uninterruptible Power Quality) unit. The output of the system is connected to 'Micro Grid Loads'. A small inset graph shows a waveform, likely representing the power output or load profile.

# What is Microgrid

Meeting details

00:55:49

Selvakumar S is presenting

Davraj Thangell... and 73 more

3:04 PM

Meet - jss-mgq-wzq

meet.google.com/jss-mgq-wzq

You are presenting

You're presenting to everyone

Stop presenting

Meeting details

People (76)

Chat

Sir I need today's morning feedback link

You 3:01 PM:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xHMA2H6z7Qs&t=2802s>

Prof. NATARAJAN .S 3:01 PM:  
 Sir,

You 3:02 PM:  
<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fc9y9KE2w88&t=19s>

Prof. NATARAJAN .S 3:02 PM:  
 Sir, For educational institutions we are not supposed to export solar generation which is surplus

Net metering is not allowed for educational institutions.

You 3:04 PM:  
<https://resol.tneel.gov/todi>

Participants:

- Divya Vignesh
- Dr.S. Srinath
- Cenate Sushil
- Muralicharan S
- Usha S
- Ashlesha Samohinvisu
- Gnanasekaran Namachivayam
- Dr.M.V.Suganyadevi EEE





**16.07.2020**

**Thursday**

**Dr.B.K.Panigrahi**

Professor, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology Delhi  
New Delhi

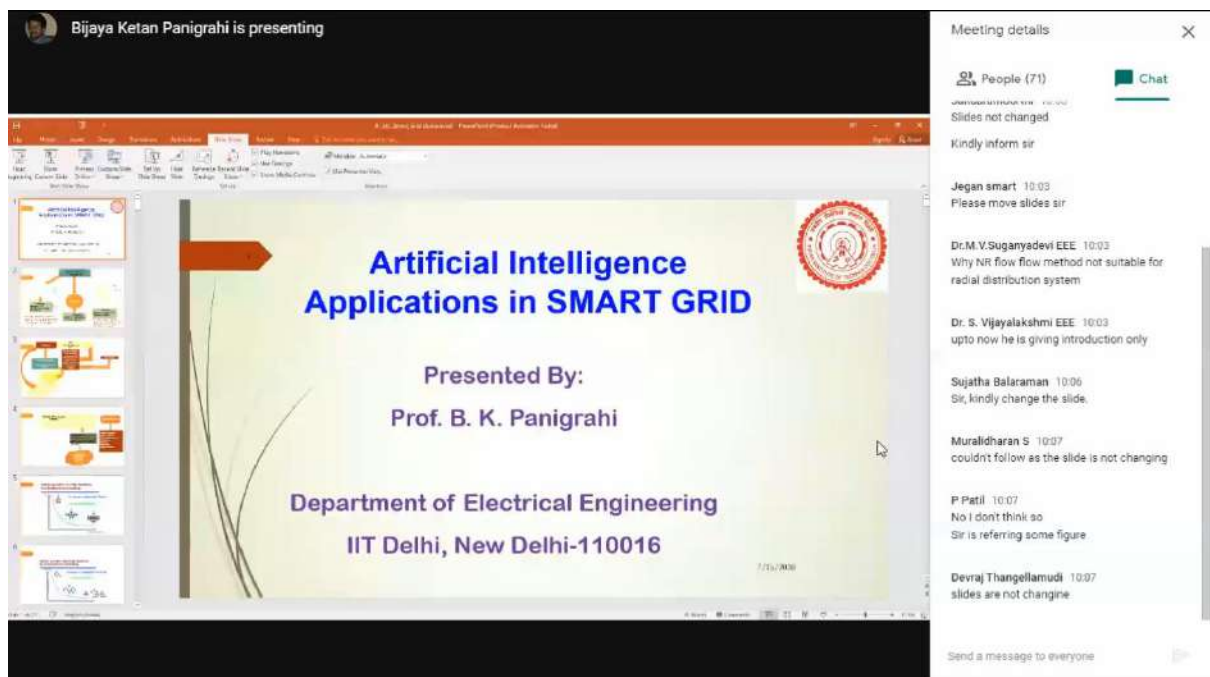
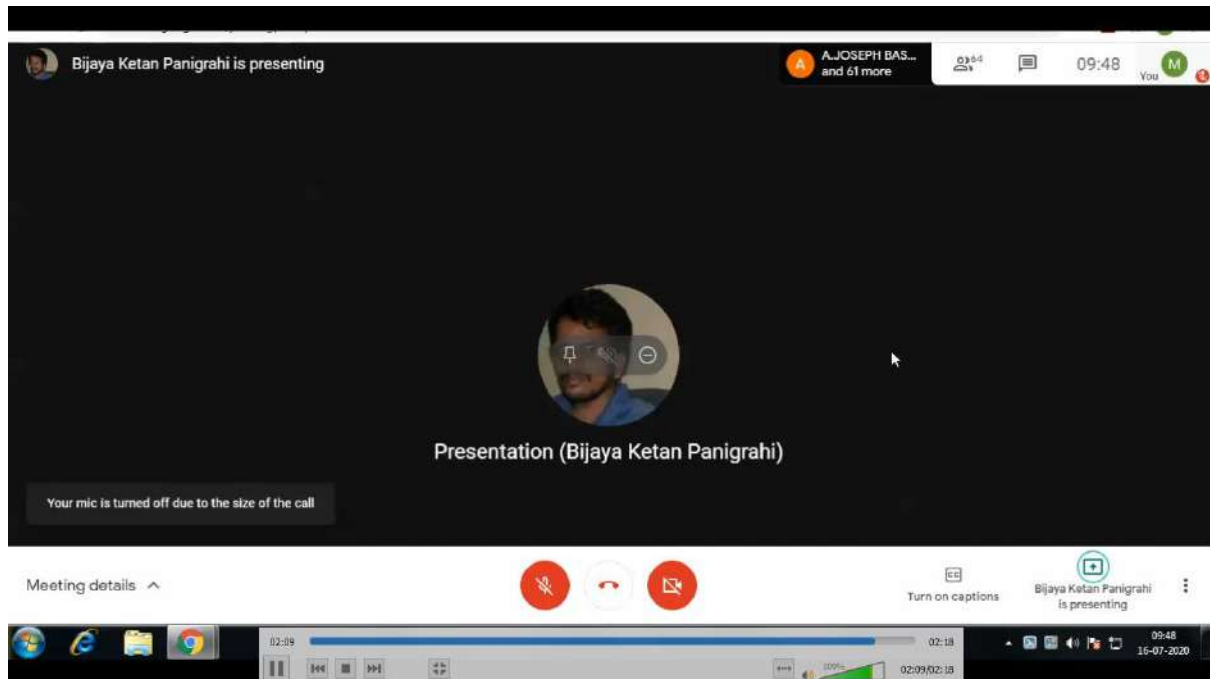
**Topic: AI applications on Power Systems**

**16.07.2020**

**Thursday**

**FN Session**

**10.00 AM to 12.00 PM**



Bijaya Ketan Panigrahi is presenting

Paveethra S.R. and 71 more

10:07

61

### Problem formulation

- Problem formulation for optimal relay coordination
- The main objective is to minimize total operating time of relay all primary relay (OF) as well as coordination time interval (CTI).

$$\min (OF) = \sum_{k=1}^{N_L} \sum_{i=1}^{N_S} (T_{pi\_near}^i + T_{pi\_far}^i)$$

$$T_{pi\_near}^i = \frac{\alpha * TDS^i}{[(\frac{I_{pi\_near}^i}{PS^i * CT_{near}^i * I_{psc}^i})^\beta - \gamma]}$$

$$T_{pi\_far}^i = \frac{\alpha * TDS^{i'}}{[(\frac{I_{pi\_far}^{i'}}{PS^{i'} * CT_{near}^{i'} * I_{psc}^{i'}})^\beta - \gamma]}$$

$$TDS_i^{\min} \leq TDS_i \leq TDS_i^{\max}$$

$$PS_i^{\min} \leq PS_i \leq PS_i^{\max}$$

Types of characteristics	$\alpha$	$\beta$	$\gamma$
Standard Inverse (SI)	0.14	0.02	1
very Inverse (VI)	13.5	1	1
Extremely	80	2	1

Slide 61 of 211 English (India)

Relay Coordination in Distribution Network with DG Penetration

Gnanasekaran Namachivayam  
Nice Presentation Sir

Slide 64 of 211 English (India)

**Dr.K.Selvajyothi**

Assistant Professor, Department of EEE  
Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design & Manufacturing  
Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu

**Topic: Frequency Locked Loops for Single Phase Grid Synchronization**

**16.07.2020**

**Thursday**

**AN Session**

**02.00 PM to 04.00 PM**

S Selvajyothi Kamakshy is presenting

MAHANTESHA A and 43 more

Home Tools FLL 16 July 2020 s... 2 / 28 80.8% Sign In Share

FLL for Single Phase Grid Synchronization Dr K Selvajyothi, IITDM Kancheepuram


**Frequency Locked Loop for Single Phase Grid Synchronization**

for  
AICTE sponsored STTP @ Saranathan College of Engineering  
on  
16/07/2020

*Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices  
in LV/HV Modern Switch Gear*

Presented by: Dr. K. Selvajyothi  
Assistant Professor

Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering  
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING, KANCHEEPURAM



Meet - jes-mggp-wzq

meet.google.com/jes-mggp-wzq

S Selvajyothi Kamakshy is presenting

Jegan smart and 69 more

Home Tools FLL 16 July 2020 s... 14 / 28 75.8% Sign In Share

Fill & Sign [Ab] X ✓ ○ — • Sign Next Close

FLL for Single Phase Grid Synchronization Dr K Selvajyothi, IITDM Kancheepuram

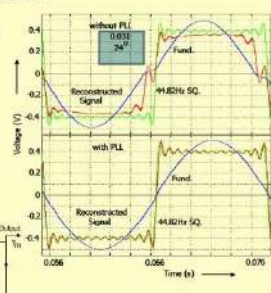
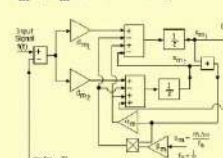
**Design with frequency correction**

$$\Lambda_m = \begin{bmatrix} \alpha_m & \alpha_m - 1 \\ \alpha_m + 1 & \alpha_m \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{where, } \alpha_m = \cos(m \cdot \omega_1 T)$$
$$x_{m1}((k+1)T) = x_{m1}(kT) \cos(m(\omega_1 + \Delta\omega)T) + x_{m2}(kT) (\cos(m(\omega_1 + \Delta\omega)T) - 1) + d_{m1} \cdot e(kT)$$
$$x_{m2}((k+1)T) = x_{m2}(kT) (\cos(m(\omega_1 + \Delta\omega)T) + 1) + x_{m1}(kT) \cos(m(\omega_1 + \Delta\omega)T) + d_{m2} \cdot e(kT)$$

For small frequency changes,  $(m \cdot \Delta\omega T) \rightarrow 0$   
 $\sin(m \cdot \Delta\omega T) \rightarrow (m \cdot \Delta\omega T)$  and  $\cos(m \cdot \Delta\omega T) \rightarrow 1$

$$A_m = \begin{bmatrix} \alpha_m - \beta_m (m \cdot \Delta\omega T) & \alpha_m - \beta_m (m \cdot \Delta\omega T) - 1 \\ \alpha_m - \beta_m (m \cdot \Delta\omega T) + 1 & \alpha_m - \beta_m (m \cdot \Delta\omega T) \end{bmatrix}$$

where  $\beta_m = \sin(m \cdot \omega_1 T)$



14



Meet - jes-msgp-wzq

meet.google.com/jes-msgp-wzq

S Selvajothi Kamakshy is presenting

Geeetha Raman and 69 more

FLL 16 July 2020 s...

FLL 16 July 2020 s...

Home Tools

19 / 28

75.8%

Fill & Sign

Ab X ✓ ○ — \* Sign

Next Close

FLL for Single Phase Grid Synchronization

Dr K Selvajothi, IITDM Kancheepuram

### Purpose of Phase Locking Arrangement

- Frequency variations beyond  $\pm 1.5\%$  of the basic frequency a phase locking arrangement is essential to keep track of the varying input frequency.
- This makes the phase error to zero.
- Consider the  $m^{\text{th}}$  sub block of  $[A]$ , tuned to  $\omega_m = m \cdot \omega_1$

Supposing there is a drift in the fundamental frequency  $= \Delta\omega$ , the  $m^{\text{th}}$  observer block must be re-tuned to  $m \cdot (\omega_1 + \Delta\omega)$  so that the gain is unity and the phase is zero.

- If  $\Delta\omega$  could be estimated on-line and the frequency parameter of the various sub-blocks of the composite observer changed from  $\omega_m$  to  $\omega_m' = (\omega_m + m \cdot \Delta\omega)$ , adaptively, all the harmonics can be properly estimated.
- Now,  $\Delta\omega (\rightarrow 0)$  can be estimated by performing the cross-correlation between the overall error signal  $e(t)$  and the quadrature component of the fundamental sub-block.
- The integrand will vanish when, either  $e(t)=0$  or  $e(t)$  contains signal components, which are orthogonal to  $x_{12}$ .

Meet - jes-msgp-wzq

meet.google.com/jes-msgp-wzq

S Selvajothi Kamakshy is presenting

Fathema Farzen... and 71 more

FLL 16 July 2020 s...

FLL 16 July 2020 s...

Home Tools

24 / 28

75.8%

Fill & Sign

Ab X ✓ ○ — \* Sign

Next Close

FLL for Single Phase Grid Synchronization

Dr K Selvajothi, IITDM Kancheepuram

### Grid Connected Inverter

Discrete TF of inverter:  $G_{inv}(z) = \frac{T/L}{z-1+RT/L} = \frac{g}{z-1+Rg}$

Discrete TF of PR controller:

$$G_p(z) = K_p + G_c(z) = K_p + \frac{I_d(z-\alpha) + I_q(\alpha-1)}{z^2 - 2\alpha z + 1}$$

Pole placement technique is used to calculate the controller gains

Actual closed loop poles of PR controller:  $(z-0.999)(z^2-2\alpha z+1) + g(K_p z^2 + (L_d-2\alpha K_p)z + C) = 0$

Assumed closed loop poles of PR controller:

$$(z-h)(z^2-2e^{-\alpha\omega T}\alpha z + e^{-2\alpha\omega T}) = 0$$

Controller gains:

$$K_p = \frac{1}{g}(-h-2e^{-\alpha\omega T}\alpha + 0.999 + 2\alpha)$$

$$L_d = \frac{1}{g}(e^{-2\alpha\omega T} + 2e^{-\alpha\omega T}\alpha h - 1 - 1.999\alpha + 2\alpha K_p g)$$

$$L_q = \frac{1}{(\alpha-1)g}(L_d g\alpha + 0.999 - h e^{-2\alpha\omega T} - g K_p)$$

Parameter	Values
Grid Voltage ( $V_g$ )	100 V <sub>rms</sub>
Grid Frequency ( $\omega$ )	50 Hz
Inverter Filter Inductor ( $L$ )	4 mH
Inverter Battery Voltage ( $V_d$ )	64 V



**17.07.2020**

**Friday**

**Dr.Jaya Bharata Reddy**

Professor, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering  
National Institute of Technology Trichy  
Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu.

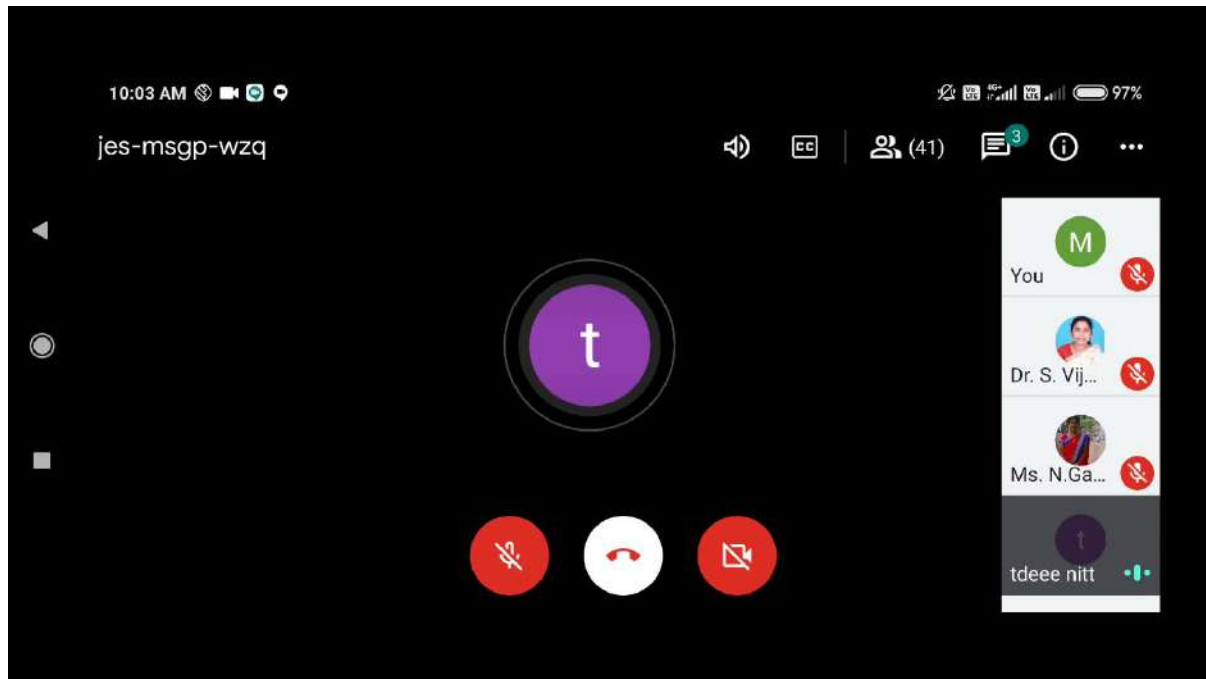
**Topic: Synchrophasor applications in Smart Grid**

17.07.2020

Friday

FN Session

10.00 AM to 12.00 PM



Comparative Study		
Feature	Current Grid	Smart Grid
Communications	One-way	Two-way, real-time
Customer Interaction	Limited	Extensive
Metering	Electromechanical	Digital
Operation & Maintenance	Manual equipment checks, time-based maintenance	Remote monitoring, predictive, condition-based maintenance
Generation	Centralized	Centralized and distributed
Power Flow Control	Limited	Comprehensive
Reliability	Prone to failures and cascading outages	Pro-active, real-time protection and islanding
Restoration	Manual	Self-healing
Topology	Radial	Network

## WAMS for Smart grids

- Smart grid implementation requires advanced monitoring infrastructures embedded in transmission/distribution networks like Wide Area Measurement System (WAMS).
- Synchronized phasor measurements from Phasor Measurement Units (PMUs) are the important element of wide area measurement systems used in advanced power system monitoring, protection, and control applications.
- PMUs can report the precise phasor values of the monitored buses, synchronized to GPS satellite time base.

PowerPoint presentation titled "PMUs Vs RTUs" showing a comparison of measurements and computer estimation for RTUs and PMUs in a power system.

The diagram illustrates a power system with three buses (Bus 1, Bus 2, Bus 3) and their associated measurements and computer estimation.

**Measurements and Computer Estimation:**

	Measurements	Computer Estimation
RTUs	$ V_1 ,  V_2 ,  V_3 , P_{12}, Q_{12}, P_{13}, Q_{13}$	$\delta_{12}, \delta_{13}$
PMU	$ V_1 , \delta_1,  V_2 , \delta_2,  V_3 , \delta_3$	--

The diagram also shows the power system topology with buses and lines, and the associated measurements and computer estimation.



**Dr.B.Chittibabu**

Assistant Professor, Department of EEE  
Indian Institute of Information Technology, Design & Manufacturing  
Kancheepuram, Tamil Nadu

**Topic: Control of Self-Excited Induction Generator (SEIG) with improved the power Quality in the off-grid system**

**17.07.2020**

**Friday**

**AN Session**

**02.00 PM to 04.00 PM**

The screenshot shows a Google Meet interface. At the top, it says 'B Chitti Babu is presenting' with a timer at 00:56:33. The main window displays a presentation slide with the text 'You're presenting to everyone' and a 'Stop presenting' button. Below the slide, there are icons for participants: Rajesh Rajan, Muralidharan S, Praveen P A, D.G. Satish, Anishra S, Anandhan S, Pradeep Verma, gyanesh datta, and Sunil Kumar. On the right, a chat window is open, showing messages from participants: Sunil Kumar Gunda (3:35 PM) asking about plagiarism percentage, B Chitti Babu (3:37 PM) replying 'less than 20%', Muralidharan S (3:37 PM) asking about permanent magnet IG, B Chitti Babu (3:37 PM) replying 'No', Sunil Kumar Gunda (3:37 PM) saying 'Thank you so much Sir', B Chitti Babu (3:37 PM) saying 'PMSG...', and a user 'You' (3:37 PM) saying 'no need to type sir we can hear you here'. At the bottom, there is a 'Send a message to everyone' button.




## Barriers and Challenges of Today's Power System

- **Complexity of traditional power systems:**
  - Fully coupled dynamics of generation, distribution, and delivery.
  - System stability is enabled by imposing an overwhelming, slow, electromechanical or electrochemical dynamics of the sources.
- **Local focus of power electronics:**
  - Concentrated on load dynamics
  - Evolving focus on source dynamics (UPS, distributed generation, fuel cells, alternative energy sources)
  - Until now, only “fixing the problems” of power distribution

### **Challenge:**

**Reduce system cost, increase efficiency and availability by decoupling the dynamics of energy sources, distribution system, and loads through the use of power electronics.**

B Chitti Babu is presenting 01:00:59



## Presentation outline


- Distributed Generation (DG) System- Overview
- DGs Integration with Utility Grid
- Impact on Voltage and Harmonics in DG System
- Requirements of DG system Interconnected with Utility Grid
- Power Quality Requirements & Power Quality Standard in DG System

7/17/2020

macgoogle.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

SCE, Trichy 2

B Chitti Babu is presenting 01:15:41



## Impact on Voltage and Harmonics in System

- Noticeable voltage fluctuation may be caused by DG.
- Fluctuation can be either a simple issue or a complex issue as far as its analysis and mitigation are concerned.
- It can be the result of starting a machine (e.g. induction generator) or step changes in DG output which result in a significant voltage change on the feeder.
- In the case of wind and solar energy systems, the outputs will fluctuate significantly as the sun and wind intensity change. This causes power quality problems.
- Distributed generators may also introduce harmonics. The type and severity will depend on the power converter technology and interconnection configuration.
- In the case of inverters, there has been particular concern over the possible harmonic current contributions.

7/17/2020

macgoogle.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

SCE, Trichy 12

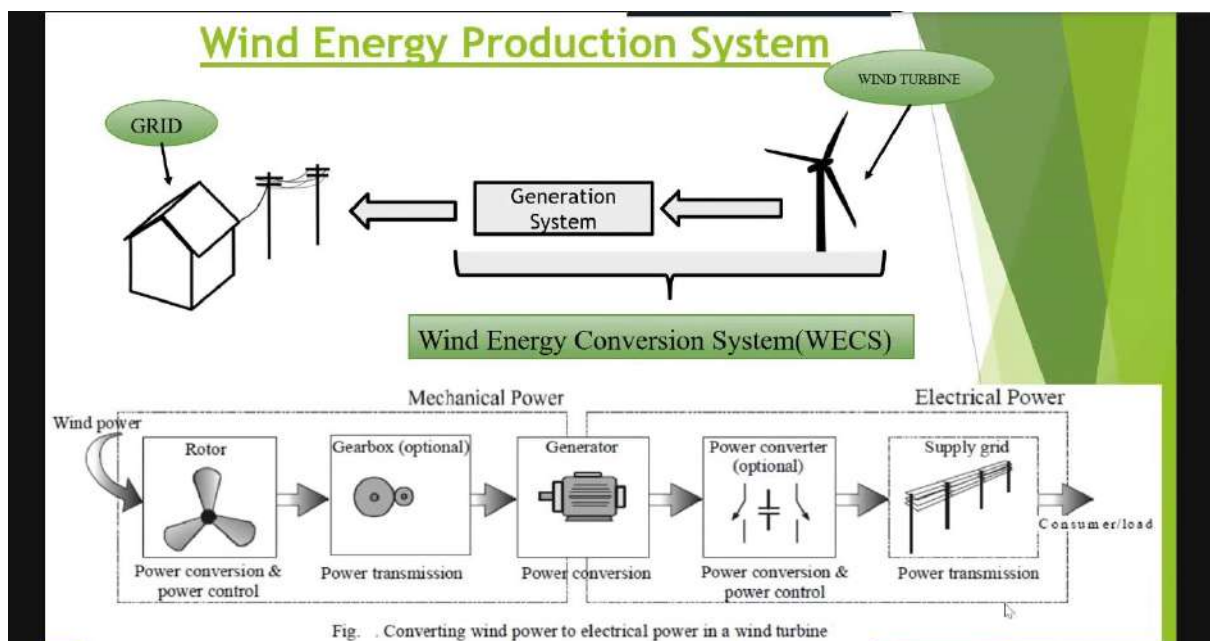
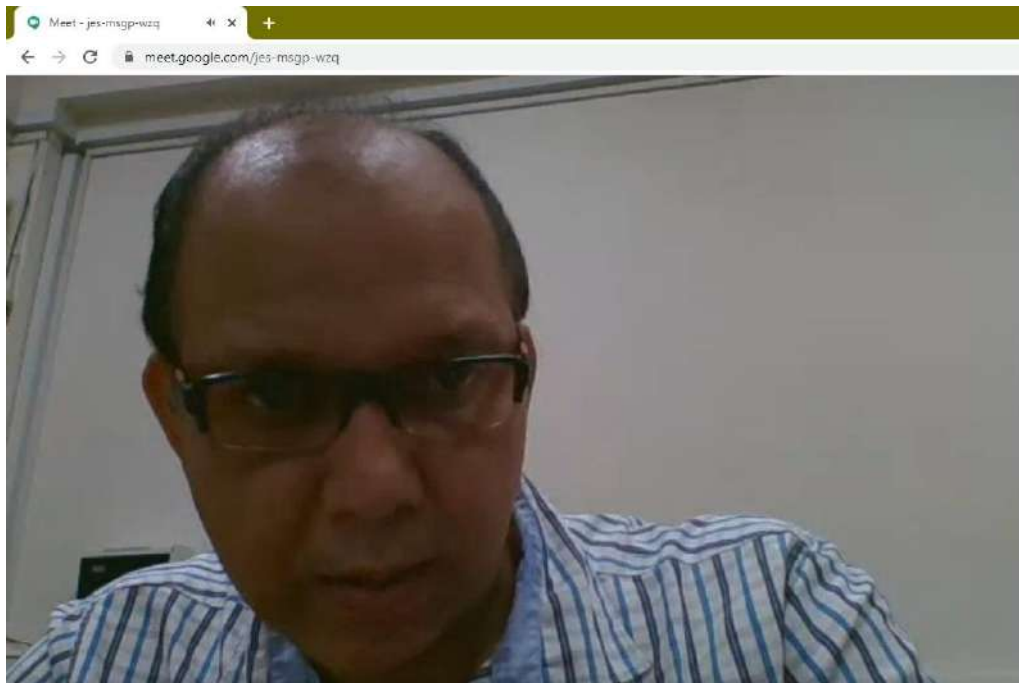


**18.07.2020**

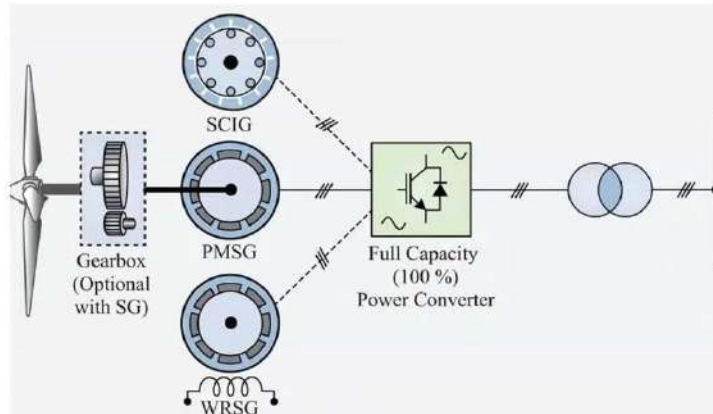
**Saturday**

**Dr. Kalyan Chatterjee**  
HOD & Associate Professor, Department of EEE  
Indian Institute of Technology Dhanbad  
Dhanbad.  
**Topic: Fault ride-through capability of WECS**

18.07.2020
Saturday
FN Session
10.00 AM to 12.00 PM



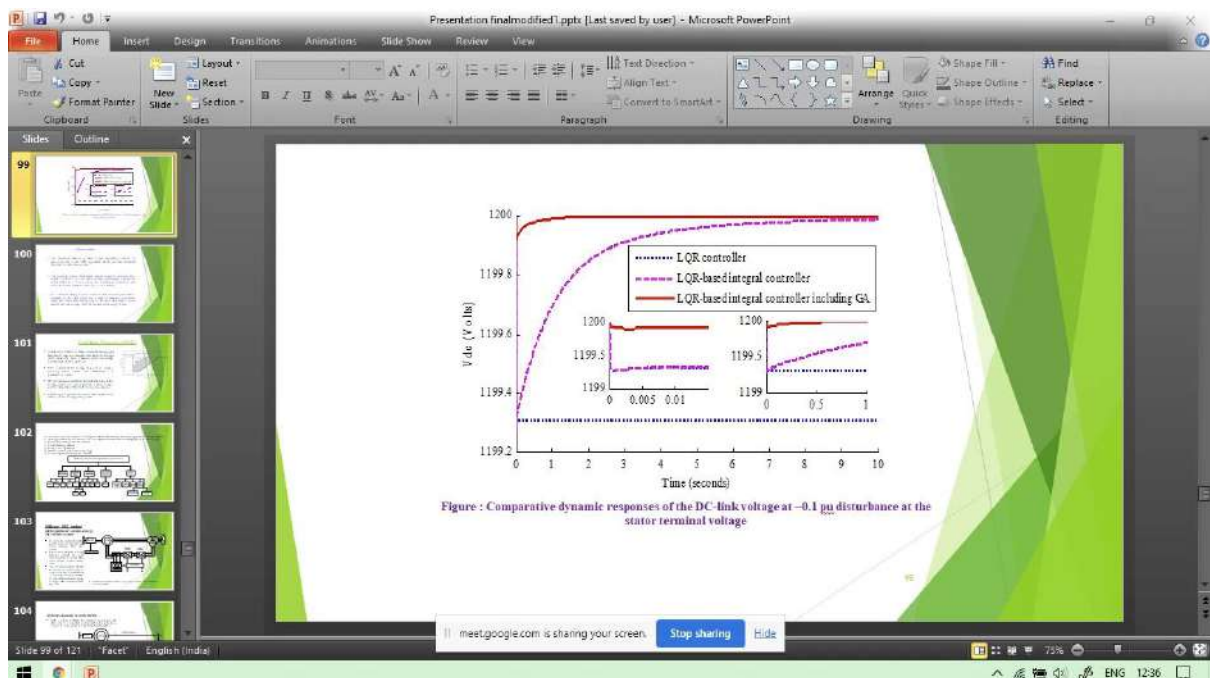




**Type 4: Full-variable speed (0-100%) WECS with SCIG, PMSG or WRSG**

- The performance of WECS can be greatly enhanced with the use of full-scale (100%) power converters as shown in Figure (Type 4 turbine)
- The power converters enable the system to perform reactive power compensation and smooth grid connection.
- The wind energy conversion efficiency is highest in these turbines compared to other types of turbines

▪ This configuration is more **robust** against power system faults compared to the Type 1, 2, and 3 turbines



**Topic: Protection Schemes in Smart Grid**

<b>18.07.2020</b>
<b>Saturday</b>
<b>AN Session</b>
<b>02.00 PM to 04.00 PM</b>

D

Dr. Gnanadass Ramachandran is presenting


V

VIDHYA.EEE K. A...  
and 34 more

9:37

# PROTECTIVE SCHEMES FOR SMART GRID

**Dr. R. GNANADASS, BOYSCAST Fellow**  
**Professor, EEE Department**  
**Pondicherry Engineering College, Puducherry – 605 014**  
**(An Autonomous Institution of Government of Pondicherry)**



meet.google.com is sharing your screen

Stop sharing

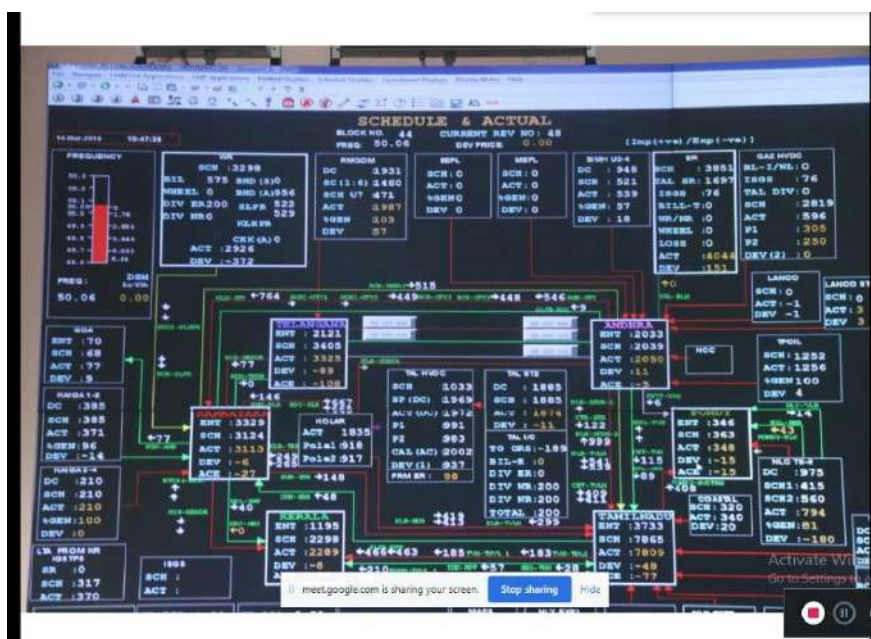
Hide

edu

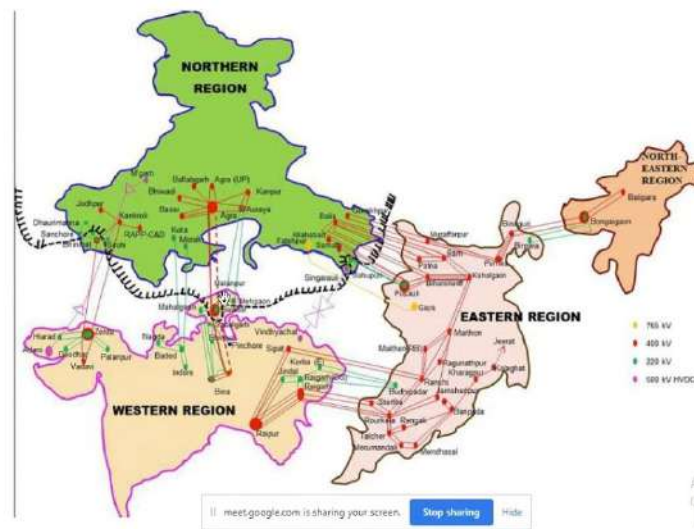
Mobile: 9443084441

Activate Windows

Go to Settings to activate Windows.



## Angular Separation on 30<sup>th</sup> July 2012



Ref: Report of the Enquiry Committee on Grid Disturbance, 16<sup>th</sup> August 2012

## AI based PS Research Problems

- Transformer Loading Prediction
- Transmission Line Overloading Prediction
- Battery failure Prediction
- Power Quality Prediction
- Power System Fault Prediction
- Maximum Demand Prediction
- ABT Prediction



**20.07.2020**

**Monday**



**Dr.S.Venkatesh**

Associate Professor, Department of EEE

Vellore Institute of Technology

Vellore.

**Topic: Trends and Challenges in High Voltage Circuit Breaker**

**Testing, Quality Assessment and Condition Monitoring**

20.07.2020

Monday

FN Session

10.00 AM to 12.00 PM

Venkatesh S is presenting

Ms. N.Gayathri ... and 23 more

## Contents

- Terminologies– Switchgear, Disconnecter & Circuit Breaker
- Chronological Survey of Evolution of Circuit Breakers
- Evolution of IEC standards for High Voltage Circuit Breakers
- Major International Standards – Circuit Breakers
- Characteristics and Rated Specifications as per Standards
- Classification of CB based on Duty Cycle
- Classification of Circuit Breakers
- Principle & Working of Various Circuit Breakers- An Overview
  - ABCB
  - OCB
  - VCB
  - SF<sub>6</sub> CB
- Testing of Circuit Breakers – Types
  - Type Tests
  - Routine Tests
  - Field Tests
- Condition Monitoring & Assessment of Circuit Breakers
- Challenges in Circuit Breaker Testing, QA and Condition Monitoring

meet.google.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

SF <sub>6</sub> CIRCUIT BREAKER			
BREAKER SERIAL NUMBER	kV		420
RATED VOLTAGE	A		3150
NORMAL CURRENT	Hz		60
FREQUENCY			
POWER FREQUENCY WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	kV rms		610
ACROSS OPEN CONTACTS	kV rms		520
TO EARTH	kVp		1425
LIGHTNING IMPULSE WITHSTAND VOLTAGE	kVp		1050
SWITCHING SURGE WITHSTAND VOLTAGE			
FIRST-POLE-TO-CLEAR FACTOR	kA		60
SHORT-TIME WITHSTAND CURRENT	S		3
DURATION OF SHORT-CIRCUIT			
SHORT-CIRCUIT BREAKING CURRENT	kA		60
SYMMETRICAL	kA		61.2
ASYMMETRICAL	kAp		125
SHORT-CIRCUIT MAKING CURRENT	KA rms		12.5
OUT-OF-PHASE BREAKING CURRENT	A		600
LINE CHARGING BREAKING CURRENT			
OPERATING SEQUENCE	O - 0.3s - CO - 3min - CO		
SF <sub>6</sub> GAS PRESSURE AT 20° C, 1012 hPa	bar (gauge pressure)		6.5
TOTAL MASS OF SF <sub>6</sub> GAS	kg		61.1
MASS OF THE CIRCUIT BREAKER	kg		7245
REFERENCE STANDARD			IEC 62271-100
YEAR OF MANUFACTURE			
CLASSIFICATION			C2-M2
CUSTOMER			
NOA No.			

## Classification of CB based on Duty Cycle

- **Mechanical Operation- Class M1 and M2**
  - **Class M1** - Relatively small switching transmission lines (type tested for 2000 operations)
  - **Class M2** - Frequent switching of reactors, capacitor banks, industrial applications (type tested for 10000 operations)
- **Electrical Endurance- Class E1 and E2**
  - **Class E1:**
    - No requirement for electrical endurance for circuit-breakers at voltages  $\geq 52$  kV
    - Generally, Class E1 CB are adequate
  - **Class E2:**
    - Proposes a test procedure for electrical endurance tests for rated voltages  $\geq 72.5$  kV
    - Special applications (e.g. frequent fault occurrence, pumping stations, capacitor banks, etc.)
- **Capacitive Current Switching Operations- Class C1 and C2**
  - **Class C1** - Medium voltage circuit-breakers and circuit-breakers applied for infrequent switching of transmission lines and cables.
  - **Class C2** - Capacitor bank circuit-breakers and those used on frequently switched transmission lines and cables

## References

- [1] C. H. Flurscheim, "Power Circuit Breaker Theory and Design", IEE Power Engineering Series 1, Peter Peregrinus Ltd., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1985
- [2] Ruben D Garzon, "High Voltage Circuit Breakers- Design and Application", Marcel Dekker, New York, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2002
- [3] IEC 62271- High-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 1: Common specifications for alternating current switchgear and controlgear
- [4] IEC/TR 62271-306 - High-voltage switchgear and controlgear, Part 306: Guide to IEC 62271-100, IEC 62271-1 and other IEC standards related to alternating current circuit-breakers
- [5] IEEE Std C37.010- IEEE Application Guide for AC High Voltage Circuit Breakers > 1000 Vac Rated on a Symmetrical Current Basis
- [6] IS/IEC 60947-2 - Low-Voltage Switchgear and Controlgear, Part 2: Circuit Breakers [ETD 7: Low Voltage Switchgear and Control-gear
- [7] IEC 60427 - Synthetic Testing of High-Voltage Alternating Current Circuit-breakers
- [8] IEC/TR 62271-300 -High-voltage switchgear and controlgear - Part 300: Seismic qualification of alternating current circuit-breakers
- [9] IEEE C37.20.2-2015 - IEEE Standard for Metal-Clad Switchgear
- [10] IEEE C37.04-2018 - IEEE Standard for Ratings and Requirements for AC High-Voltage Circuit Breakers with Rated Maximum Voltage Above 1 kV

**Dr. V. Saravanan**

Professor, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering  
Thiagarajar College of Engineering  
Madurai.

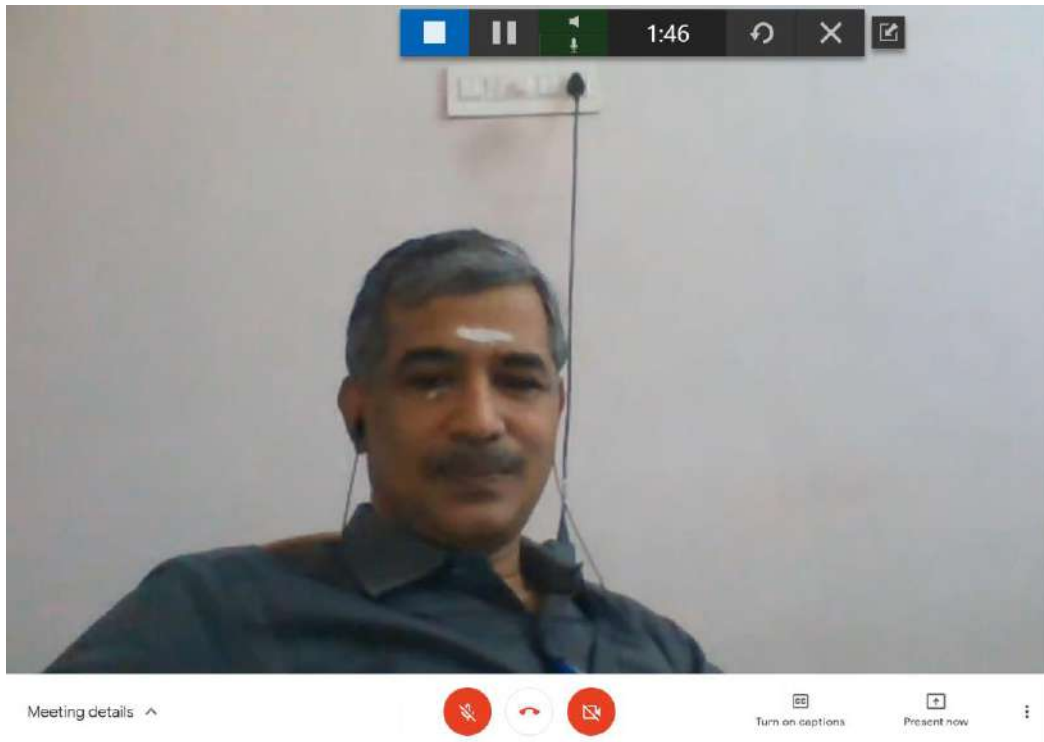
**Topic:** Selection and Ratings of Protective Devices for Domestic & Commercial Electrical Installation

20.07.2020

Monday

AN Session

02.00 PM to 04.00 PM



## Motor Protection Circuit Breakers(MPCB)

- MPCB may provide the following Protective & Control functions.
- **Disconnect for Motor Branch Circuit**
- **Short-Circuit Protection (Magnetic Protection)**
- **Overload Protection (Thermal Protection)**
- **High Current Limiting**
- **High Switching Capacity**

Range 0.1 to 630 A

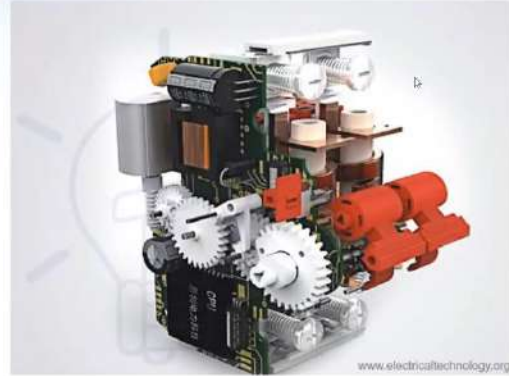


Paveethra S.R. has left the meeting



## WiFi Circuit Breaker

- WiFi circuit breakers are same like normal and ordinary CBs with
  - An antenna for WiFi signals
  - a special mechanical switch mechanism for automatic ON/OFF operation



## Selection of Protective Devices

Purpose	Device	Protection
11KV Incomer	Vacuum CB	OL, SC & Earth Fault
MV Main DB	Air Blast CB	OL, SC & Earth Fault
125A to 630A	MCCB	OL, SC & Earth Fault
1A to 125A	MCB	OL & SC
Up to 20A	Fuse	OL & SC
Domestic/Public Bldg.	ELCB	OL, SC & Earth Fault
Voltage Sensitive Devices	SPD / LA	Surge Protection





**21.07.2020**

**Tuesday**

**Dr. M.Venkata Kirthiga**

Associate Professor, Department of EEE  
National Institute of Technology Trichy  
Tiruchirapalli.

**Topic: Islanding Detection Schemes in Micro-grids**

**21.07.2020**

**Tuesday**

**FN Session**

**10.00 AM to 12.00 PM**



## What is Distributed Generation?

- Generation applied at Distribution level
- Generator capacity – 15 to 10000kW
- Generators may be located either at the site of utility consumer or at isolated site
- Co-generation and new technologies are incorporated
- Non-dispatchable (mostly)

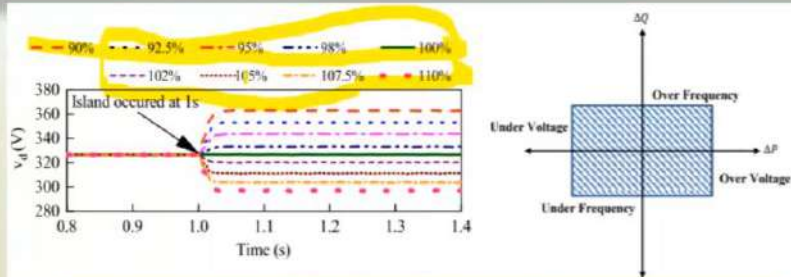
meet.google.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

7/21/2020

M. Venkata Kirthiga / NITT

0

# NON-DETECTION ZONE



## Greater power mismatch condition

- Power generation > Power demand and Power generation < Power demand

## Lesser power mismatch condition

- Power generation  $\approx$  Power demand
- Power generation == Power demand (Perfectly matched power condition or zero power mismatch condition)

AICTE STTP on Novel Design & Control Strategies

7/21/2020

meet.google.com is sharing your screen.

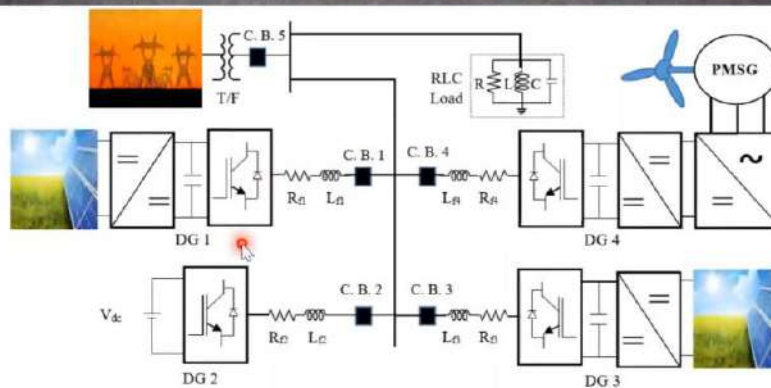
Stop sharing

Hide

dem

42

# TEST SYSTEM



Each DG is incorporated with the proposed methodology

DG	Power Rating (kW)	DG	Power Rating (kW)
1	100	3	300
2	200	4	400

7/21/2020

meet.google.com is sharing your screen.

Stop sharing

Hide

dem

24

**Dr.D.Kalyanakumar**

Professor, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering  
Thiagarajar College of Engineering  
Madurai.

**Topic: TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS - from Protection  
Perspectives for Power System Reliability**

21.07.2020

Tuesday

AN Session

02.00 PM to 04.00 PM

K KALYANA KUMAR EEE is presenting

S.RAVISANKAR ...  
and 47 more

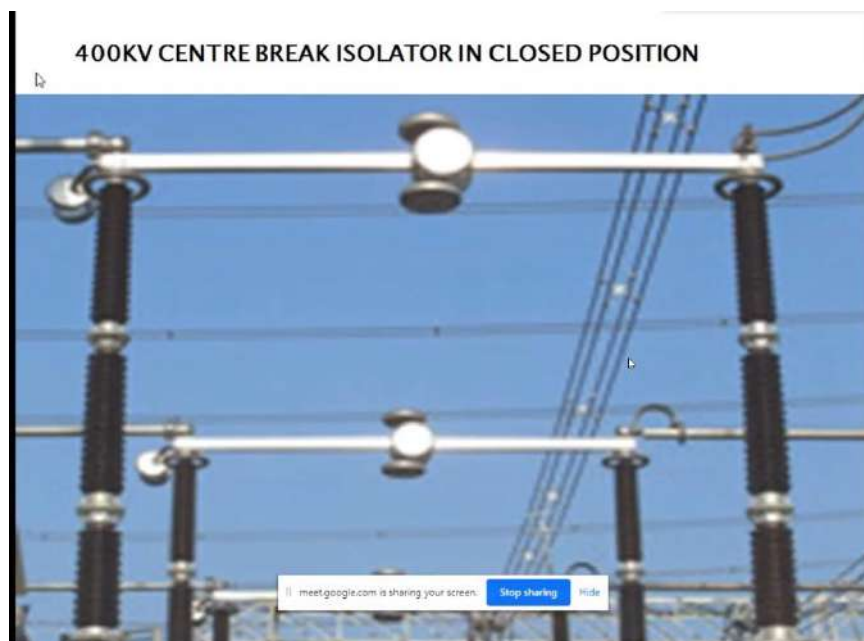


**TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS - from protection perspectives  
for  
POWER SYSTEM RELIABILITY**

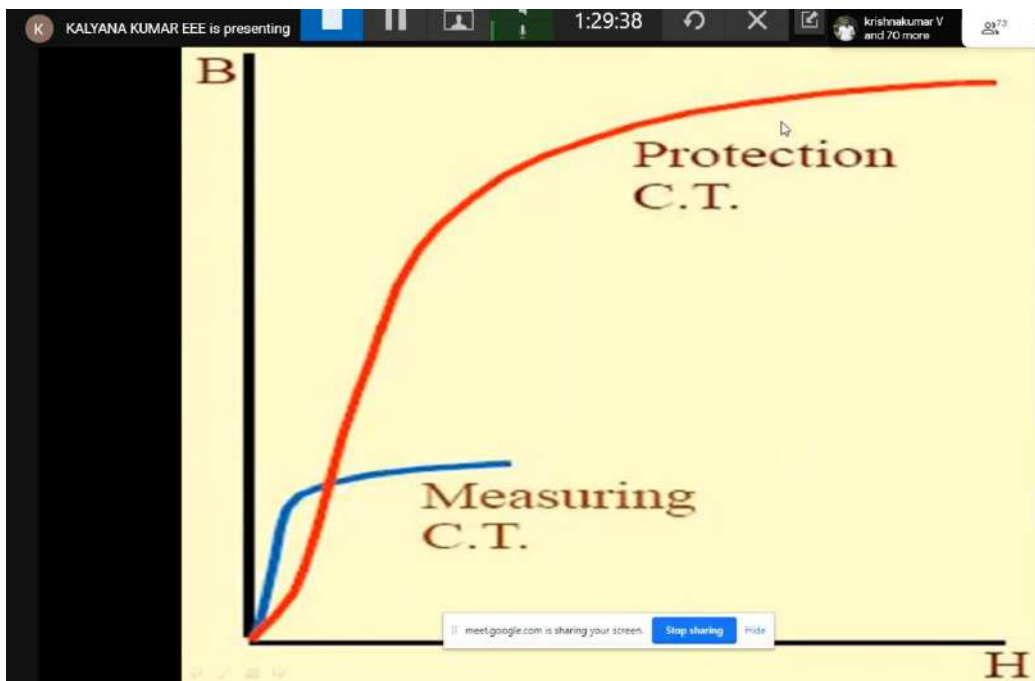
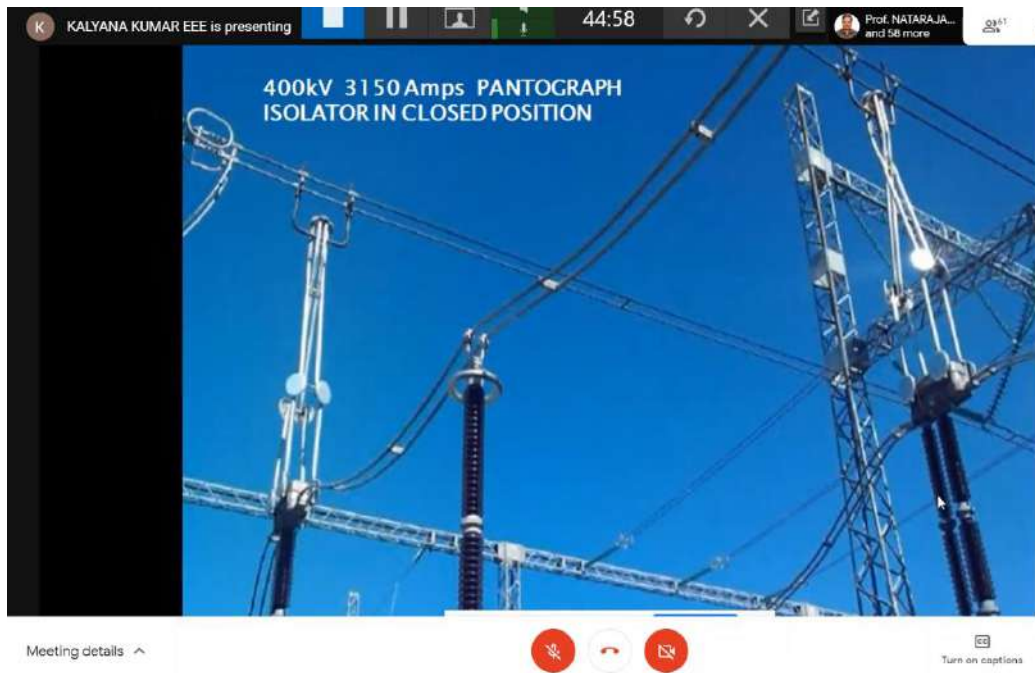
Dr.D.Kalyanakumar, Professor, EEE dept

SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
Trichy-620012

meet.google.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide







## VALEDICTORY SESSION

The six days AICTE Sponsored Online Short Term Training Programme on Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switch Gear (Phase - I) ended with a valedictory session. Mr.P.Ram Prakash, Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering thanked all the participants and resource person with his valedictory speech.





# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)  
Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirapalli - 620012



## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



### AICTE sponsored

online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)  
on

## Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear

23.07.2020 - 29.07.2020 (Phase II)

### KEYNOTE SPEAKERS



**Dr. H D Mathur**  
Asso. Professor, BITS Pilani



**Dr. Manas Kumar Jena**  
AP, IIT Palakkad



**Dr. S. Kumaravel**  
Asso. Professor, NIT Calicut



**Dr. Shelas Sathyan**  
AP, NIT Trichy



**Dr. Manoranjan Sahoo**  
AP, NIT Trichy



**Dr. V. Saravanan**  
Professor, TCE Madurai



**Dr. C. K. Babulal**  
Professor, TCE Madurai



**Dr. C. Sharmeela**  
AP, AU Chennai



**Dr. K. Vijayakumar**  
AP, IIITD&M Kancheepuram



**Dr. P. Maruthupandi**  
AP, GCT Coimbatore



**Mr. A. Annamalai**  
Manager, BHEL Trichy



**Mr. P. Gnanagirija**  
Expert, DNV GL Chennai

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
HoD / EEE, Coordinator

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

Register at: <https://forms.gle/7eMBQDEWCnyigFLy8>  
[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)

1. No Registration Fee
2. E-Certificate will be provided to all the Active Participants



**AICTE**



**Sponsored**

**One week online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)  
On**

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear  
(Phase II)**

**23.07.2020 to 29.07.2020**

**Proceedings and Photo Collage**

*Organised by*



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING**

**(Accredited by NBA)**

**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur,

Tiruchirappalli – 600 012

Brochure



# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)  
Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirapalli - 620012



DEPARTMENT OF  
ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



**AICTE**  
sponsored

online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)  
on

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear**

**23.07.2020 - 29.07.2020 (Phase II)**

## KEYNOTE SPEAKERS



**Dr. H D Mathur**  
Asso. Professor, BITS Pilani



**Dr. Manas Kumar Jena**  
AP, IIT Palakkad



**Dr. S. Kumaravel**  
Asso. Professor, NIT Calicut



**Dr. Shelas Sathyan**  
AP, NIT Trichy



**Dr. Manoranjan Sahoo**  
AP, NIT Trichy



**Dr. V. Saravanan**  
Professor, TCE Madurai



**Dr. C. K. Babulal**  
Professor, TCE Madurai



**Dr. C. Sharmela**  
Asso. Professor, AU Chennai



**Dr. K. Vijayakumar**  
AP, IIITD&M Kancheepuram



**Dr. P. Maruthupandi**  
AP, GCT Coimbatore



**Mr. A. Annamalai**  
Manager, BHEL Trichy



**Mr. P. Gnanagiri**  
Expert, DNV GL Chennai

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
HoD / EEE, Coordinator

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

Register at: <https://forms.gle/7eMBQDEWCnyigFLy8>  
[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)

1. No Registration Fee
2. E-Certificate will be provided to all the Active Participants





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)

**AICTE Sponsored Six day Online Short-Term Training Programme on  
Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV  
Modern Switchgear ( Phase II )**

**SCHEDULE OF TRAINING PROGRAMME**

Day/ Session	FORENOON SESSION (10.00 A.M -12.00 P.M)		AFTERNOON SESSION (2.00 P.M -4.00 P.M)
<b>23.07.20 THU</b>	<b>Inauguration</b> <b>Dr. Hitesh Dutt Mathur</b> Associate Professor, BITS Pilani <b>Protection Challenges and Strategies in Smart Grid Scenario</b>	<b>L U N C H B R E A K</b>	<b>Mr. A. Annamalai</b> Manager, BHEL Trichy <b>HVDC System: Direct solutions for Long distance Bulk Power Transmission</b>
<b>24.07.20 FRI</b>	<b>Dr.Manas Kumar Jena</b> Assistant Professor, IIT Palakkad <b>Synchrophasor Technology in Smart Grid</b>		<b>Dr. K. Vijayakumar</b> AP, IIIT&D, Kancheepuram, <b>Power conversion strategies in wind energy conversion system</b>
<b>25.07.20 SAT</b>	<b>Dr.Manoranjana Sahoo</b> Assistant Professor, NIT Trichy <b>Multi-phase induction motor drive for high power Electric vehicle</b>		<b>Dr.C.K.Babulal</b> Professor, TCE Madurai <b>Fuzzy Logic based Power Quality Evaluation</b>
<b>27.07.20 MON</b>	<b>Dr.ShelasSathyan</b> Assistant Professor,NIT,Trichy <b>Design of power electronic Converters-Gate Drivers and Magnetic components</b>		<b>Mr.P.Gnanagirija</b> Electrical Expert, DNV GL, Chennai <b>Basic Design Parameters of Power System Protection</b>
<b>28.07.20 TUE</b>	<b>Dr.V.Saravanan,</b> Professor, TCE, Madurai <b>Selection and Ratings of Protective Devices for Domestic &amp; Commercial Electrical Installation</b>		<b>Dr.C.Sharmeela</b> Associate Professor, AU Chennai <b>Protection Requirements for Solar Photovoltaic Systems</b>
<b>29.07.20 WED</b>	<b>Dr.S.Kumaravel</b> Associate Professor, NIT Calicut <b>Power Electronic Applications in High Voltage Engineering</b>		<b>Dr.P.Maruthupandi</b> Assistant Professor, GCT Coimbatore <b>Control and Protection Schemes in Grid connected PV systems</b>



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli – 12



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)

*Cordially invites you*

*for the Inaugural function of the*

**AICTE Sponsored**

**Six days online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)**  
*on*

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear  
(Phase II)**

July 23, 2020  
09:30 am

**Chief Guest**

**DR. HITESH DUTT MATHUR**

Associate Professor, BITS Pilani

**Dr.C.Krishnakumar**  
Coordinator, Prof & Head /EEE

**Dr.D.Valavan**  
Principal

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

## **INAUGURAL CEREMONY**

The six days AICTE Sponsored Online Short-Term Training Programme on Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear (Phase - II) started on 22<sup>3</sup><sup>rd</sup> July with an inauguration ceremony. Coordinator of the STTP, Dr. C. Krishnakumar, Professor & Head, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering welcomed all the participants with his welcome address. Dr. D. Valavan, Principal of Saranathan College of Engineering, added a special value to the STTP by delivering felicitation address. The Inauguration ceremony ended with vote of thanks given by Dr.K.Rajkumar, Assistant Professor, EEE, SCE.



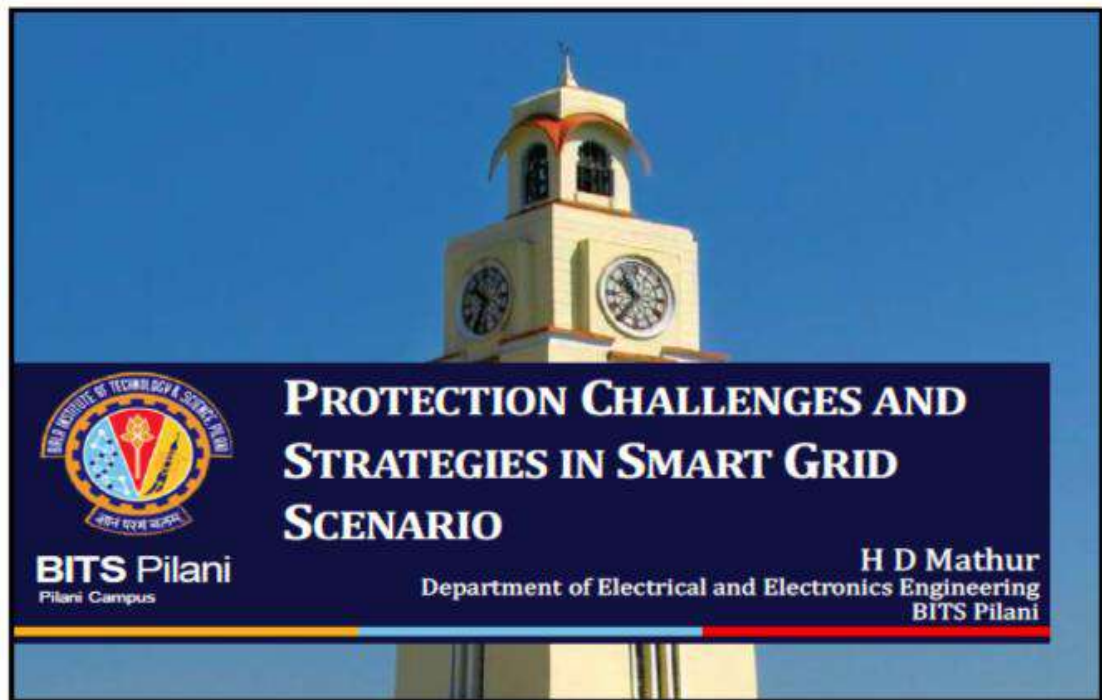
### **Resource Person**

**Dr.HiteshDutt Mathur**

Associate Professor,

BITS Pilani.

**Topic: Protection Challenges and Strategies in Smart Grid Scenario**



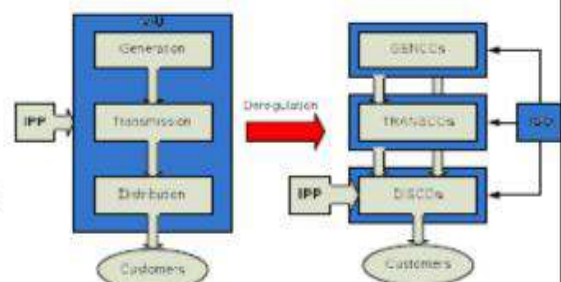
## DEREGULATION IN POWER SYSTEM



⇒ Some of the significant benefits of power industry deregulation include:

- Generation and distribution of electric power is **made free from monopoly structure**
- **Reduction of electricity price** due to competitive environment
- **Development of innovative technologies** in different sectors of power industry

*The Electricity Act, 2003 is an Act of the Parliament of India enacted to transform the power sector in India.*





## SMART GRID DEFINITION



### What is smart grid?



...depends on the way we look at it!

BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus

## SMART GRID DEFINITION



### Definition by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), USA:

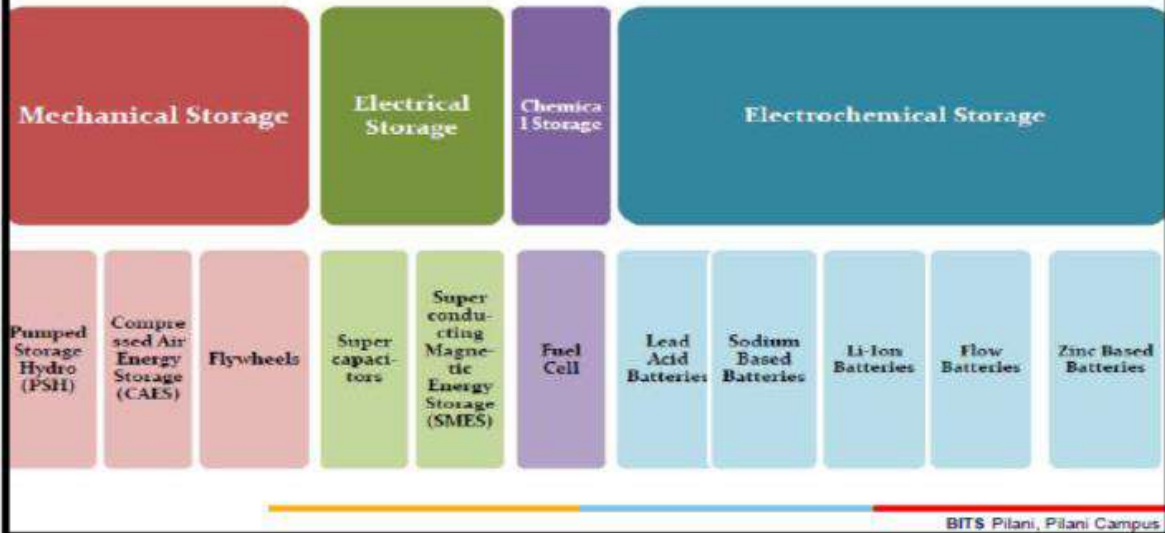
*A modernized grid that enables bidirectional flows of energy and uses two-way communication and control capabilities that will lead to an array of new functionalities and applications.*

### IEEE:

- ❑ Smart grid is a large 'System of Systems', where each functional domain consists of three layers: (i) the power and energy layer; (ii) the communication layer; and (iii) the IT/computer layer.
- ❑ Layers (ii) and (iii) above are the enabling infrastructure that makes the existing power and energy infrastructure 'smarter'.

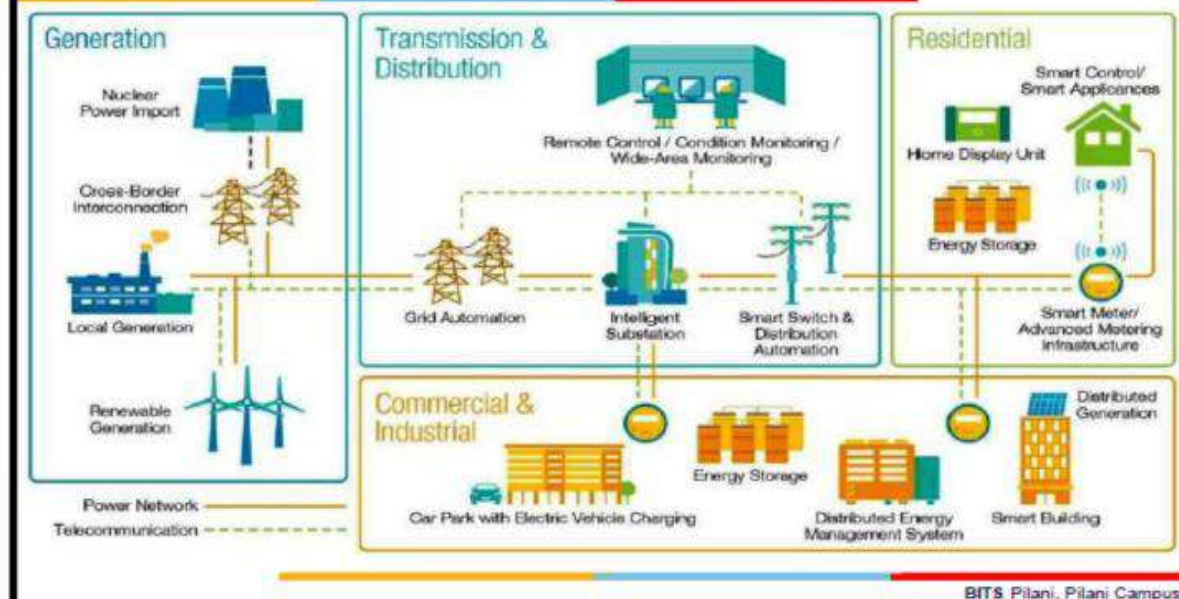
BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus

## ENERGY STORAGE



BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus

## SMART GRID ARCHITECTURE



BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus

## SMART GRID: FEW MAJOR CHALLENGES



- Reliable and Fast Communication, Big Data, Cyber Security.
- WAMS integration with EMS, SCADA/DMS implementation in the existing networks.
- Suitable Converter Topology and Controls for RES Integration.
- Optimal Siting, Sizing and Controls of Energy Storage Systems.
- Dealing with Intermittent Generation- Flexible Generation (High ramp rate), CHP and Thermal storage.
- Adaptive Protection in Active Distribution Network, Microgrid protection (DC more challenging)
- Regulatory Changes.
- Customers' Acceptance to RES Deployment and Demand Side Participation- Social survey

BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus

## MICROGRID STRUCTURE



BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus



## NATIONAL ENERGY STORAGE MISSION

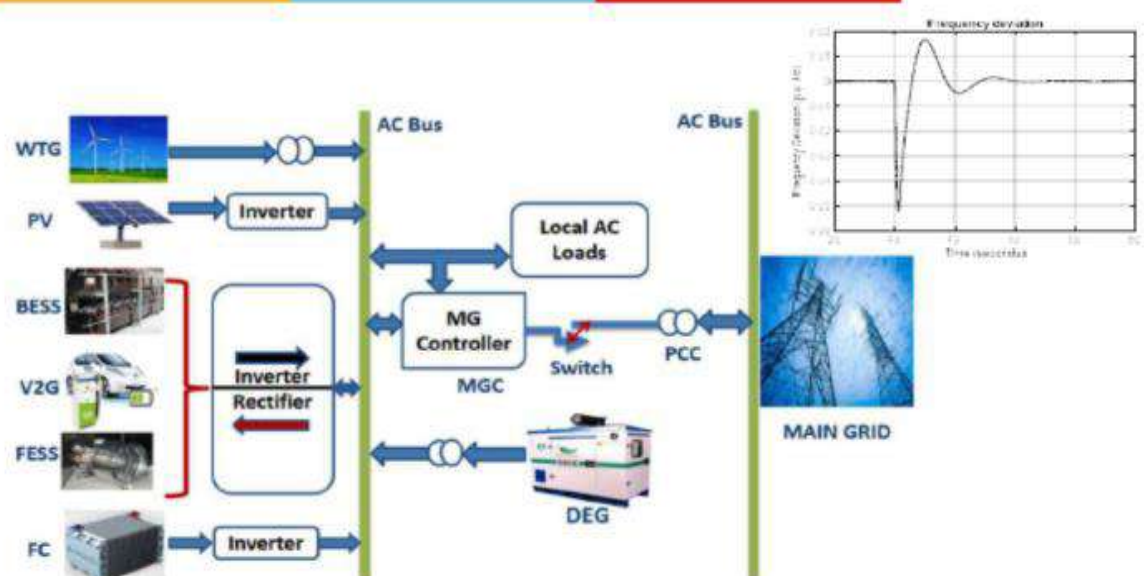


### Government of India Ministry of New and Renewable Energy

1. Integrating renewable energy with distribution and transmission grids.
2. Setting Rural micro grids with diversified loads or stand-alone systems.
3. Developing Storage component of electric mobility plans.

BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus

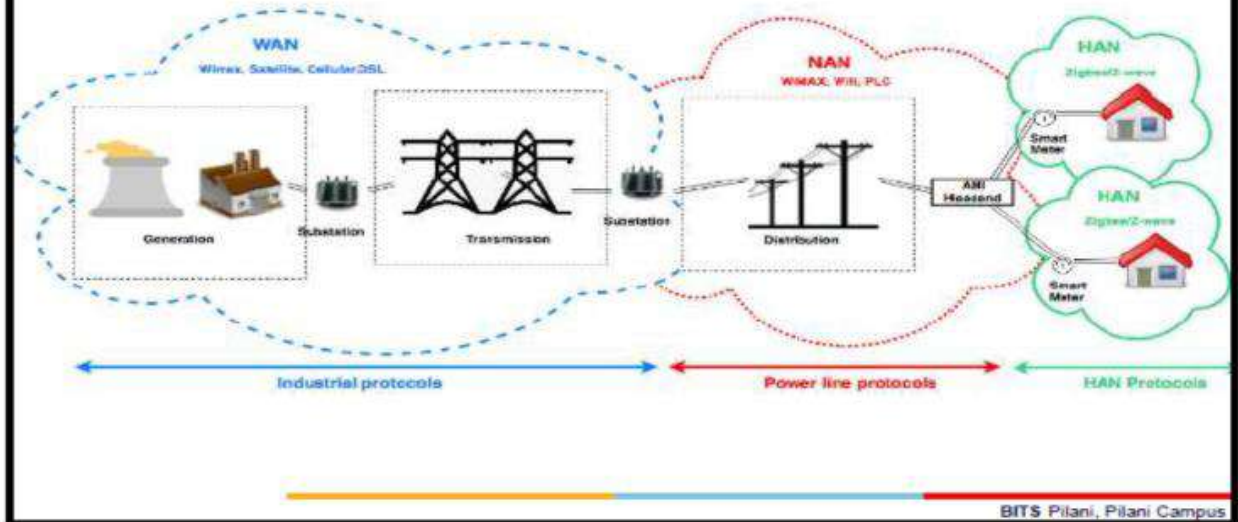
## EFFECT OF INTEGRATING EVs INTO THE GRID



BITS Pilani, Pilani Campus



## CYBER SECURITY



## SMART GRID FUNDING IN INDIA





### **Resource Person**

**Mr. A. Annamalai**


**Manager, BHEL**

**Trichy, TamilNadu**

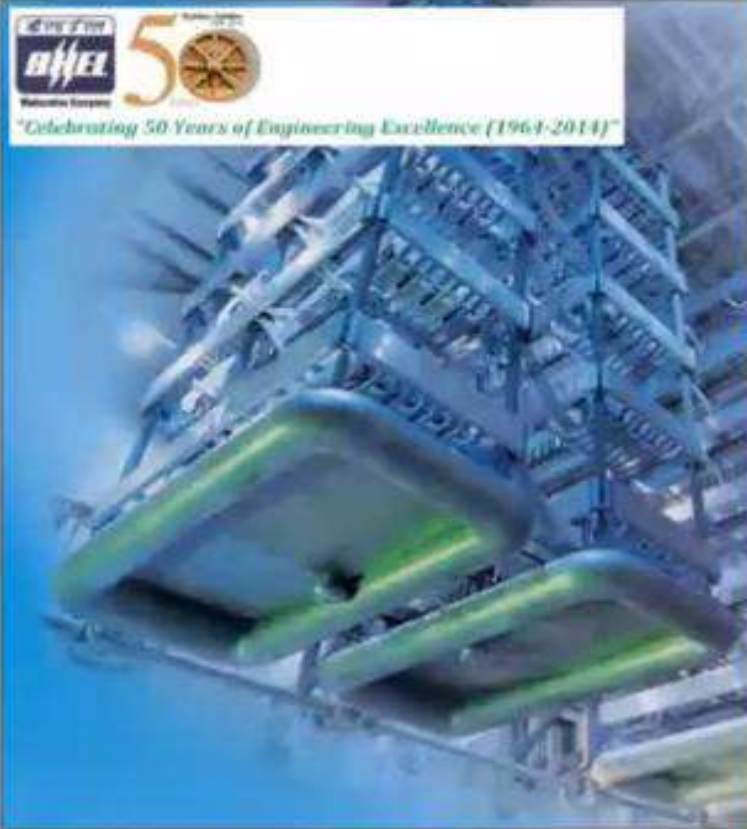
**Topic: HVDC System: Direct solutions for Long distance Bulk Power**

**Transmission**





**BHEL** 50  
Celebrating 50 Years of Engineering Excellence (1964-2014)



## HVDC System:

- Direct Solutions to Long Distance Bulk Power Transmission

**A. Annamalai,**  
**Manager**  
**BHEL, Trichy**

## High Voltage Direct Current



- ❖ The HVDC technology is used to transmit **bulk power** over **long distances** by overhead transmission lines or submarine cables.
- ❖ **HVDC** is the only solution to interconnect separate power systems (**Asynchronous connection**).
- ❖ Today a well-proven technology

3

## HVDC- Economic Aspects



Comparison of Towers for **500 kV AC** Line a) and **500 kV DC** Line b), at same Transmission Capacity

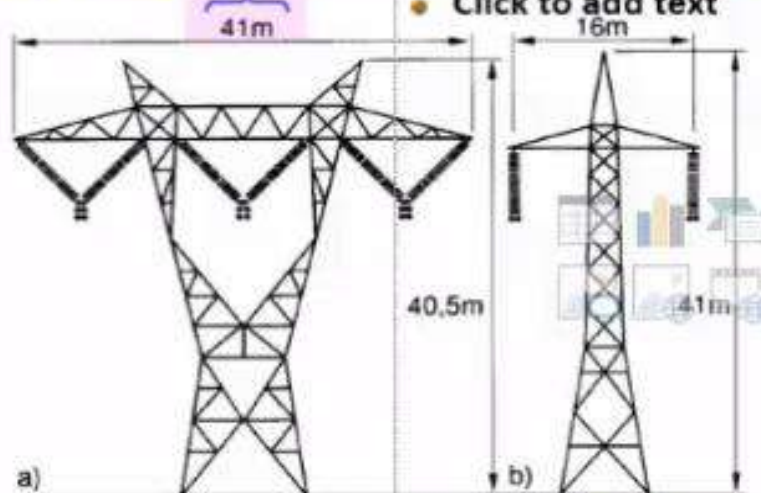
For Redundancy - 2 Lines:

x 2

41m

**3,000 MW**

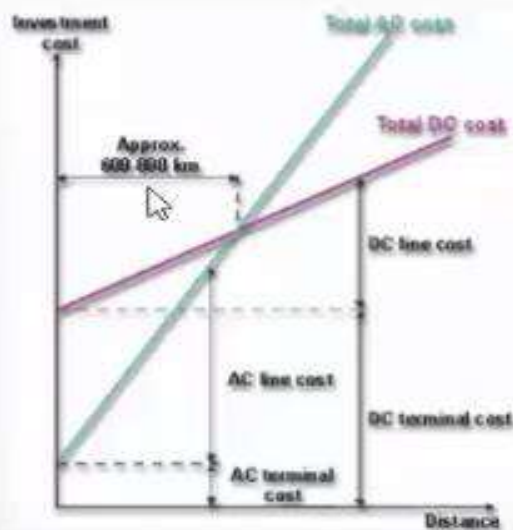
Click to add text



For equivalent transmission capacity, a DC line has **lower construction costs** than an AC line.



## HVDC- Technical Aspects



### AC

- 3 Cables
- 0 Converters

### DC

- 2 Cables
- 2 Converters

Cables - Crossover 50-60 Km

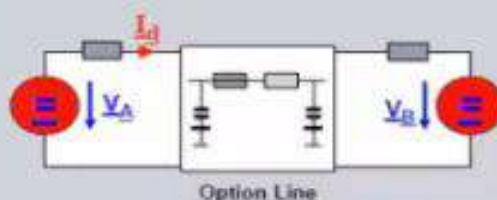
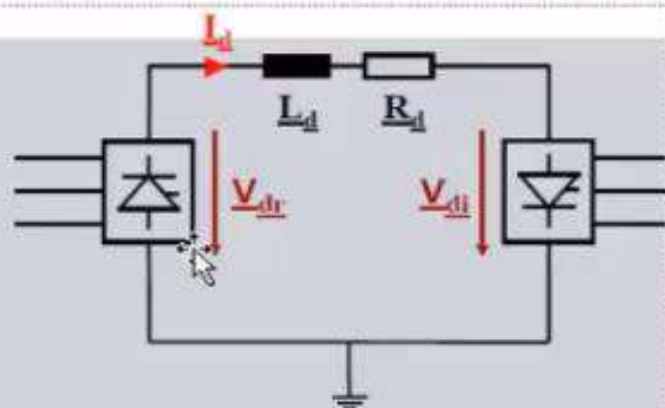
OH Lines - Crossover 600-700 Km

## HVDC – Working Principle



### The Principle of HVDC:

$$I_d = \frac{V_{dr} - V_{di}}{R_d}$$



Equivalent for  
Transformer, Converter  
and Grid

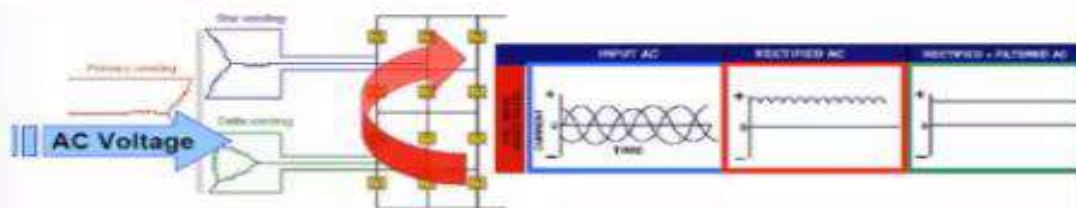
Rectifier

Inverter

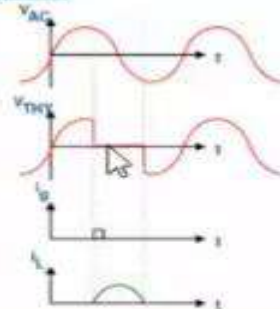
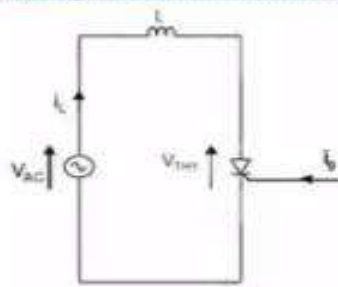
High Voltage Direct Current

## Basic Theory

12-pulse converter for HVDC

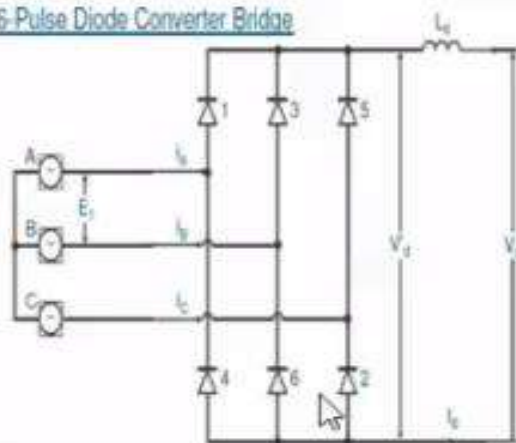


Gating and Commutation of a Thyristor

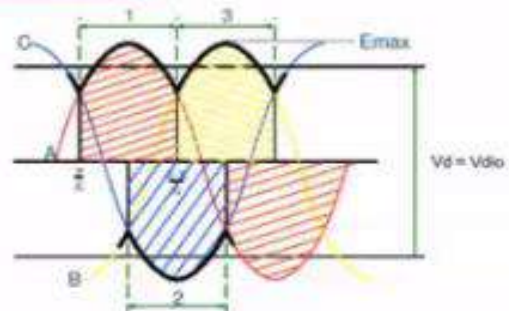


## Basic 6 – Pulse Operation

6-Pulse Diode Converter Bridge



Ideal No-Load Condition

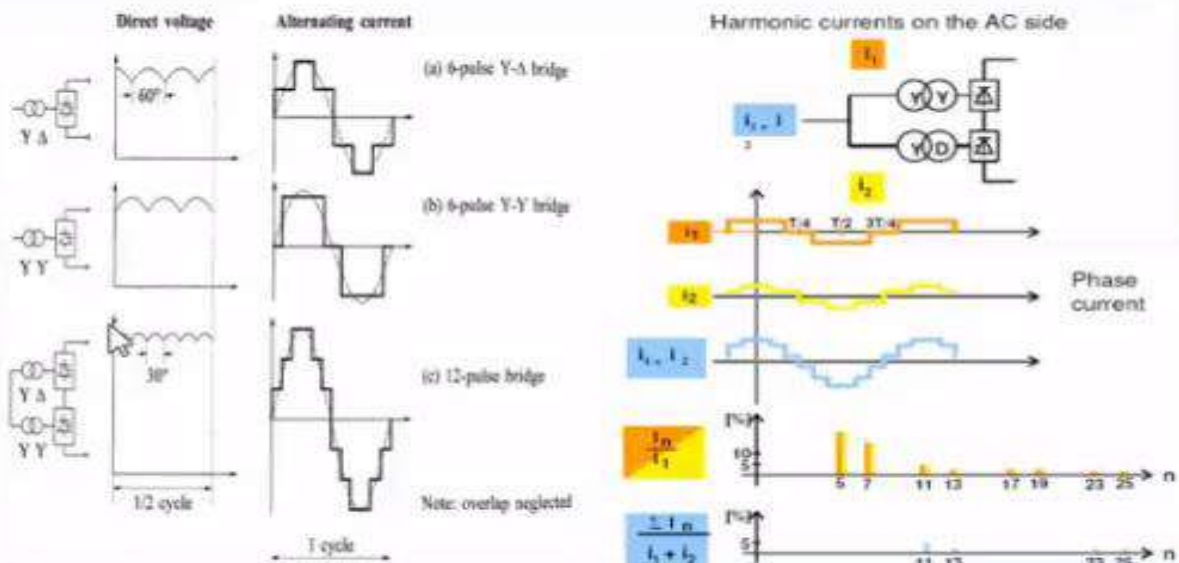


$$V_{do} = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\pi/6}^{+\pi/6} \sqrt{2} E_L \cos \omega t \, d(\omega t)$$

$$V_{do} = 3 \sqrt{2} E_L \left[ \sin \omega t \right]_{-\pi/6}^{+\pi/6}$$

$$V_{do} = \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{\pi} E_L \text{ (RMS)}$$

# Harmonics



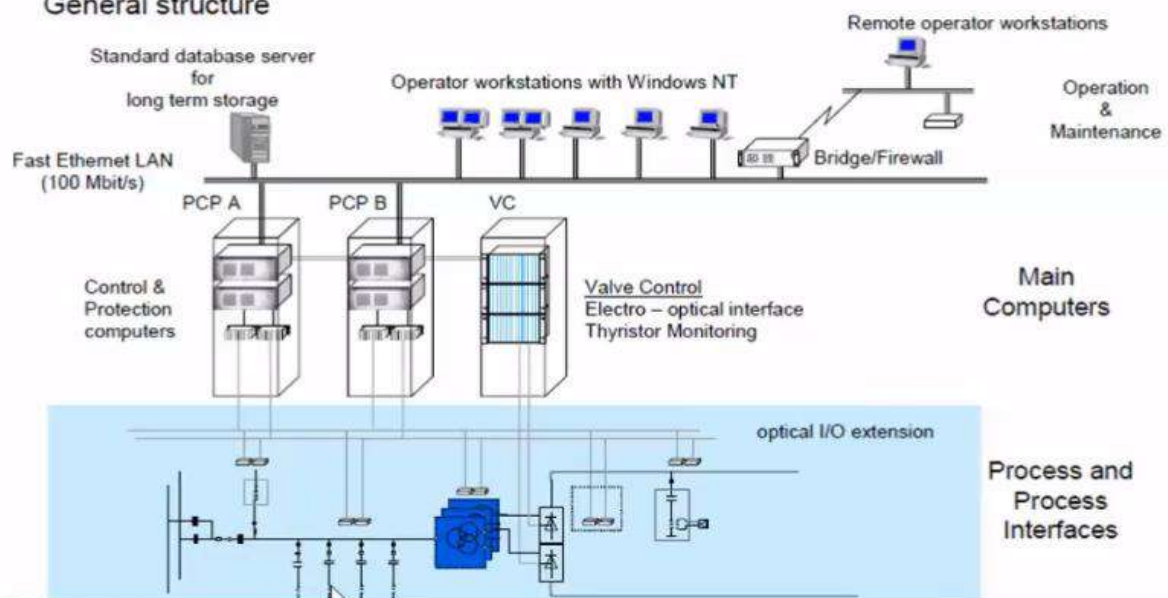
33

# HVDC Controls

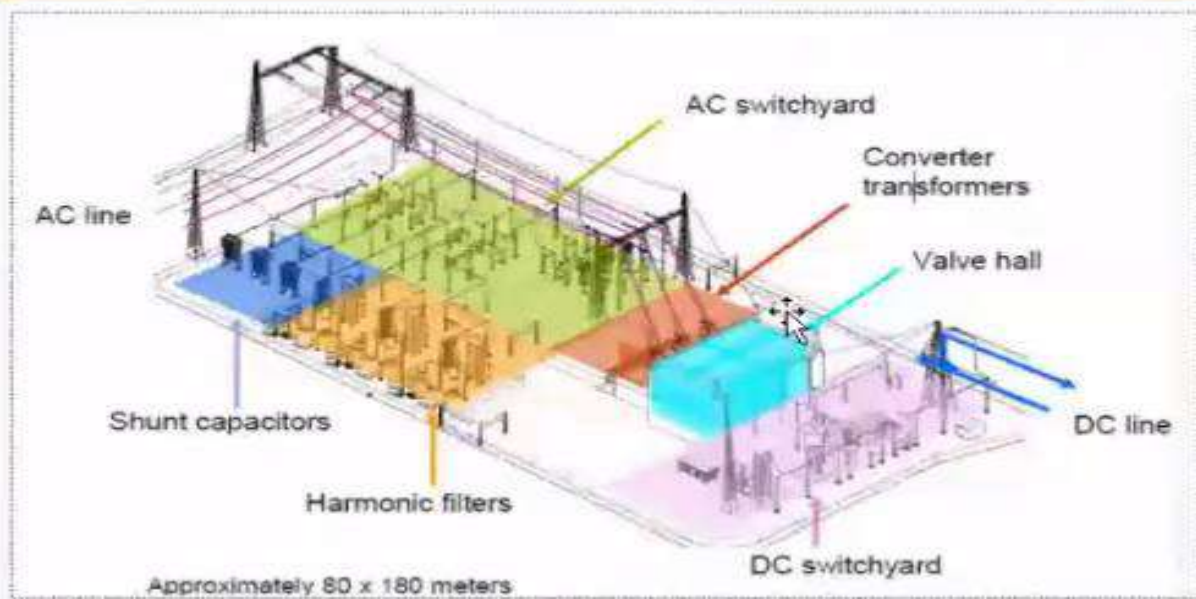


## HVDC Control General structure

### General structure

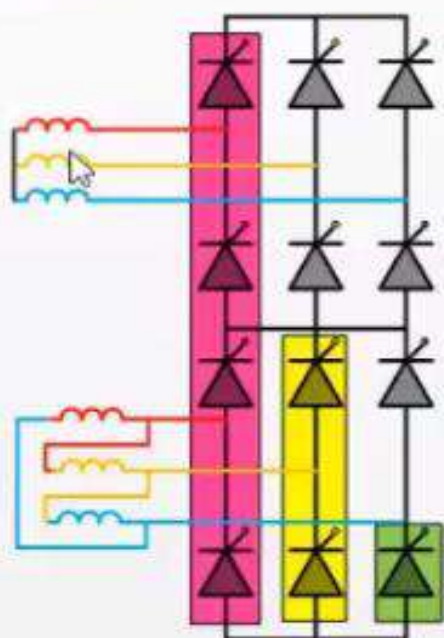


## HVDC – Station Layout






55

## HVDC – Valves Terminology



Twelve Pulse Converter circuit consists of :

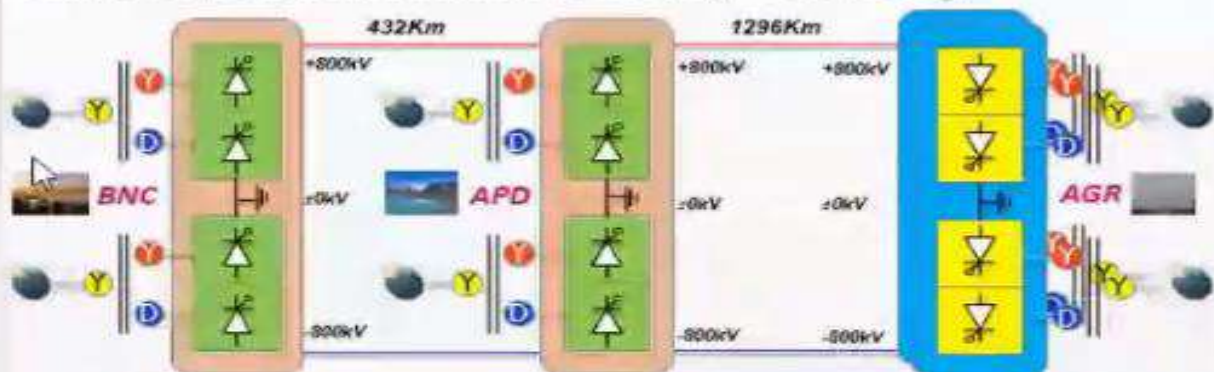
- Single Valve : 12 No's
- Double Valve : 6 No's
- Quadri Valve : 3 No's

-  Single Valve
-  Twin/Double Valve
-  Quadri/Quadruple Valve

56



## NEA800 – World's first Multi-terminal UHVDC Transmission Link (INDIA)

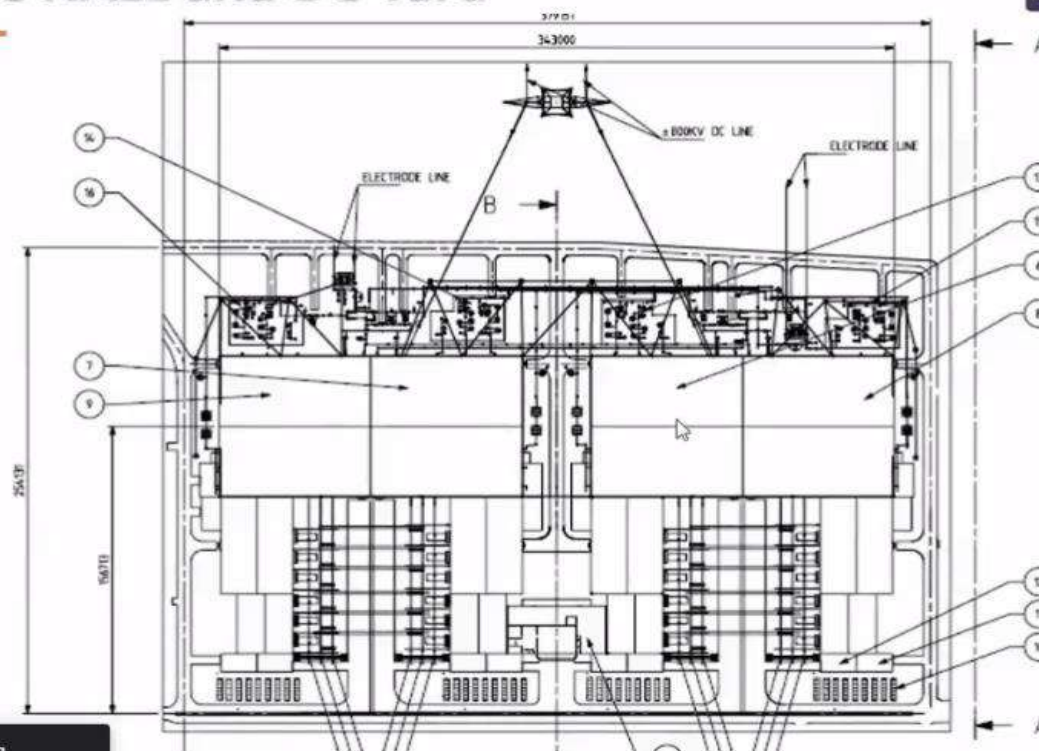


DESCRIPTION	RECTIFIER -1 (BNC)	RECTIFIER-2 (APD)	INVERTER - 1&2 (AGR)
No of Poles	2	2	4
Power(MW)	3000	3000	6000
Reason	Long distance, bulk power, Connecting remote generation		

61

## DC HALL and DC Yard

and 50 more



meeting

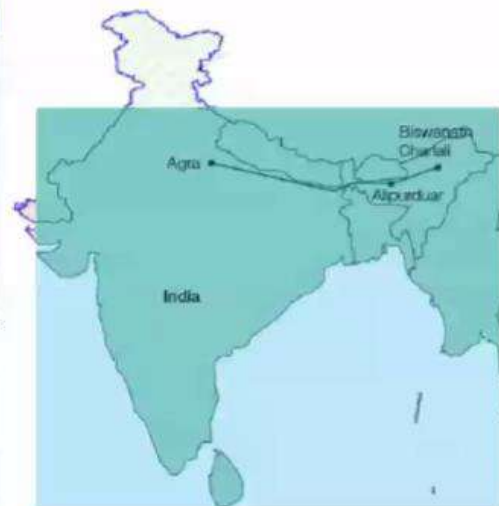
## Chandrapur – Padghe HVDC Transmission

Description	Data
Joint Venture	ABB, Sweden
Commissioning Year	1999
Power Rating	1500 MW
AC Voltage Rating	400kV
DC Voltage Rating	$\pm 500\text{kV}$
Length of OH line	752 Km
Main reason	Long distance, Better stability and environmental concerns



## NEA800 – World's first Multi-terminal UHVDC Transmission Link (INDIA)

Description	Data
Joint Venture	ABB, Sweden
Customer	POWERGRID
Commissioning year:	2017
Power rating:	<b>6 000 MW (Multi-terminal)</b>
No. of poles:	<b>Converter, 4 Line, 2</b>
AC voltage:	<b>400 kV (all stations)</b>
DC voltage:	<b><math>\pm 800\text{ kV}</math></b>
Length of overhead DC line:	<b>1 765 km</b>
Main reason for choosing HVDC:	Long distance, bulk power





### **Resource Person**

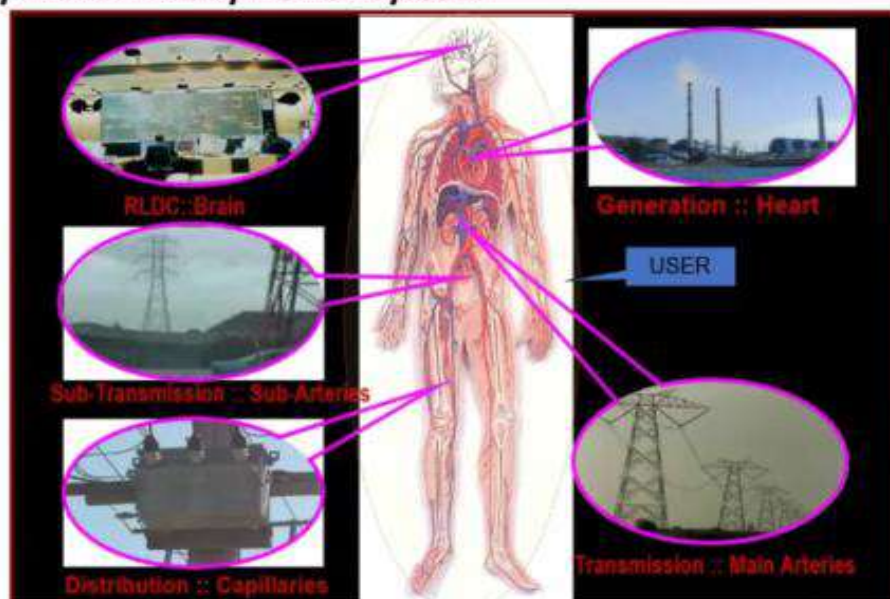
**Dr.Manas Kumar Jena**

Assistant Professor

IIT Palakkad, Kerala

**Topic: Synchrophasor Technology in Smart Grid**

## Analogy: Human Body-Power System



## Diagnosis: Everything is fine?

**The Heart...**

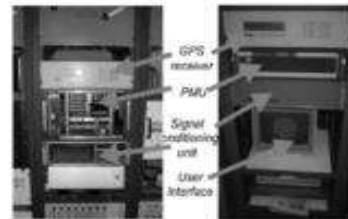
	Human Body	Power System
	Blood Pressure	Voltage
	Heart Beat	Frequency
The Pulse	72 Beats/Minutes	50 Cycles/Seconds
Cause	Stress/Anxiety	Load-Gen.-Mismatch
Risk	Heart Beat Deviation	Frequency Deviation



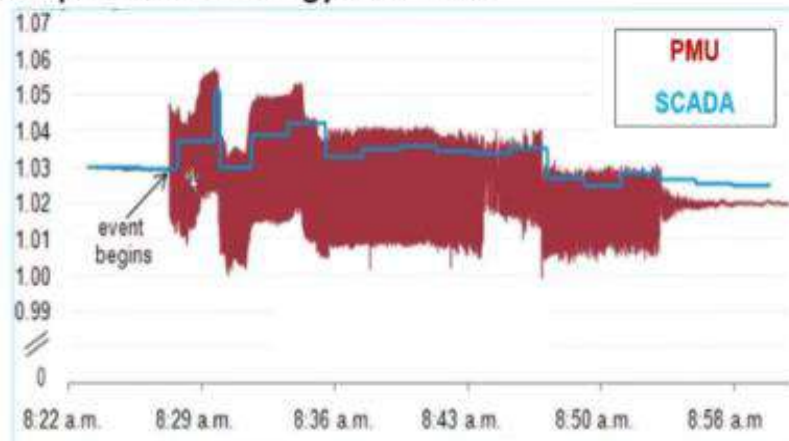


## From Phasor to Synchrophasor

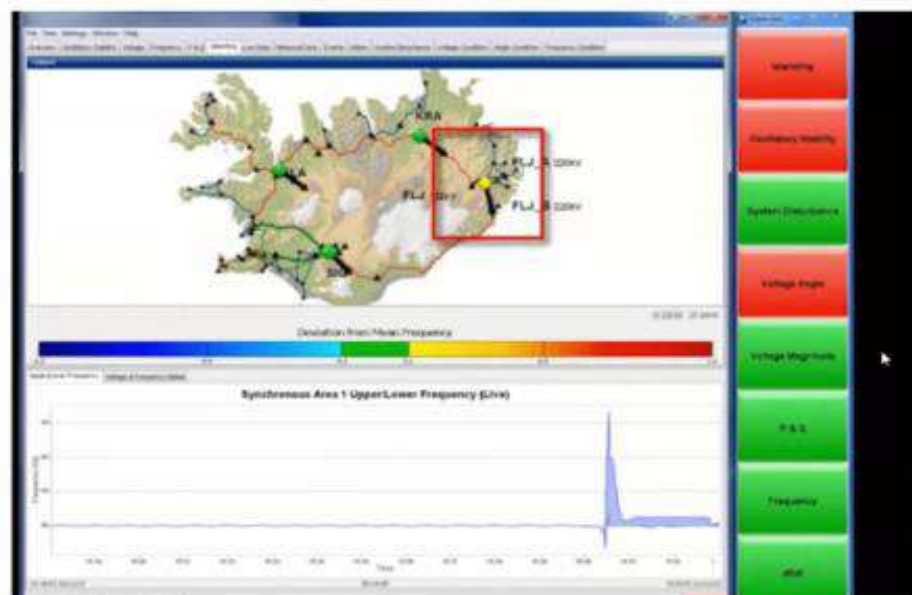
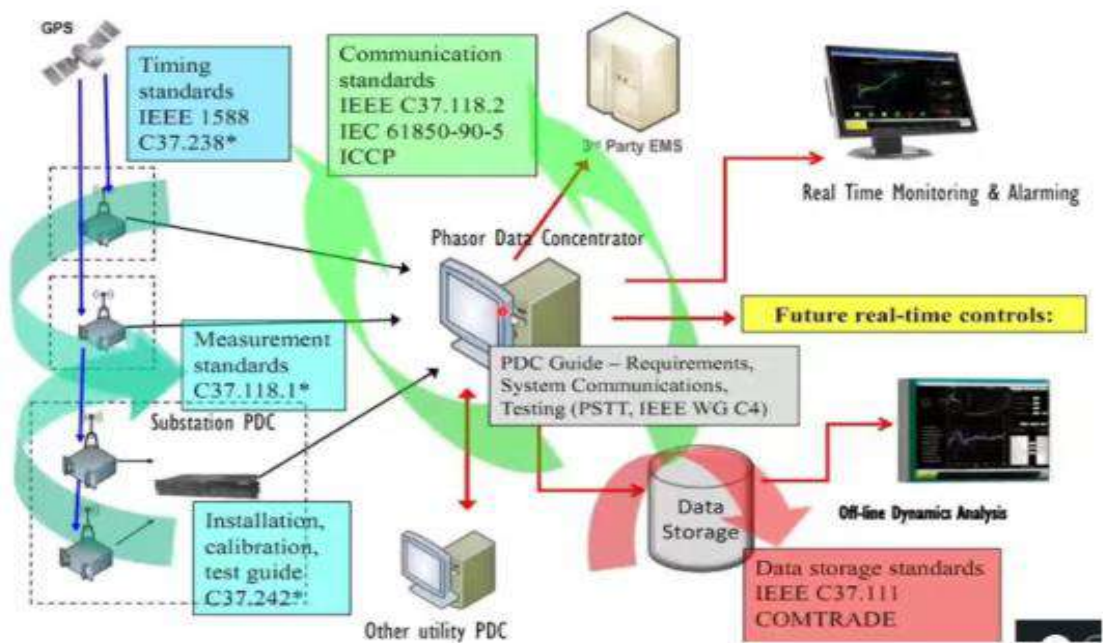
- Concept of phasor: 1893, in a paper by **Charles Proteus Steinmetz**.
- Invention of phasor measurement unit (PMU) in **1988** by **Prof. A.G Phadke and Prof. James S. Throp** at **Virginia Tech**.
- First commercially available PMU was manufactured by Macrodyne (model 1690) in the early 1990s.
- As of July 2014- **1300** PMUs deployed in **US**
- As of July 2012- **2000** PMUs deployed in **China**
- Proect India- More than 1000 PMUs **URTD SM**.
- ONS Brazil- More than **1000 PMUs**



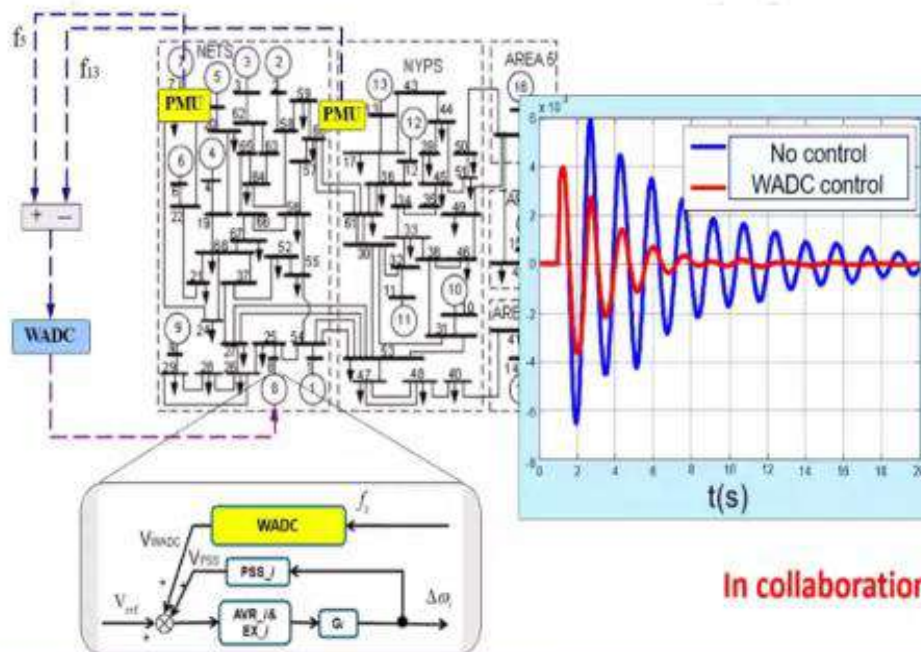
## Synchrophasor Technology vs SCADA



- Synchrophasor data comprises current and voltage phasors, frequency and rate of change of frequency (ROCOF), whereas SCADA data is analog measurements of RMS voltages and currents, and real and reactive power.
- Synchrophasor data have high resolution, typically reported at 10 to 60 records per second, compared to 2 to 4 seconds per record in the case of SCADA data.
- Synchrophasor data have time synchronization and are time stamped using precise, standard specified times.

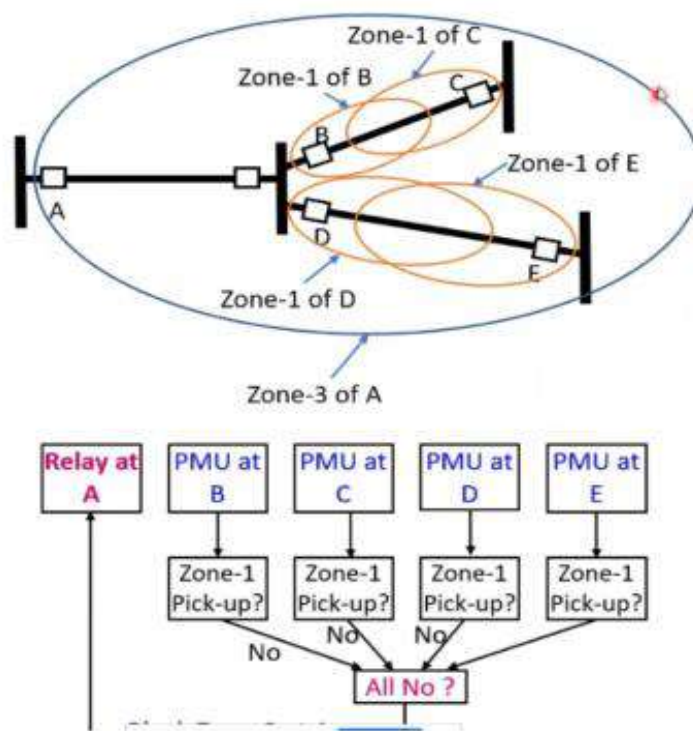


Ref: [https://www.gegridsolutions.com/software\\_solutions/catalog/phasorpoint.htm](https://www.gegridsolutions.com/software_solutions/catalog/phasorpoint.htm)

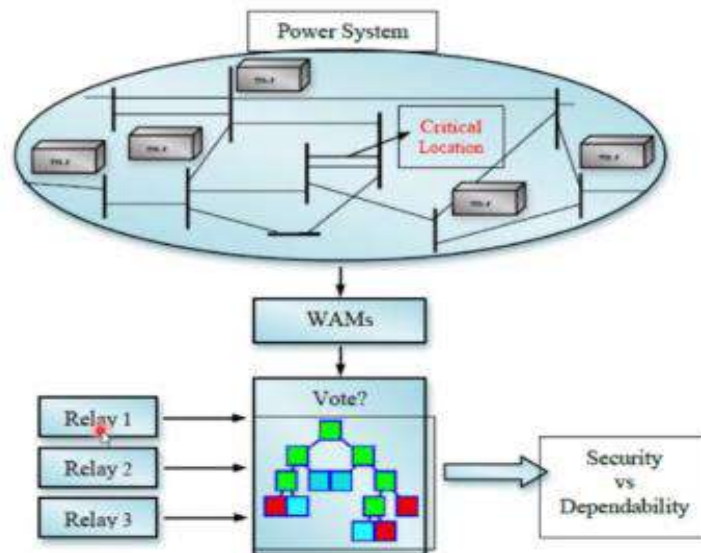


In collaboration with UTK

- Improved Damping of Target Inter-area/Local Oscillations Mode



## Adaptive Dependability-Security



## Research and Development Survey Results

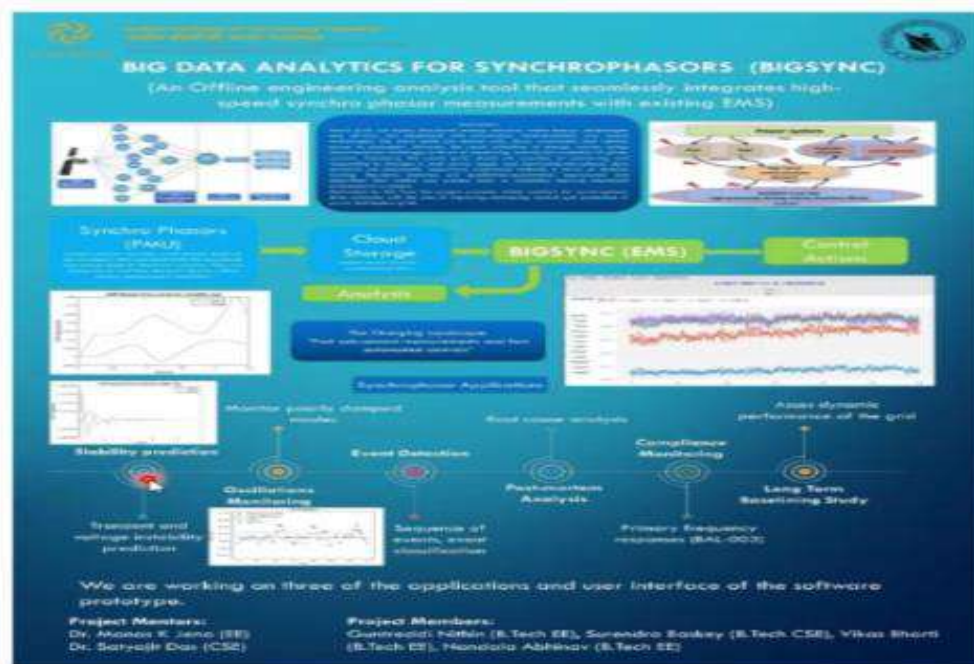
**Examples of existing research being performed today include:**

- Wide area protection
- Adaptive auto-reclosing
- Transmission line impedance evaluation
- Microgrid
- RAS
- Setting-less protection
- Signal security
- Time synchronization vulnerability

**Respondents report that they are planning research on:**

- Protection system communication protocols
- Safety net schemes
- Backup protection schemes
- Adaptive microgrid and distribution system protection





The screenshot shows a Zoom meeting interface. On the left, a participant named 'Manish Kumar Jena' is visible, wearing a headset and glasses. On the right, the 'Meeting details' panel is open, showing a list of 39 people and 33 chat messages. The list of people includes: RAMESH A, Sai B, Lathish Kumar, Sebastiani Kuthalingam, Siva Prakash A, Subha Seetha Lakshmi, Surya Ravi, t.vishnu, and UMAMAHESHWARI S ASSISTANT. At the bottom of the panel, the time is 01:57:15 and the duration is 1:57:53. Two chat messages are visible: 'Mr. S. SELVAKUMARAN@eeestaff Thank you sir' and 'RAMESH A Thank you sir'.



### **Resource Person**

**Dr. K. Vijayakumar**

**AP, IIT&D**

**Kancheepuram, TamilNadu**

**Topic: Power Conversion Strategies in Wind Energy Conversion system**



# Power Electronic Controller for Wind Energy Conversion System

**Dr. Vijayakumar Krishnasamy | M.Tech., Ph.D., PDF (NTU-Singapore) |**

Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering |

Indian Institute of Information Technology Design and Manufacturing |

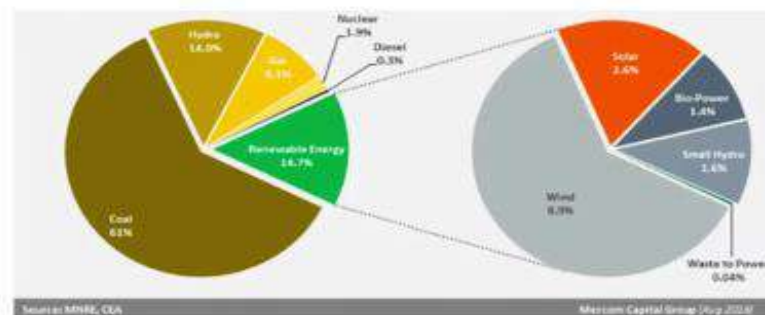
Mobile: (91) 9549659069 | Email: [krishna4vijay@gmail.com](mailto:krishna4vijay@gmail.com) |

LinkedIn: <https://in.linkedin.com/in/dr-vijayakumar-krishnasamy-06106838> |



Dr. Vijayakumar K/EE/IITDM  
Kancheepuram

## Renewable Energy - Introduction



- Wind power is clean and free source of energy for power production
- Reduce dependence on fossil fuels including imported oils
- Reduce emission of greenhouse gas and other pollutant
- One major concern is the noise – can be improved
- Intermittency and variability of the wind

Dr. Vijayakumar K/EE/IITDM Kancheepuram

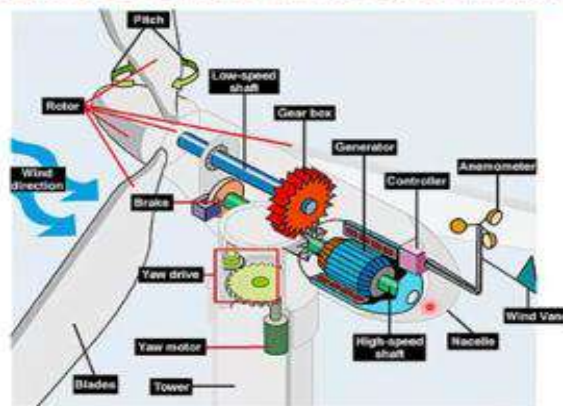
## General Information on WECS in India

- Tariff : 4-6 Rs./unit
- Pay back period : 5.5 to 8 years
- Cost : 4.5 to 5 Crore/MW
- Companies : suzlon, Vestas, Regen, etc.,
- Avg. Height : 60 – 90 meters
- Tallest Hybrid Wind turbine: Suzlon Energy S97 - 120m is the tallest hybrid wind turbine in Kutch, Gujarat, India
- Capacity : 100 kW, 200 kW, 700 kW, 1 MW...,
- The Vestas V164 has a largest rated capacity of 8.0 MW

22/21

Dr. Vijayakumar K/EE/IITDM  
Kancheepuram

## Components of a horizontal-axis wind turbine



The ROTOR component : Its approx 20% of the wind turbine cost, includes the blade for converting wind energy to low speed rotational energy.

The GENERATOR component : Its approx 34% of the wind turbine cost, includes electrical generator ,the control electronics and a gearbox.

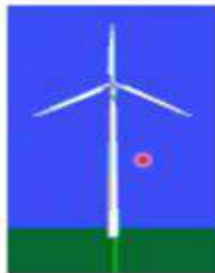
The STRUCTURAL component : Its approx 15% of the wind turbine cost, includes the tower and yaw mechanism.

Dr. Vijayakumar K/EE/IITDM  
Kancheepuram

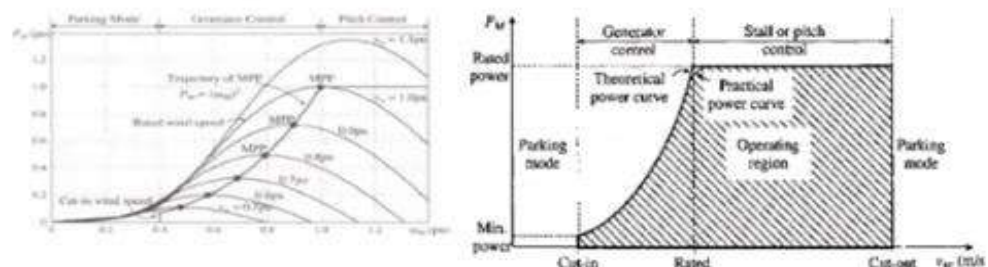


## Wind Turbines: Number of Blades

- ❑ Most common design is the three-bladed turbine. The most important reason is the stability of the turbine. A rotor with an odd number of rotor blades (and at least three blades) can be considered to be similar to a disc when calculating the dynamic properties of the machine.
- ❑ A rotor with an even number of blades will give stability problems for a machine with a stiff structure. The reason is that at the very moment when the uppermost blade bends backwards, because it gets the maximum power from the wind, the lowermost blade passes into the wind shade in front of the tower.



## Turbine Mechanical Power versus Wind Speed Curve



- The wind turbine starts to capture power at the cut in wind speed. The power captured by the blades is a cubic function of wind speed until the wind speed reaches its rated value. To deliver captured power to the grid at different wind speeds, the wind generator should be properly controlled with variable speed operation.
- As the wind speed increases beyond the rated speed, aerodynamic power control of blades is required to keep the power at the rated value.

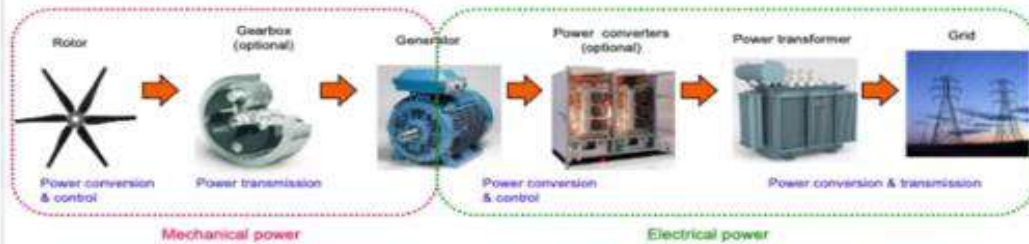
Dr. Vijayakumar K/EE/IITDM  
Kancheepuram

## Wind energy conversion system(WECS)

Grid Connected System

Stand-alone System  
(or isolated system)

### Main components of WECS



Dr. Vijayakumar K/EE/IITDM  
Kancheepuram

## Wind turbine concept

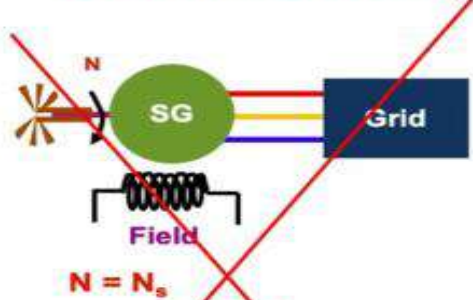
Fixed speed wind turbine

- Operates at constant speed
- Multiple -stage gear box (three-stage)
- High mechanical stress during gusty wind
- Limits the energy output of the turbine
- SCIGs are employed

Variable speed wind turbine

- Operates at variable speed
- Single or two-stage gear box
- Possible to incorporate the MPPT
- Increase the energy output of the turbine
- PMSG, DFIG and WRIG are employed

### Synchronous generator



- > Leading and lagging PF operation
- > Synchronization needed
- > Separate dc supply required

### Squirrel-cage induction generator



- > Rugged construction
- > Synchronization not required
- > Single-fed machine
- > Lagging PF operation
- > Capacitors are used for reactive power compensation

Dr. Vijayakumar K./EE/BITOM  
Kancheepuram

1:22:1

### Variable speed generators

#### Permanent magnet synchronous generator (PMSG)



- > Full rated power electronic converters
- > Independent control of active and reactive power
- > Synchronization problem and complexity in control

#### Squirrel-cage induction generator (SCIG)



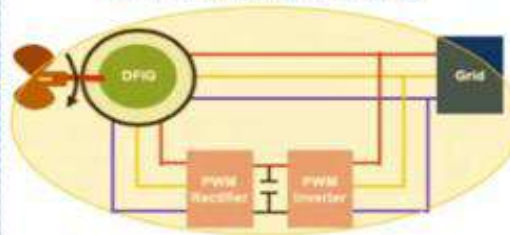
- > Wide variable frequency range for optimal operation
- > Reactive power compensated by PWM rectifier
- > Synchronization problem and complexity in control

#### Wound rotor induction generator (WRIG)



- > Slip ring induction machine is employed
- > Simple system due to control of single power electronic switch
- > No power electronic converters at grid side

#### Doubly-fed induction generator (DFIG)



- > Slip ring induction generator is employed
- > Operating at both sub-synchronous and super-synchronous speeds
- > Reduced size of converters in rotor side

Dr. Vijayakumar K./EE/BITOM  
Kancheepuram



### **Resource Person**

**Dr.Manoranjan Sahoo**

Assistant Professor, NIT Trichy

Tamil Nadu

**Topic:Multi-phase induction motor drive for high power Electric vehicle**





## Need of Eco-Friendly System

### Need of Eco-friendly Systems

- Global warming due to the emissions of hydro carbons
- Fast enervation of fossil fuels
- High fuel price



## Key Challenges in EV Application

- The torque and speed should be comparable to todays IC Engine Driven vehicle
- How long with single charge
- Time required to charge the Battery
- Braking



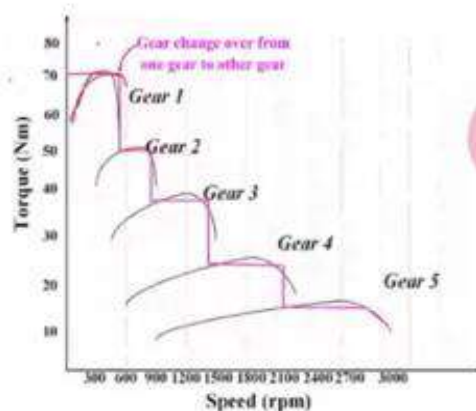


## Required Drive Characteristics for Electric Traction Applications

- Enhanced torque-speed range with high efficiency
- High power handling capability
- High torque for starting and hill climbing and high power for high-speed cruising
- High reliability and robustness
- Acceptable cost
- Low acoustic noise and low torque ripple
- Volume of the machine



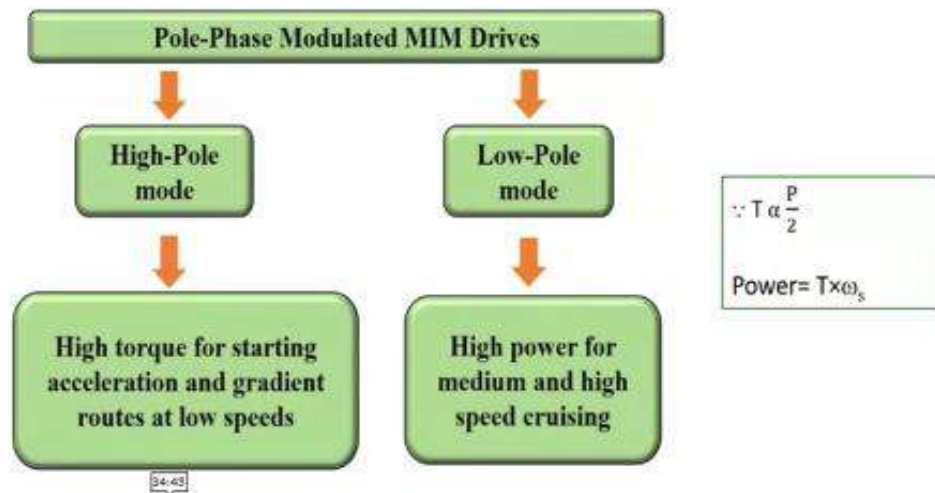
## Typical IC Engine with Gear BoX



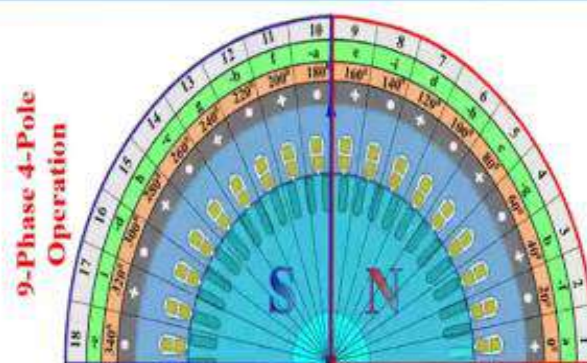


## Introduction to Pole-Phase Modulation

- Pole-Phase Modulation (PPM) is an effective way for getting different speed ratios by varying the number of poles and phases in a constant ratio, without changing the stator winding connections.



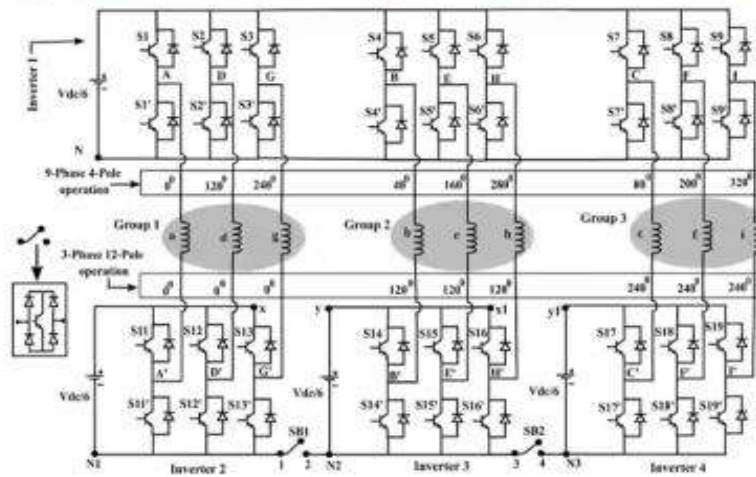
## MLI Configurations for 9-phase PPMIM drive With Four DC Sources



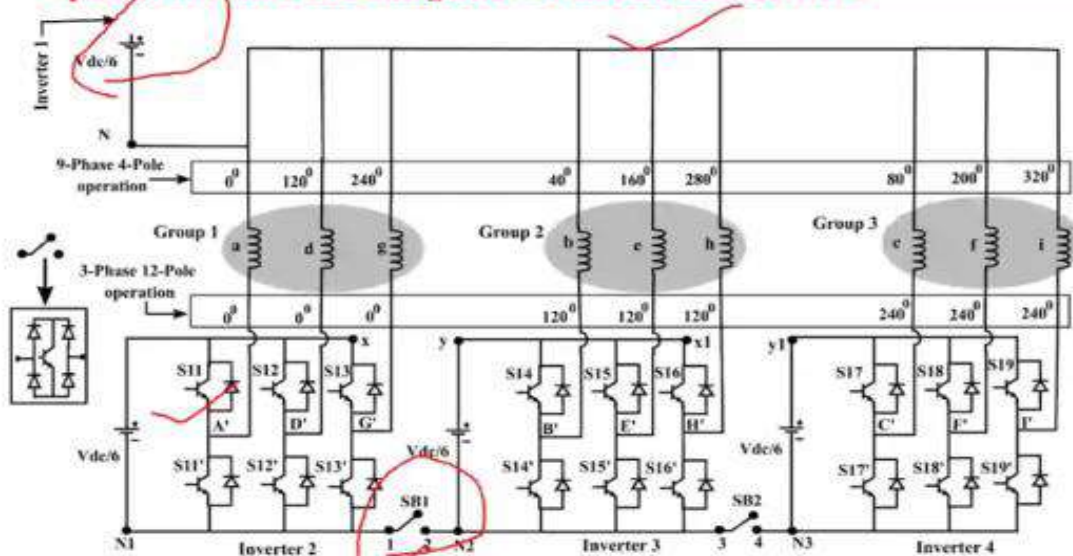


## MLI Configurations for 9-phase PPMIM drive With Four DC Sources

*Dual inverter Based fault tolerant 3-level inverter configuration with symmetrical sources*



### Operation of the MLI configuration under fault condition



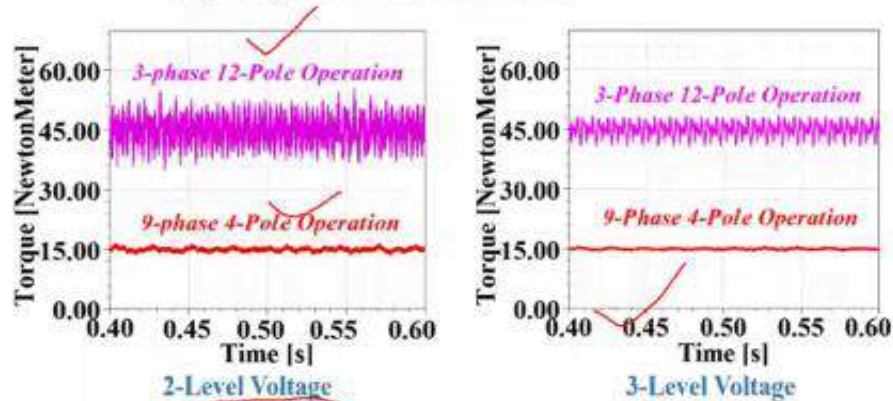
Open circuit (or Short circuit) switch faults or Source fault of Inverter 1





## MLI Configurations for 9-phase PPMIM drive With Four DC Sources

Torque response of the PPMIM drive



- ❖ In high-pole mode torque ripple percentage is 38.5%
- ❖ In low-pole mode torque ripple percentage is 16%

- ❖ In high-pole mode torque ripple percentage is 16.5%
- ❖ In low-pole mode torque ripple percentage is 7.3%



## Summary

- ❖ The MLI configurations are based on dual inverter principle with four dc sources in a ratio of 1:1
- ❖ These configurations are able to generate 3 level and 4 level voltages
- ❖ The isolated dc sources eliminate the zero-sequence voltages in the phase windings.
- ❖ Requires less magnitude of dc link voltage
  - ❖ reduced ratings of the switches as compared to conventional NPC and flying capacitor MLIs.
- ❖ The performance in terms of torque ripple and harmonics in the phase voltage has improved by using of carrier phase-shifted SVPWM.
- ❖ The DC link voltage utilization (DLVU) is improved by 15.4%
- ❖ Under fault condition the MLI configurations operates as a 9-phase two-level inverter
- ❖ The multilevel configuration fed MIM drive maintains the rated load torque requirement in both fault and normal conditions



### **Resource Person**

**Dr.C.K.Babulal**

Professor, Thygarajar College of Engineering

Madurai, TamilNadu

**Topic:** Fuzzy Logic Based Power Quality Evaluation

# Fuzzy Logic based Power Quality Evaluation

Saranathan College of Engineering  
Thiruchirappalli, July 25, 2020

**DR.C.K.BABULAL**

PROFESSOR,  
DEPARTMENT OF EEE,  
THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING,  
MADURAI – 625 015.  
[ckbeee@tce.edu](mailto:ckbeee@tce.edu)

## Inventors

- Lotfi Zadeh

- [Citations](#): 2,44,038

- [h-index](#): 113

- Mamdani

- Sugeno



## What is Fuzzy Logic?



- Fuzzy logic is a **convenient** way to map an input space to an output space.
- Fuzzy logic is a logical system, which is an extension of two-valued logic.
- Deals with real world vagueness
- Which relates objects of un-sharp boundaries in which membership is a matter of degree.

## Why Use Fuzzy Logic?



- Fuzzy logic is conceptually easy to understand
- The mathematical concepts behind fuzzy reasoning are very simple.
- Fuzzy logic is flexible.
- Fuzzy logic is tolerant of imprecise data.



## Classical sets-Review

- A classical set is a collection of objects of any kind
- Set
- Element
- Membership
- Universe of discourse

### DEFINITION OF THE CRISP SET

1. List method: List the members of the set

UNIVERSE

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, . . . , 1000, . . .



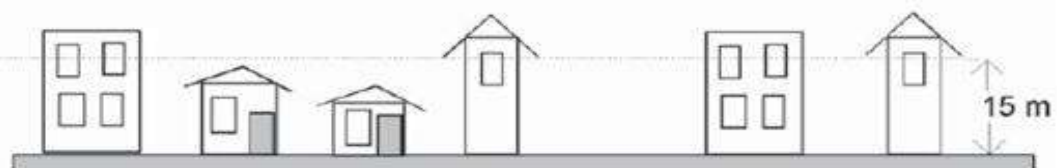
SET

3, 4, 5, 6



2. Rule method: Take only the members which satisfy the rule

Rule: Take only the houses higher than 15 m

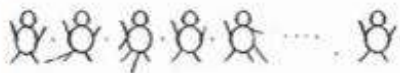


### DEFINITION OF THE FUZZY SET

1. List method: List the members of the set

UNIVERSE

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, ..., 1000, ...



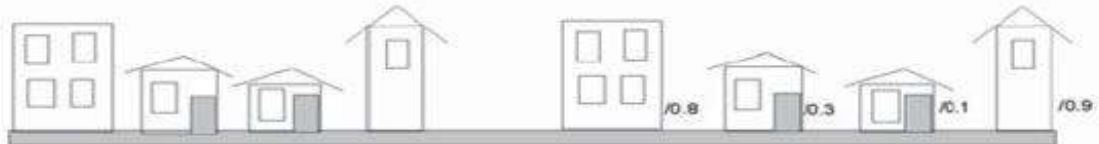
FUZZY SET

1/0.1, 2/0.2, 3/0.9, 4/0.95, 5/0.9, 6/0.85, 7/0.5, ...

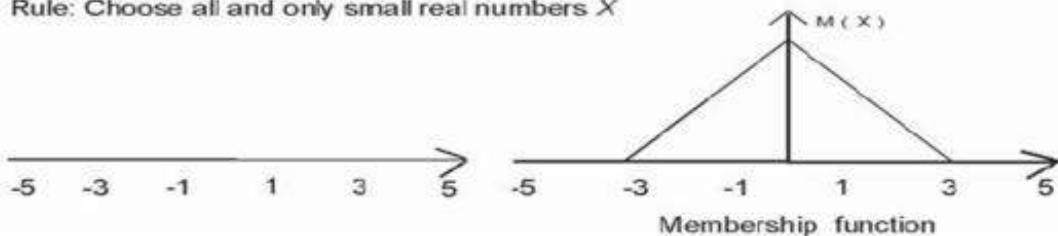


2. Rule method: Take only the members which satisfy to the rule

Rule: Take only the high houses



Rule: Choose all and only small real numbers  $X$



## Properties of crisp set operations

Table 2.1 Properties of crisp set operations

Involution	$(\bar{A})' = A$
Commutativity	$A \cup B = B \cup A$ $A \cap B = B \cap A$
Associativity	$(A \cap B) \cap C = A \cap (B \cap C)$ $(A \cup B) \cup C = A \cup (B \cup C)$
Distributivity	$A \cup (B \cap C) = (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C)$ $A \cap (B \cup C) = (A \cap B) \cup (A \cap C)$
Idempotence	$A \cup A = A$ $A \cap A = A$
Absorption	$A \cap (A \cup B) = A$ $A \cup (A \cap B) = A$

Absorption of complement

$$A \cup (\bar{A} \cap B) = A \cup B$$

$$A \cap (\bar{A} \cup B) = A \cap B$$

Absorption by U and  $\emptyset$

$$A \cup U = U$$

$$A \cap \emptyset = \emptyset$$

Identity

$$A \cup \emptyset = A$$

$$A \cap U = A$$

Law of contradiction

$$A \cap \bar{A} = \emptyset$$

Law of excluded middle

$$A \cup \bar{A} = U$$

De Morgan's laws

$$\overline{A \cap B} = \bar{A} \cup \bar{B}$$

$$\overline{A \cup B} = \bar{A} \cap \bar{B}$$

## Operations on fuzzy logic

AND

OR

NOT

## Properties of Fuzzy Logic

Property	Name
$A \cup B = B \cup A$	<i>Commutative</i>
$A \cap B = B \cap A$	<i>Commutative</i>
$(A \cup B) \cup C = A \cup (B \cup C)$	<i>Associative</i>
$(A \cap B) \cap C = A \cap (B \cap C)$	<i>Associative</i>
$A \cap (B \cup C) = (A \cap B) \cup (A \cap C)$	<i>Distributive</i>
$A \cup (B \cap C) = (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C)$	<i>Distributive</i>
$\overline{A \cap B} = \overline{A} \cup \overline{B}$	<i>DeMorgan</i>
$\overline{A \cup B} = \overline{A} \cap \overline{B}$	<i>DeMorgan</i>
$(A \cap B) \cup A = A$	<i>Absorption</i>
$(A \cup B) \cap A = A$	<i>Absorption</i>
$A \cup A = A$	<i>Idempotency</i>
$A \cap A = A$	<i>Idempotency</i>
$A \cup \overline{A} \neq 1$	<i>Exclusion not satisfied</i>
$A \cap \overline{A} \neq 0$	<i>Exclusion not satisfied</i>

Table 1: Properties of the primitive operations

37

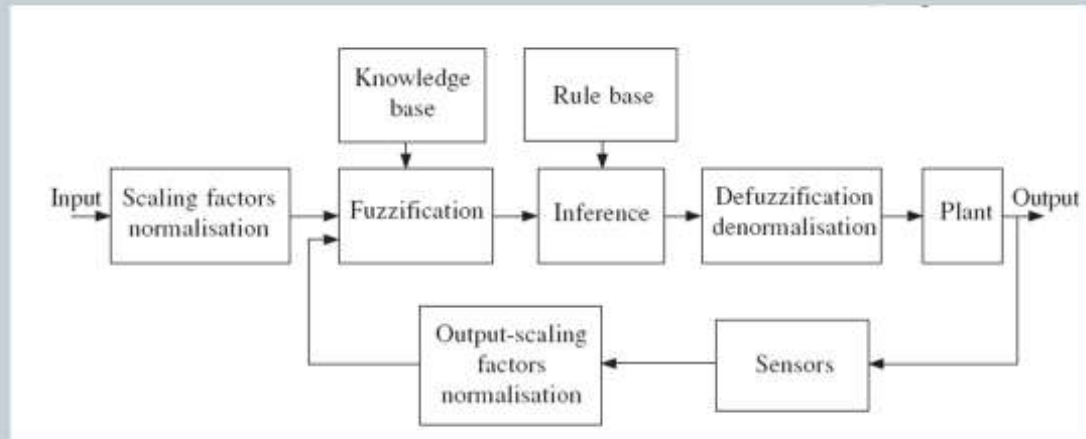
## Fuzzy logic controller

- **Types:**

1. **Mamdani Fuzzy Controller**
2. **Takagi-Sugeno Controller**



## Block Diagram of FLC



## Modules

- Fuzzification module
- Knowledge base
- Rule base
- Inference engine
- Defuzzification module

## Sugeno Model

- Output is constant or linear
- Example XOR function

- **Input**

- X (Near 0 / Near 1) – [0 1]
- Y (Near 0 / Near 1) – [0 1]

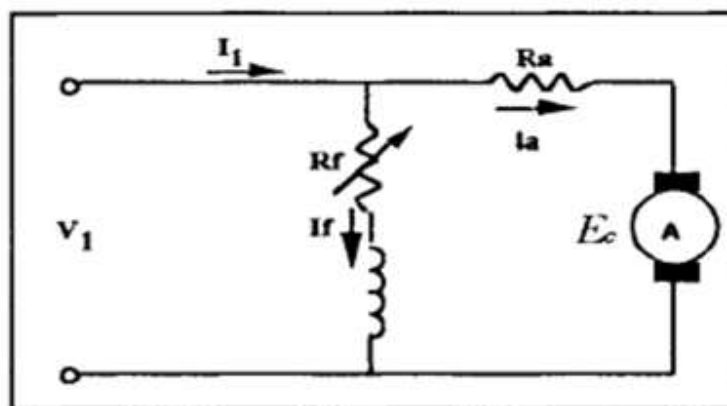
- **Output**

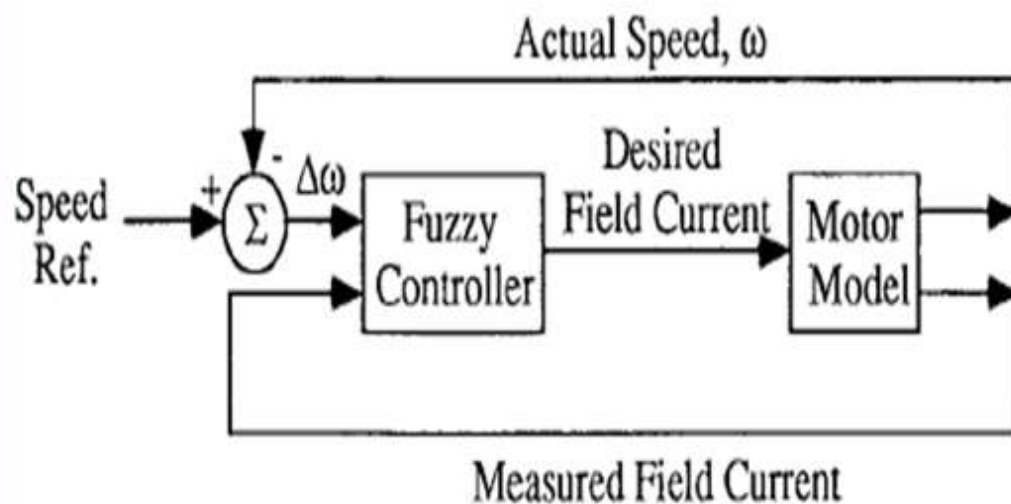
- Class [ 0 1 1 0 ]

X	Y	Class
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

## Fuzzy-Logic-Based Speed Control of Shunt DC Motor

- **Armature voltage control**
- **Field current control**





## Fuzzy logic based Power Quality Evaluation

- Power Quality
- Reliability was the concern for the consumers many years.
- Now they want reliable as well as quality power.
- Industries like:
  - Hospitals (Life support, operation theatre, data base)
  - Processing plants (Semiconductor, rayon and fabric, food industries)
- They want uninterruptable and clean power supply.

## Causes of PQ problem



- There are varieties of PQ problems like Transient, sag, swell, Interruptions, long duration voltage variation, Waveform distortion – Harmonics etc.,
- Waveform distortion? – Non-Sinusoidal
- Increased use of -
- **Power electronic devices,**
- **Adjustable speed drives, and other nonlinear loads,** cause the voltage and current waveforms to become non-sinusoidal and highly distorted.

## Conclusion



- A fuzzy logic based representative quality power factor is explained using
- Displacement power factor
- Transmission efficiency power factor and
- Oscillation power factor.
- Cost-effective analysis for applying the **power factor correction devices** and **power quality mitigation techniques.**
- **Billing purposes**





### **Resource Person**

**Dr. Shelas Sathyan**

Assistant Professor, NIT

Trichy, Tamil Nadu

**Topic:** Design of Power Electronic Converters-Gate Drivers and Magnetic

## Components

### Design of Power Converters- Gate Drives, Magnetic Components

By

Shelas Sathyan, PhD.

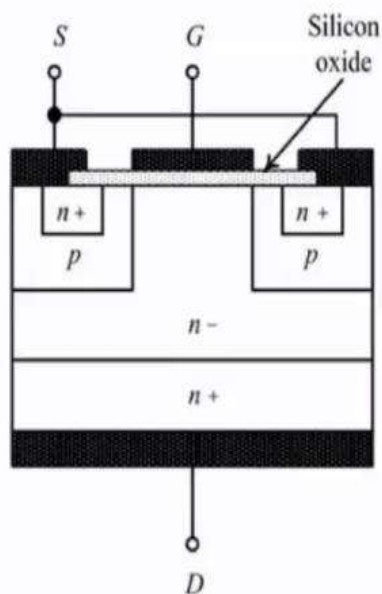
Assistant Professor

Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering  
National Institute of Technology Tiruchirappalli

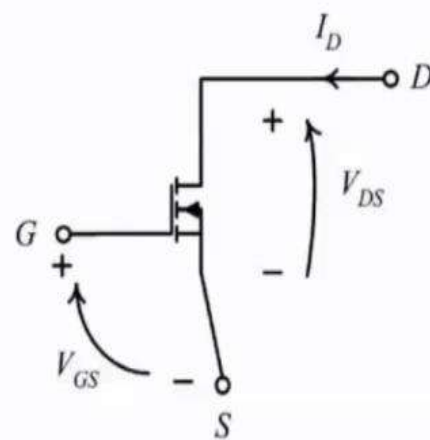


1

### Power Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field-Effect Transistor (MOSFET)



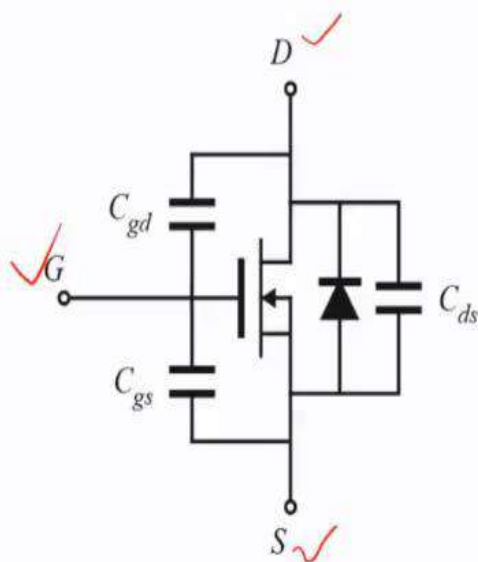
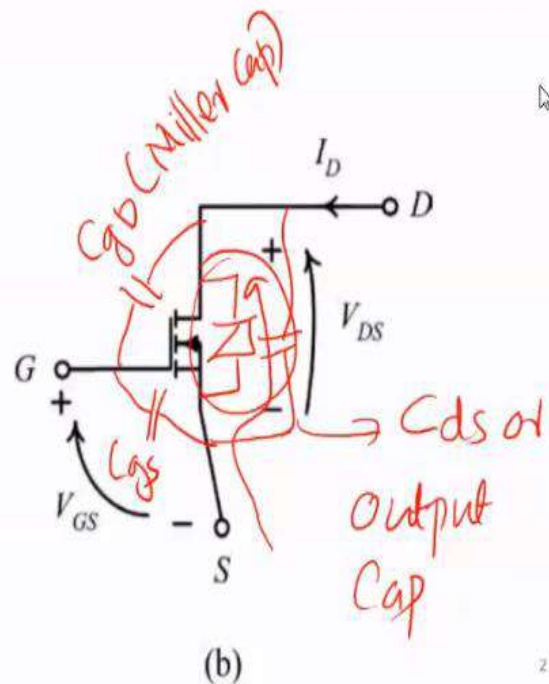
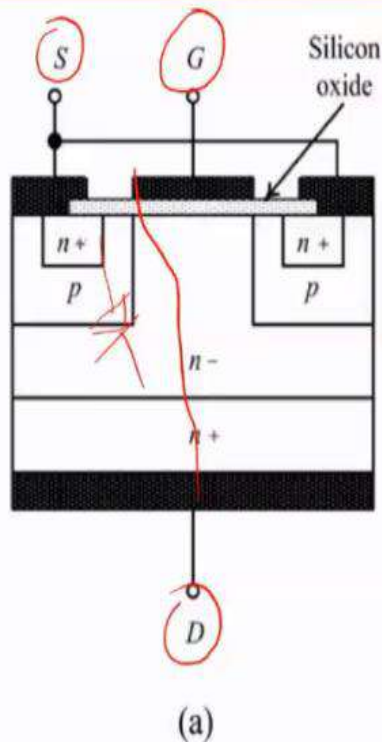
(a)



(b)

2

## Power Metal Oxide Semiconductor Field-Effect Transistor (MOSFET)



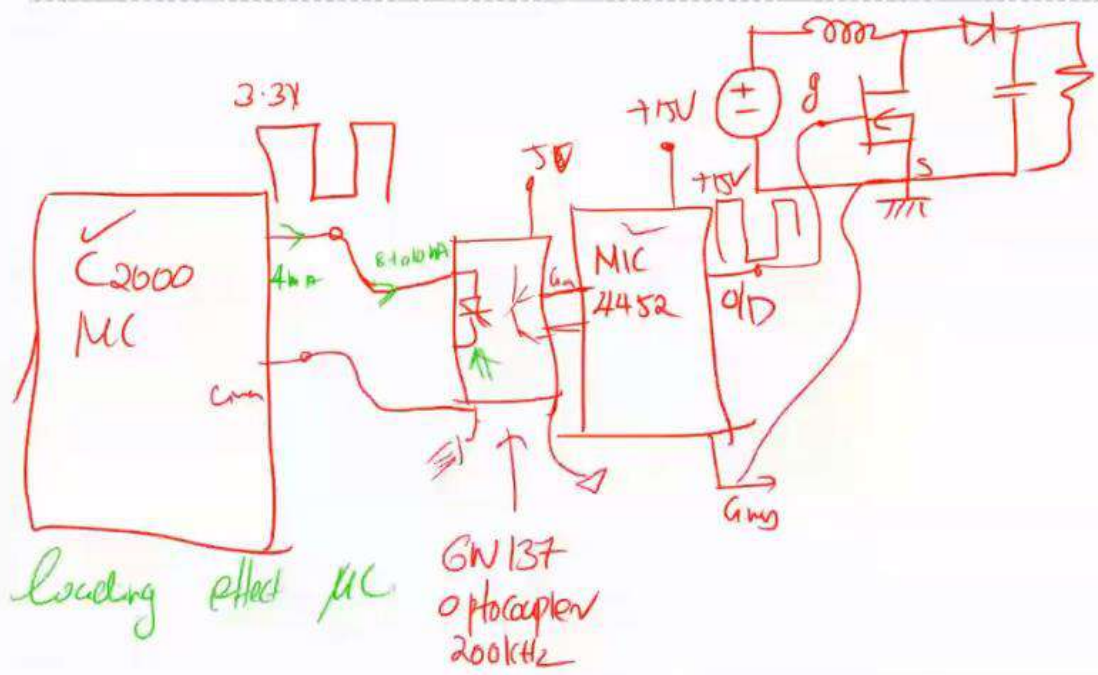
- $C_{gs}$  : large, essentially constant
- $C_{gd}$  : small, highly nonlinear
- $C_{ds}$  : intermediate in value, highly nonlinear
- switching times determined by rate at which gate driver charges/ discharges  $C_{gs}$  and  $C_{gd}$

$$C_{ds}(v_{ds}) = \frac{C_0}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{v_{ds}}{V_0}}}$$

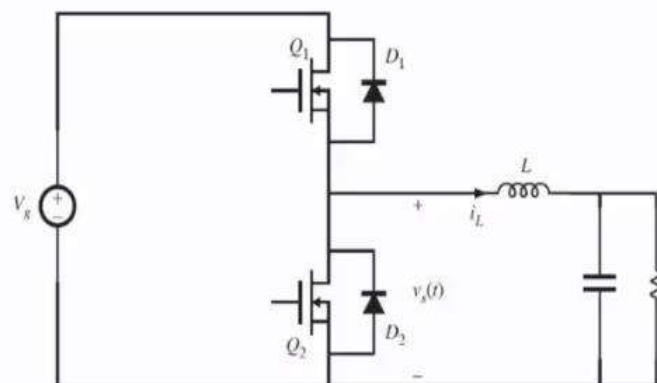
$$C_{ds}(v_{ds}) \approx C_0 \sqrt{\frac{V_0}{v_{ds}}} = \frac{C'_0}{\sqrt{v_{ds}}}$$







## Synchronous buck converter



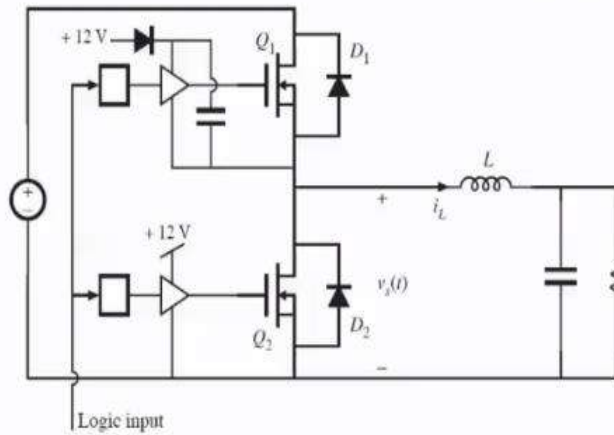
Main switch  $Q_1$   
Synchronous rectifier  $Q_2$

Gate driver circuitry:

- Source of  $Q_2$  is connected to ground
- Source of  $Q_1$  is connected to switch node

## Half-bridge gate driver

*Bootstrap  
gate driver*



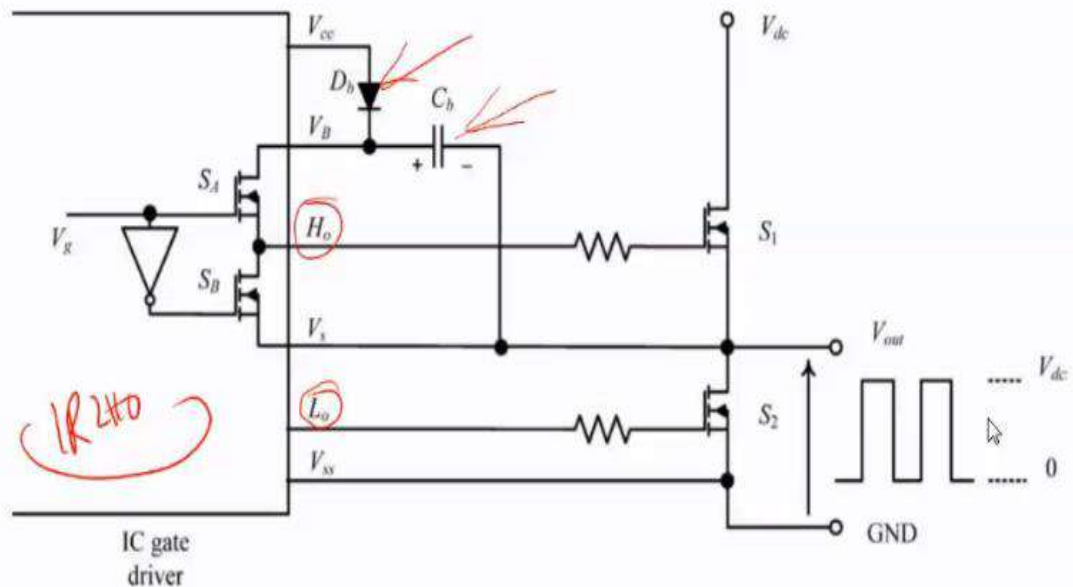
### Half-bridge gate driver:

- Gate of  $Q_2$  is driven by low-side driver
- Gate of  $Q_1$  is driven by high-side driver
- High-side driver is powered by bootstrap power supply circuit
- High voltage integrated circuit

### Logic input:

- Commands ON/OFF state of MOSFETs
- When  $Q_1$  is on,  $Q_2$  must be off, and vice-versa
- High-side control signal must be level-shifted
- Non-overlapping control: insert dead times

## BOOTSTRAP



14-Lead PDIP  
R2110/IR2113

Symbol	Description
V <sub>DD</sub>	Logic supply
HIN	Logic input for high side gate driver output (HO), in phase
SD	Logic input for shutdown
LIN	Logic input for low side gate driver output (LO), in phase
V <sub>SS</sub>	Logic ground
V <sub>H</sub>	High side floating supply
HO	High side gate drive output
V <sub>S</sub>	High side floating supply return
V <sub>CC</sub>	Low side supply
LO	Low side gate drive output
COM	Low side return

### Typical Connection

The diagram illustrates the typical connection for the HO-LO driver. The central component is a rectangular IC with pins labeled as follows:

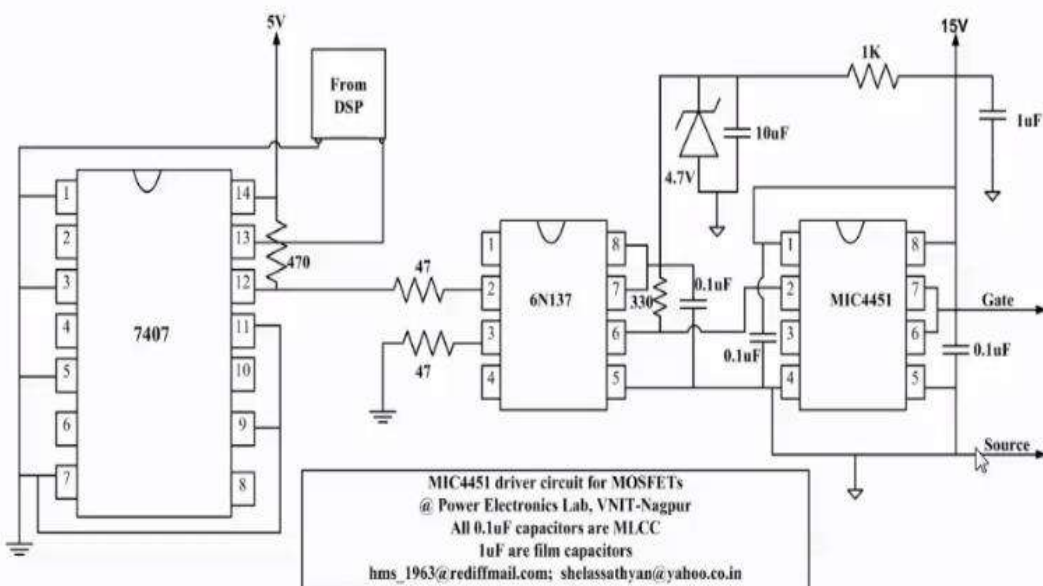
- Left side (top to bottom):**  $V_{DD}$ , HIN, SD, LIN,  $V_{SS}$ ,  $V_{CC}$ .
- Right side (top to bottom):** HO,  $V_B$ ,  $V_S$ , COM,  $V_{CC}$ , LO.

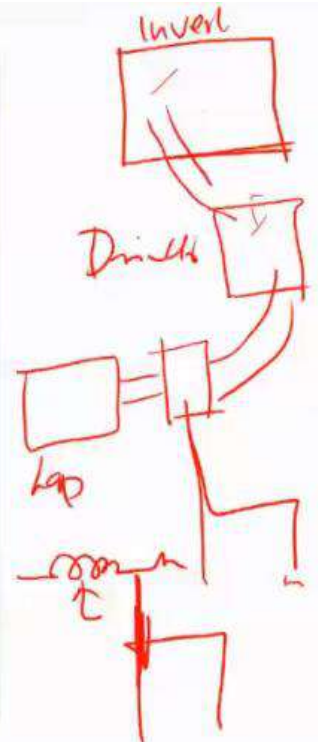
The connections are as follows:

- $V_{DD}$  pin is connected to a supply rail with a decoupling capacitor.
- HIN pin is connected to the input signal.
- SD pin is connected to ground ( $V_{SS}$ ).
- LIN pin is connected to ground ( $V_{SS}$ ).
- $V_{SS}$  pin is connected to ground.
- $V_{CC}$  pin is connected to a supply rail with a decoupling capacitor.
- HO pin is connected to the gate of an N-channel MOSFET through a resistor. The MOSFET's source is connected to  $V_B$  and its drain is connected to the load. A bootstrap capacitor is connected between  $V_B$  and  $V_S$ . The  $V_S$  pin is connected to the source of the MOSFET.
- COM pin is connected to ground.
- LO pin is connected to the gate of another N-channel MOSFET through a resistor. The MOSFET's source is connected to ground and its drain is connected to the load.

The output terminals are labeled "TO LOAD". The supply voltage for the load is indicated as "up to 500V or 600V".

(Refer to Lead Assignments for correct pin configuration). This/These diagram(s) show electrical connections only. Please refer to our Application Notes and DesignTips for proper circuit board layout.



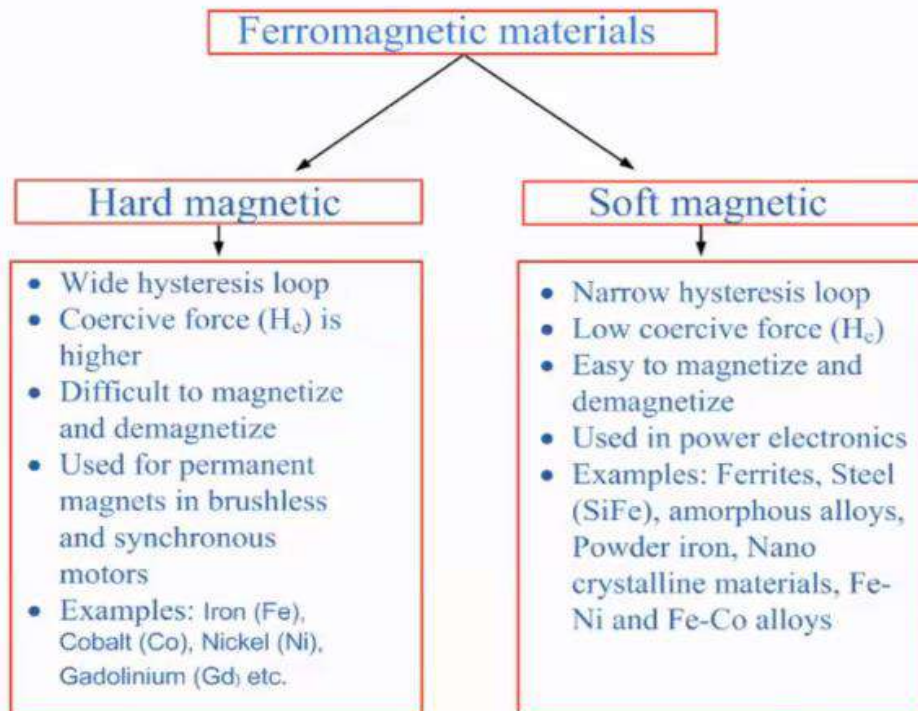


## Magnetic Materials for Power Electronics



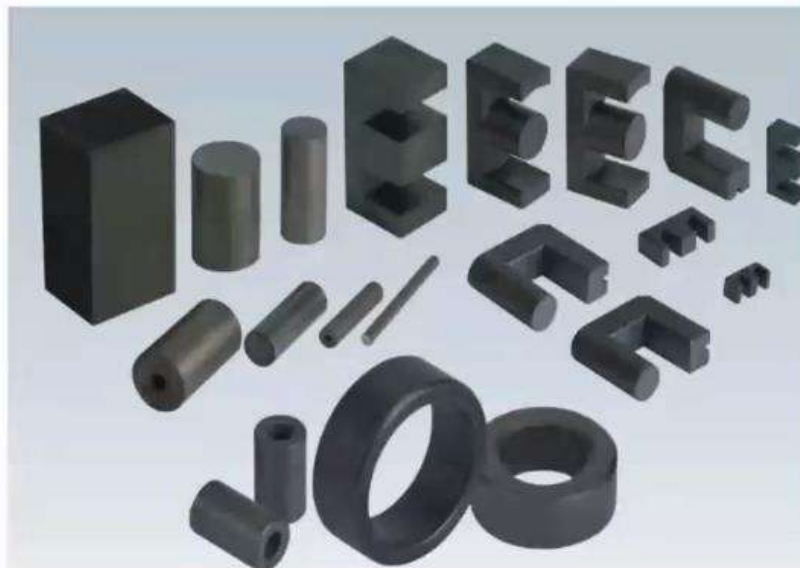
Dr. SHELAS SATHYAN  
 Assistant Professor  
 Electrical & Electronics Engineering Department  
 NIT Tiruchirappalli





5

## Ferrite Cores



6

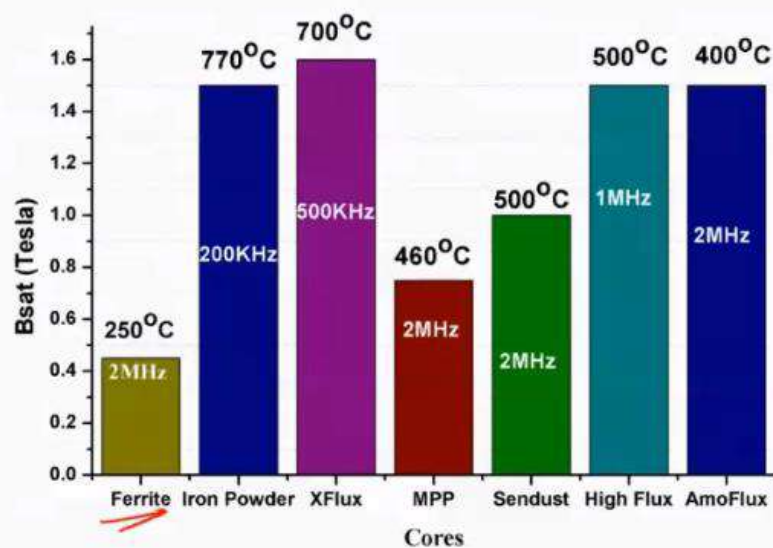
# Powder Core



meeting

11

## Comparison of $B_{sat}$ , Max.operating frequency and Curi temperature of ferrite and powder core



15

## Performance comparison of Ferrite and Powder cores

Material	Core Loss	DC Bias	Relative Cost	Saturation Flux Density (Tesla)	Curie Temperature	Operating frequency	Temperature stability
AmoFlux	Low	Better	Medium	1.5	400° C	2 MHz	Betetr
High Flux	Moderate	Best	Medium	1.5	500° C	1 MHz	Better
Sendust	Low	Good	Low	1.0	500° C	2 MHz	Good
MPP	Very Low	Better	High	0.75	460° C	2 MHz	Best
XFlux	High	Best	Low	1.6	700° C	500 kHz	Good
Iron Powder	Highest	Good	Lowest	1.2 - 1.5	770° C	200 kHz	Poor
Ferrite	Lowest	Poor	Lowest	0.45	100 - 250° C	2MHz	Poor

20

## Nano crystalline Cores

- Made up crystals with a typical size of 7–20 nm that are iron (Fe) based . In addition there are traces of Si, B, Cu, molybdenum (Mo) and niobium (Nb)
- They combine the high saturation magnetic flux density of silicon steels with the low loss of ferrites at high frequencies.
- saturation flux density is about 1.2T- 1.5 T.
- The nanocrystalline cores are used up to 150 kHz.
- High relative permeability  $\mu_r$
- applications in current transformers, pulse transformers and common-mode EMI filters

27



**Resource Person**

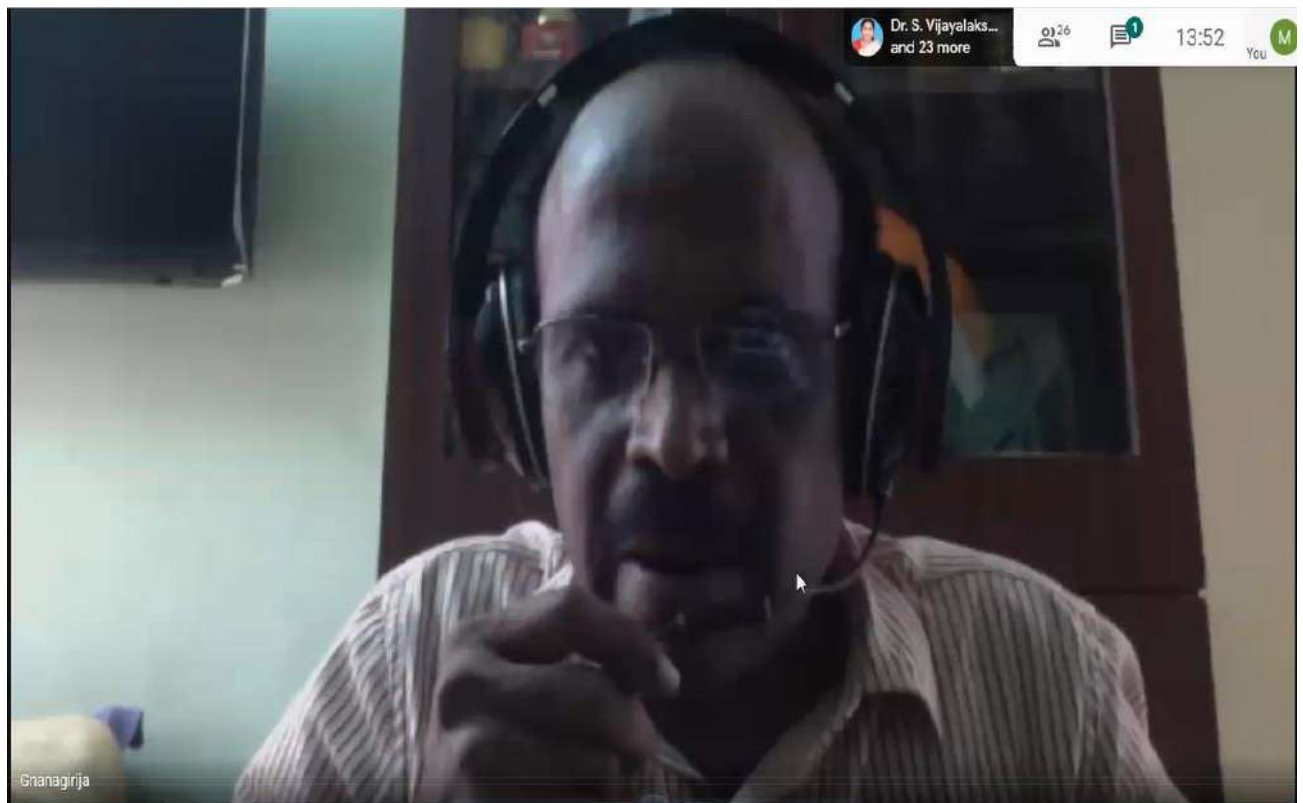
**Mr.P.Gangagirija**

Electrical Expert

DNV GL, Chennai

**Topic: Basic Design Parameters of Power System Production**





## Basic Design Parameters

### What is a Switchboard ?

A combination of

- one or more switching device (s) together with
  - associated control, measuring, signaling, protection etc.
- completely assembled, under the responsibility of the manufacturer with
  - all the internal - Electrical and Mechanical connections and
  - structural parts complying to applicable Standards.

meet.google.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

## Basic Design Parameters

### Standards

- Standards are **PRE ESTABLISHED RULES** and **REGULATIONS** which tell us about the basic norms to be followed in the assembly of the switchboards.
- Without considering the standards the assembly can be simply a potential bomb. 💣
- Those Days we have different standards like
  - BS
  - French Standards
  - German Standards
  - American Standards
  - Japanese Standards
- Nowadays more or less all the countries follow **IEC** 🇮🇹
  - Manufacturer' s Standards etc

meet.google.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

## Basic Design Parameters

### Electrical Characteristics

#### Under Normal Conditions

- The following are the basic parameters
  - Rated operating Voltage
  - Frequency
  - Rated current
  - Making Current / Breaking Current
  - Rated short circuit current
  - Rated short time withstand current
  - Rated peak withstand current
  - Earthing system

ting

meet.google.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

## Basic Design Parameters

### Technical Characteristics

- It is the sum of the basic general features and the associated environmental conditions supposed to be adopted.
- ***Although the physical environmental conditions and the standards apply to all types of switchboards, it is the operational constraints which determine which type of the switch board would be best suited to the application.***
- ***Specification to match the needs of the application***

5/11

meet.google.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

M.Shyamala Go...  
and 44 more

47



## Basic Design Parameters

ASOKKUMAR M.E  
and 43 more

46

### Other Characteristics

- Apart from the Electrical and the Technical requirement, this part of the specification is also very important.
  - The physical design of the switchboard
  - Color of the switchboard
  - Labeling
  - Indication lamps
  - Control devices
  - Locking and Interlocking arrangements etc.
- **Neglecting this part of the specification leads to some unpleasant surprises.**

Professor /eeestaff has left the meeting

meet.google.com is sharing your screen.

Stop sharing

Hide

## Basic Design Parameters

K Karthick Ramali...  
and 43 more

46

### Ambient Temperature and Altitude

98.4 F or 37 °C

- Unless otherwise stated the Design Ambient is
  - 5 Deg C to + 40 Deg C as per IEC 62271 - 1
- Unless otherwise stated the Design Altitude as per IEC 60439 - 1
  - LV Switchgear 2000 m
  - HV Switchgear 1000 m

meet.google.com is sharing your screen.

Stop sharing

Hide



## Basic Design Parameters

payani munasw...  
and 41 more

44

### Ambient Temperature

- The ambient temperature is very important environmental factor need to be specified realistically.
- Ambient temperature has a direct impact on the performance of ALL the equipment and the de-rating to be done for higher ambient temperature ratings.
- Usually the equipment is installed in a controlled environment which help us to specify optimized value of the ambient temperature.

Asking for higher ambient temperature is to pay more

meet.google.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

## Basic Design Parameters

Arvin Tony  
and 42 more

45

### Forms of separations

- As per IEC 60439-1 we have the following forms of segregation
  - Form 1
  - Form 2a & 2b
  - Form 3a & 3b
  - Form 4a & 4b

meet.google.com is sharing your screen. Stop sharing Hide

## Protection Fundamental

- **Electro-Magnetic**
  - Magnetic
  - Disc
  - Armature
- Bi-Metallic
  - Static
    - Numeric

## Broad Classification of Protection

- **Generator**
  - Differential
  - Under Frequency
  - Over Frequency
  - Under Current
- **Transmission**
  - Distance
  - Over Head Lines
  - Underground Cables
- **Distribution**
  - Over Current
  - Earth Fault
  - Short Circuit Current
  - Under Voltage
  - Over Voltage

## Basic Design Parameters

### IP Class

p prakash  
and 45 more

48

- IP class ensures the protection of the enclosures against external influences like solid bodies and liquids.
- Realistic IP level contribute mainly in the optimization of the equipment.
- It is the environment for the equipment that is to be kept in consideration while specifying the IP.
- A controlled, neat and clean environment never demand for a higher IP, where an uncontrolled and polluted environment cannot compromise with lower IP
- The right IP level mainly contributes to the smooth functioning and life expectancy of the equipment.

meet.google.com is sharing your screen.

Stop sharing

Hide

## Basic Design Parameters

### IP Levels 1<sup>st</sup> Digit Protection Against Solid Bodies

Jagadeesh Babu  
and 45 more

48

- No protection
- Protection against solid bodies greater than 50mm.
- Protection against solid bodies greater than 12mm.
- Against bodies greater than 2.5mm
- Against bodies greater than 1mm.
- Protection against dust
- Total protection against dust.

meet.google.com is sharing your screen.

Stop sharing

Hide



### I P Levels 2<sup>nd</sup> Digit - Protection against Liquid

- No protection
- Protection against vertical drops
- Protection against drops of water falling upto 15 deg. from vertical
- Protection against drops of water falling upto 60 deg. from vertical
- Protection against water projected from all direction
- Protection against hosing with water projected from all direction
- Protection against swamping ( flooding ) with water
- Protection against Immersion

meet.google.com is sharing your screen.

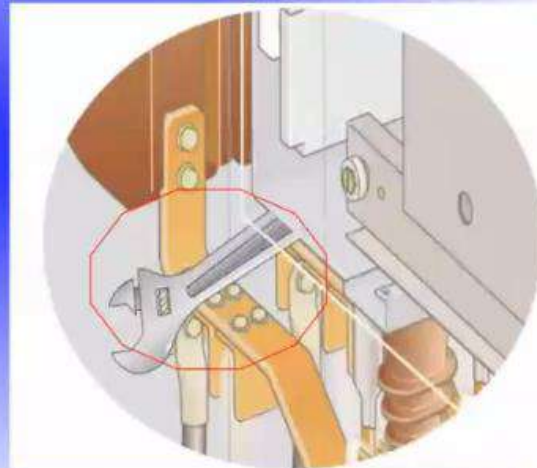
Stop sharing

Hide

### Internal Arc

#### Origine

- Tools forgotten after maintenance
- Very corrosive atmosphere
- Forced ( defeating ) inter-locks
- Faulty component



meet.google.com is sharing your screen.

Stop sharing

Hide





### **Resource Person**

**Dr.V.Saravanan**

Professor, Thygarajar College of Engineering

Madurai, TamilNadu

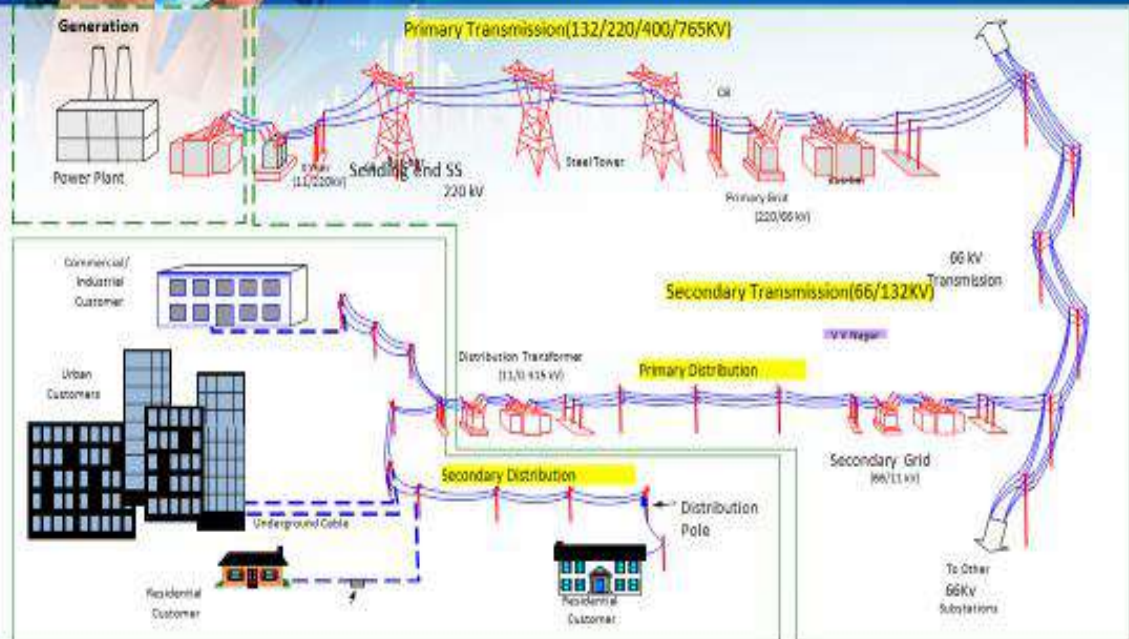
**Topic:** Selection and Ratings of Protective Devices for Domestic &  
Commercial Electrical Installation

# Selection and Ratings of Protective Devices for Domestic & Commercial Electrical Installation

Dr.V.Saravanan,  
Professor / Energy Consultant - EEE Dept.  
Thiagarajar College of Engineering, Madurai



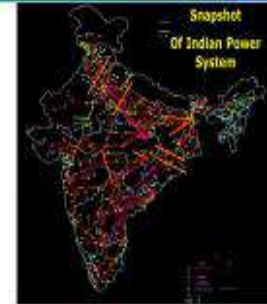
## STRUCTURE OF POWER SYSTEM





## Modern Power System

- Consists of
  - 1000's of Generators
  - Million Kms of T&D Lines
  - Millions of Transformers
  - Billions of Customers / Loads
- Power Quality & Reliability depends on Coordinated Performance of the above



## Major Electrical Hazards

**Electric shock:** a sudden physiological stimulation when human body is a part of an enclosed current loop.



**Arc:** the light and heat released from an electrical breakdown that is due to electrical current ionizing gases in the air.



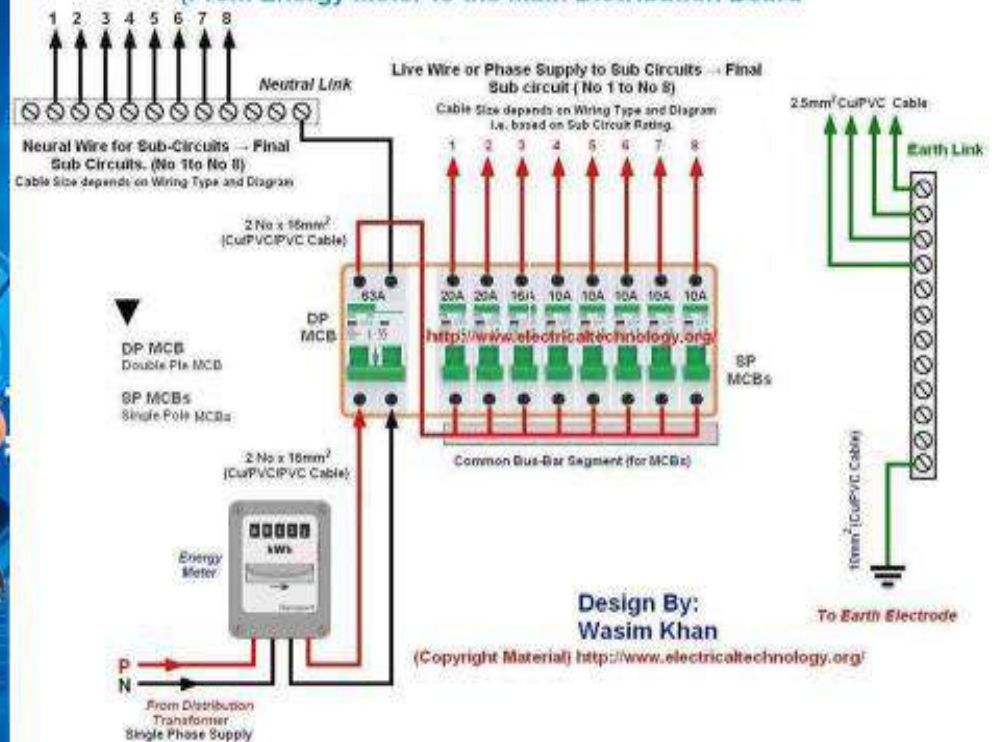
**Blast:** an explosive or rapid expansion of air with tremendous pressure and temperature, which is caused by arcs sometimes.







## Wiring of the Distribution Board (Single Phase) Consumer Unit (From Energy Meter to the Main Distribution Board)



## Need for Protective Devices

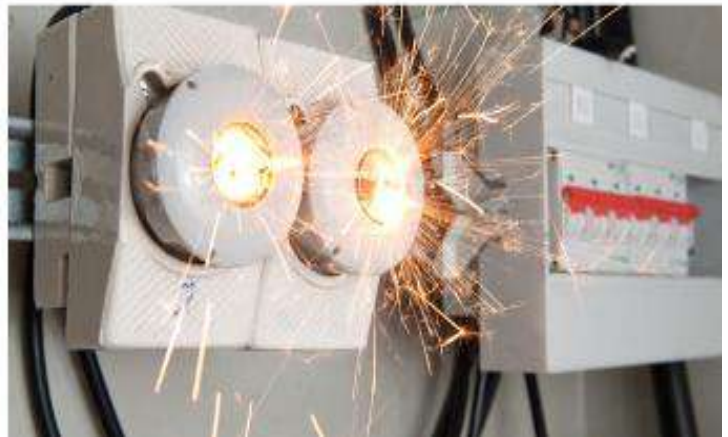
- Human Safety
- To avoid Electric Fire / Fire initiated by Electric Faults
- Equipment Protection
  - LED Lights, BLDC Fan, Inverter based A/C / Refrigerator / Washing Machine, LED TV
- Demand Control





## Types of Faults

- Insulation failure in Electrical Equipment
- Line to Ground Faults
- Electric Shock
- Voltage Surges



## Types of Protective Devices

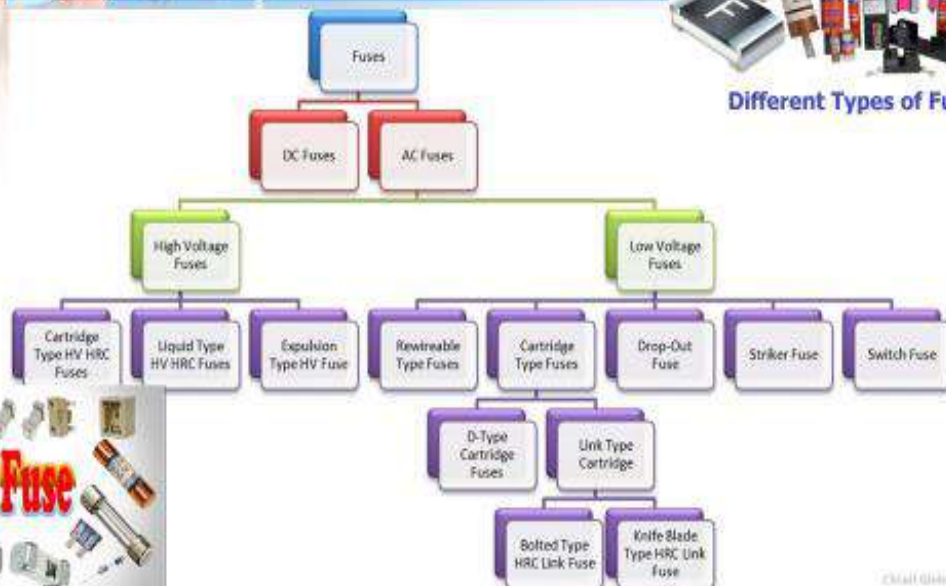
- Fuses
- Earthing
- MCB's
- ELCB
- Surge Protective Devices



# Types of Fuses



Different Types of Fuses



Type of Fuse

## Advantages of Fuse

- Speed of operation is very high
- Maintenance cost is practically zero
- They are capable of clearing high as well as low faults current
- They provide reliable operation





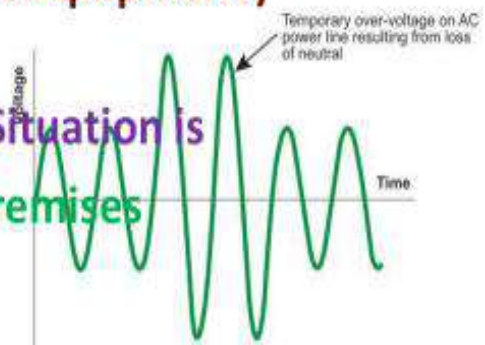
# Earthing

- Earthing is the general term used
  - Connecting the Non Current Carrying Metallic parts of Electrical Equipment to ground
  - By Efficient Manner
- Water Line Pipes also earthed
- Patient test table of EEG, ECG, CT Scan, MRI Scan Etc. also earthed



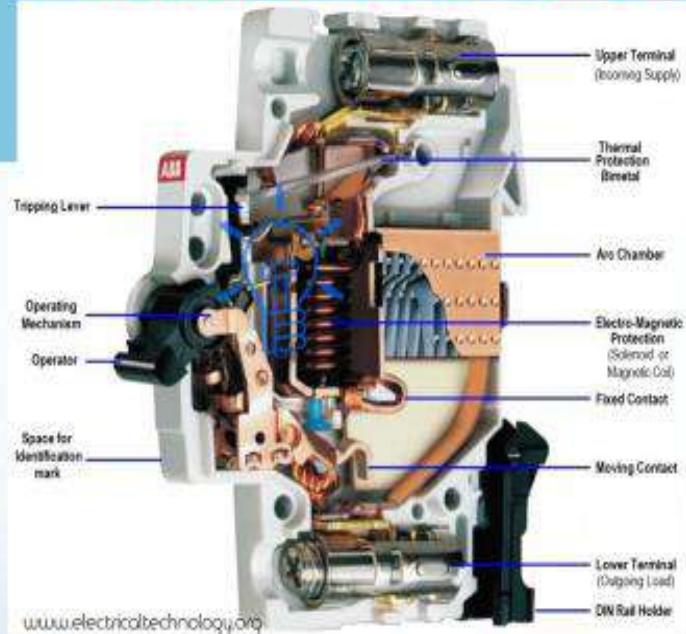
# Neutral Grounding

- In Three Phase Power Supply System – In case of Neutral Failure
  - Phase to Neutral Voltages will raise high
- Results in Failure of Single Phase Equipment / Appliances
- Methods to Protect from Such Situation is
  - Neutral Grounding at your Premises





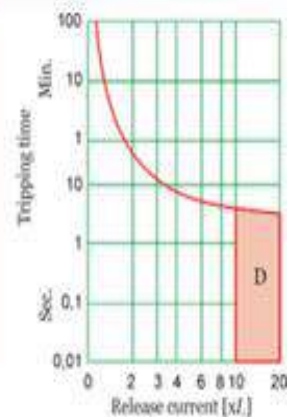
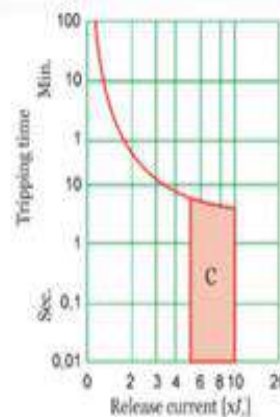
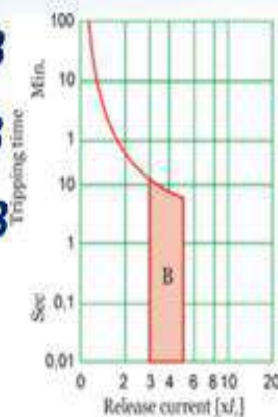
## Construction of MCB



## Types of Miniature Circuit Breakers

- MCBs are classified into three major types according to their instantaneous tripping currents. They are

- **Type B MCB**
- **Type C MCB**
- **Type D MCB**

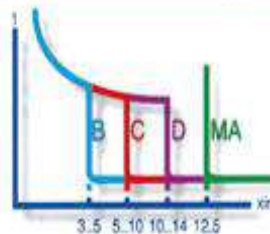




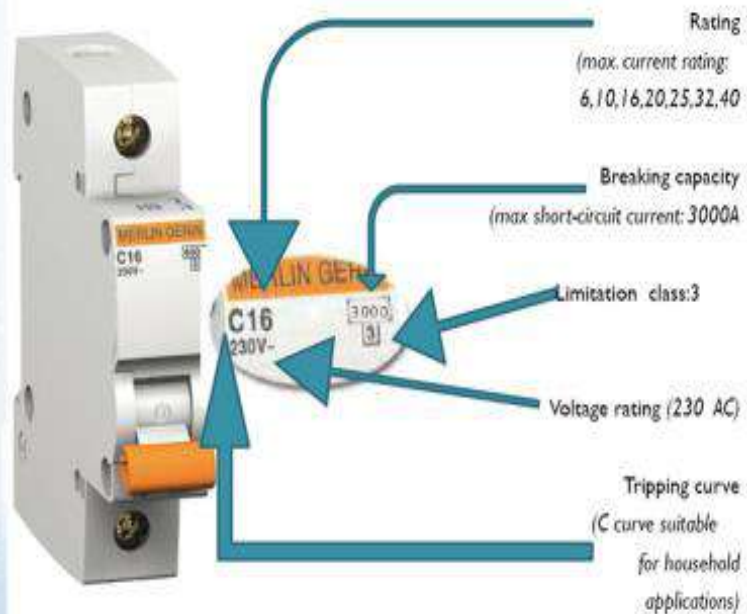
## MCB's Inrush Current Rating

MCB Type	Minimum Trip Current	Maximum Trip Current
<b>B Type</b>	<b><math>3 I_r</math></b>	<b><math>5 I_r</math></b>
<b>C Type</b>	<b><math>5 I_r</math></b>	<b><math>10 I_r</math></b>
<b>D Type</b>	<b><math>10 I_r</math></b>	<b><math>20 I_r</math></b>

$I_r$  - Inrush Current



## MCB Name Plate Specifications



## Physiological Effects of Electricity in Human Body

- **More than 3 mA**
  - Painful shock
- **More than 10 mA**
  - Muscle contraction "no-let-go" danger
- **More than 30 mA**
  - Lung paralysis- usually temporary
- **More than 50 mA**
  - Possible ventricular fib. (heart dysfunction, usually fatal)
- **100 ma to 4 amps**
  - Certain ventricular fibrillation, fatal
- **Over 4 amps**
  - Heart paralysis; severe burns. Usually caused by >600 volts

### Just a Little Current Can Kill



\* A milliamp is 1/1000th of an ampere, a measure of electrical current.

\*\* A GFCI is a ground fault circuit interrupter, a device that protects against serious shock.

## Earth Leakage Circuit Breakers (ELCB/RCCB/GFCI)

- The main purpose of Earth leakage protectors is to prevent injury to humans and animals due to electric shock.



- Legrand
- Havells
- ABB (ASEA Brown Boveri)
- Granger
- Siemens AG
- Schneider Electric
- Vguard

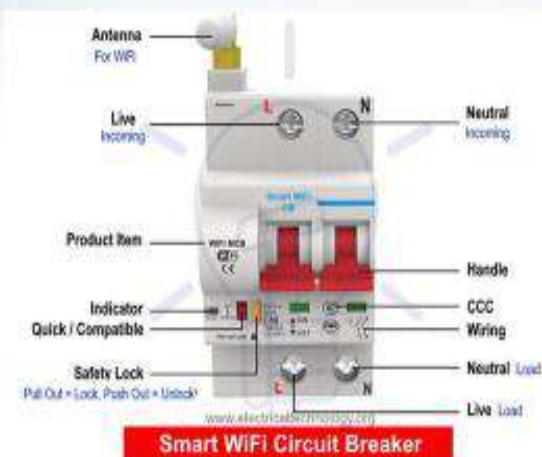
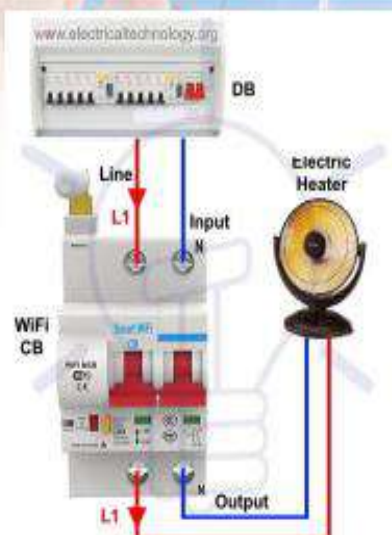


# WiFi Circuit Breaker

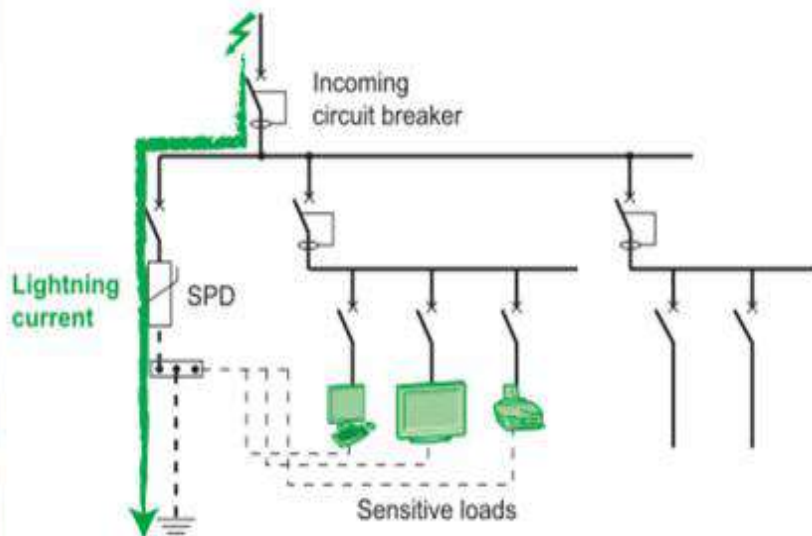
- WiFi circuit breakers are same like normal and ordinary CBs with
  - An antenna for WiFi signals
  - a special mechanical switch mechanism for automatic ON/OFF operation



# WiFi Circuit Breaker



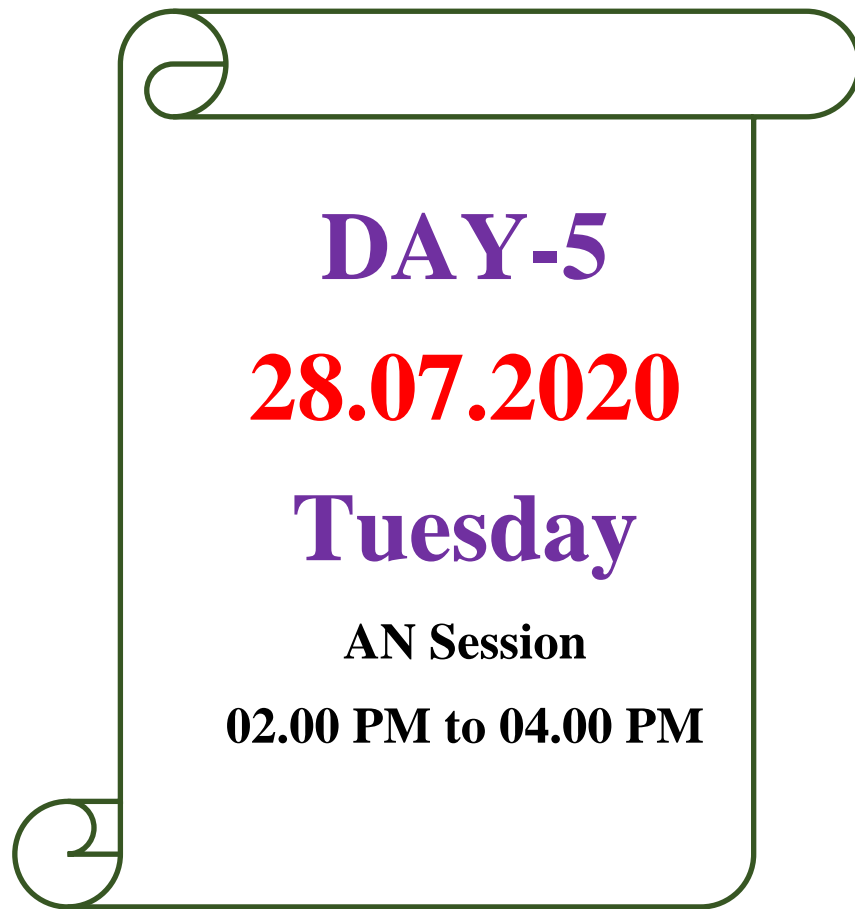
# Surge Protective Devices



## To Summarize

- Choose a Right Protective Device
- Select Rating as per the Load
- Monitor the Performance of Protective Devices
- Minimize Peak Demand
- Be Safe and Create Safe Working Environment





### **Resource Person**

**Dr.C.Sharmeela**

Associate Professor, Anna University

Chennai, Tamil Nadu

**Topic: Protection Requirements for Solar Photovoltaic Systems**

# COMPONENTS OF SOLAR PV SYSTEMS



Google Chrome  
is using the webcam

**Dr. C. SHARMEELA**

Assistant Professor in EEE,  
Anna University, Chennai – 25.  
E-Mail: sharmeela20@yahoo.com

**CELL: 9841363144**



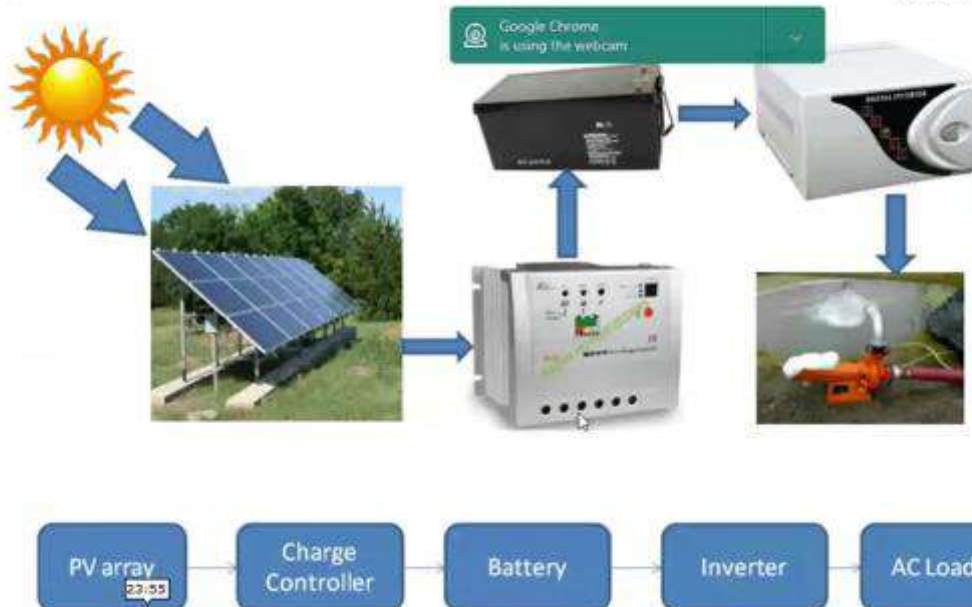
## CONTENTS



Google Chrome  
is using the webcam

- Solar PV system components – Overview
- DC-DC converters in Solar PV systems
- Inverters for Solar PV
- Energy Storage Devices in Solar PV systems
- Current Trends in Solar PV market
- Concluding remarks

# AC Systems with Storage



## MPPT CHARGE CONTROLLER



- MPPT Charge controller is usually a non isolated DC-DC converter with a special algorithm based PWM driver unit.
- MPPT can be implemented in DC-DC controller or in the inverter. In general a solar power conditioning unit has DC-DC converter, battery charge controller and inverter.



## Categories of Inverters



Google Chrome  
is using the webcam

Central Inverter	String Inverter	Module Inverter	Multi String
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• High Power</li><li>• 100kW-500kW</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Medium Power</li><li>• 3kW-20kW</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Low Power</li><li>• 50-500W</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Various DC-DC Converters</li><li>• High Power Common Inverter</li></ul>

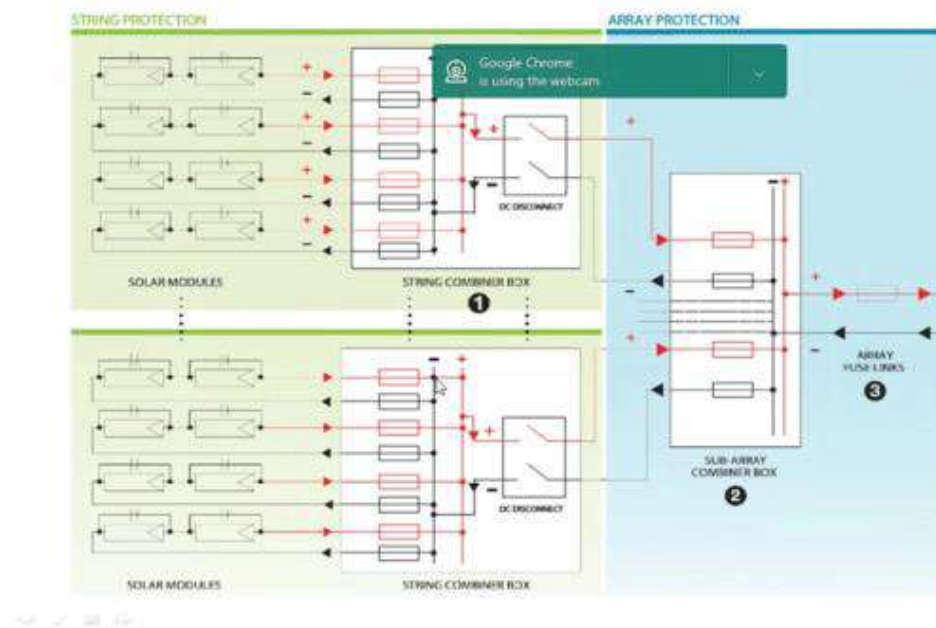
## Silicon Carbide in Power electronics



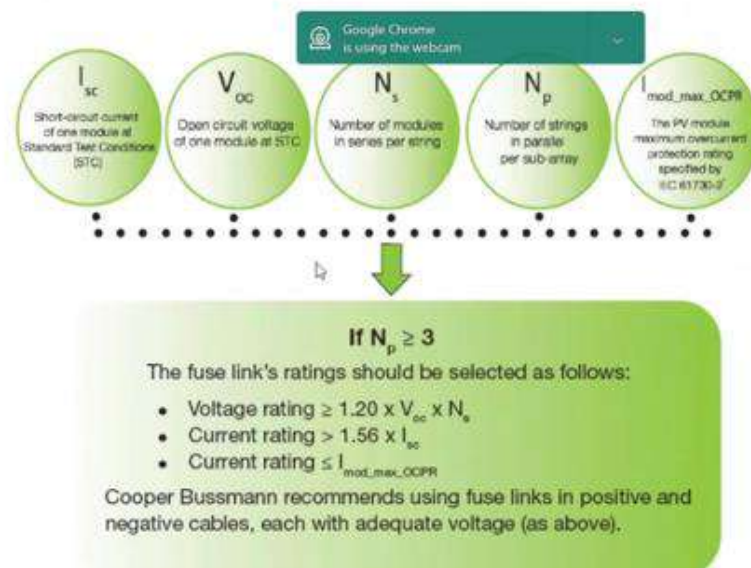
- Silicon has long been a semiconductor of choice for such power electronics. But soon this ubiquitous substance will have to share the spotlight.
- Devices made from silicon carbide (SiC)—a faster, tougher, and more efficient alternative to straight silicon—are beginning to take off.
- SiC power devices will also become vital in solar and wind energy creation, by reducing the energy lost as electricity is converted to a form that can be used on the power grid.



# DC Side Protections



## String protection



# Array protection

If  $N_{sub} < 3$  and the cable is rated at  $1.56 \times I_{sc} \times N_p$

For arrays with only one or two sub-arrays and sub-array cables adequately sized, fusing may only be required if local installation regulations or codes require them.

However Cooper Bussmann recommends fuse link protection in all PV systems as unpredicted fault currents may occur in the event of inverter failure.

Or

If  $N_p < 3$  and the cable is not rated at  $1.56 \times I_{sc} \times N_p$

Select fuse link to protect cable:

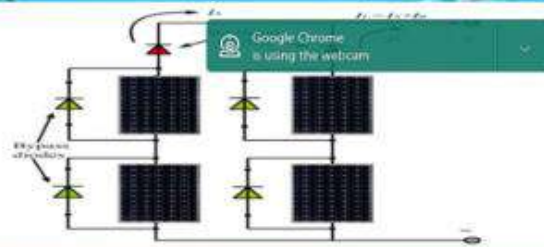
- Fuse link current rating  $\leq I_{sc}$  = sub-array cable rating
- Voltage rating  $\geq 1.20 \times V_{oc} \times N_p$

## Protection against over current DC Side

### Circuit breakers or fuses

Circuit breakers or fuses can be used to provide overcurrent protection. Fuses, usually on the fuse holder or directly connected to bars or cables, do not provide a load-break switch function. So when fuses are used, load-break switches should also be used to disconnect fuses from the inverter in order to allow cartridge replacement. So an array box with fuses on fuse holders as string protection, for example, should also incorporate a main switch. Circuit breakers offer finetuned adjustment and greater accuracy than fuses in order to allow the use of cables, especially for sub-array cables, that are smaller than fuses.

## BLOCKING DIODES AND BYPASS DIODES



- ❖ The PV modules shall be equipped with bypass diode to minimize power drop caused by shade.
- ❖ Blocking diodes are specified in a PV array to prevent reverse currents
- ❖ Voltage rating should be at least two times higher than the  $V_{OC|max}$  of the PV module or the PV string.
- ❖ Their current rating capacity should be at least 1.4 times higher than  $I_{SC}$  of a single PV module under STC conditions or the parallel strings.
- ❖ blocking diodes should be placed in boxes with adequate degree of protection and they should be only accessible by trained service personnel.

1:11:03

C Sharmela is presenting
AICTE STTP - Phase II

People (50)
Chat

### PROTECTION IN LARGE SCALE PVS

- The main fault types and distribution are as follows:
  - Phase Faults
  - Ground Faults
  - Abnormal voltage
  - Unbalanced Currents
  - Abnormal Frequencies
  - Breaker Failures
  - System Faults
- The protection system falls under two categories as below:
  - Primary Protection and Secondary Protection.
- The primary protection trips the appropriate breakers to clear faults in the protected zone only. The primary protection is typically the fastest protective function for detecting the designated fault type.
- The backup protection operates independently of the primary protective function only if the primary protection fails or is temporarily out of service. It may be slower to operate than the primary protection so that the primary protection has the first chance to operate.

Israel babu 4:17 PM  
Please send ppt

Ezhil Jeneekha 4:23 PM  
Very informative session madam Please share PPT

mani manickam 4:23 PM  
Nice session

Dr. S. K. NANDHA KUMAR 4:23 PM  
Informative session. Share the ppt if possible...

Mr. S. SELVAKUMARAN eeestaff 4:24 PM  
Excellent session. Thank you.

Sasi Kannan 4:24 PM  
Very informative session and nice presentation mam

AICTE STTP - Phase II

Turn on captions
C Sharmela is presenting

Send a message to everyone



### **Resource Person**

**Dr.S.Kumaravel**

**Associate Professor, NIT**

**Calicut**

**Topic: Power Electronic Applications in High Voltage Engineering**



# Power Electronic Applications in High Voltage Engineering



29.07.2020

Organized by

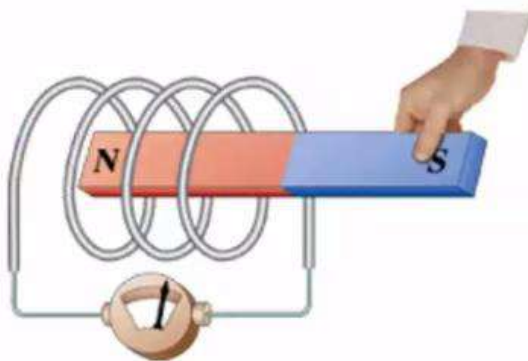
Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy

Presented by

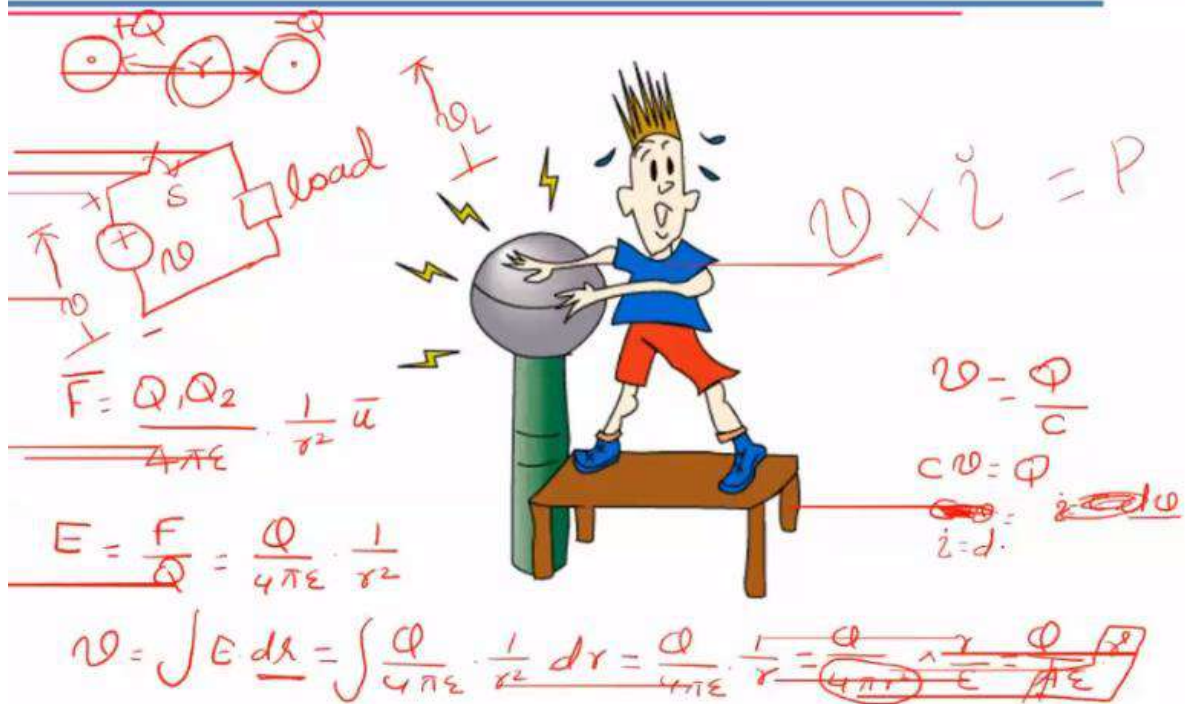
**Dr. KUMARAVEL SUNDARAMOORTHY**

Department of Electrical Engineering  
National Institute of Technology Calicut, Kerala

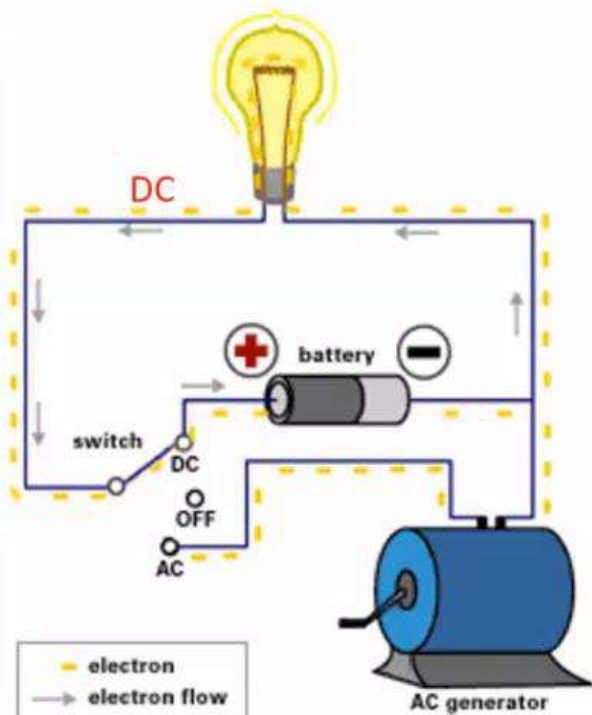
## Fourth Basic Need of Human



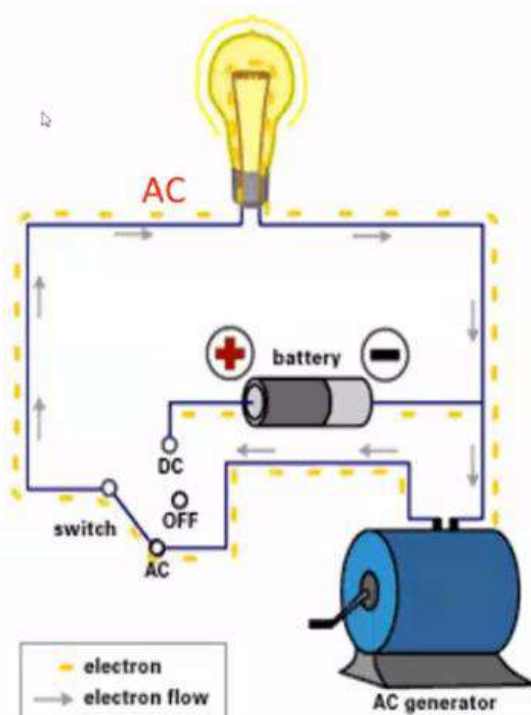
# What is Electrical Energy?

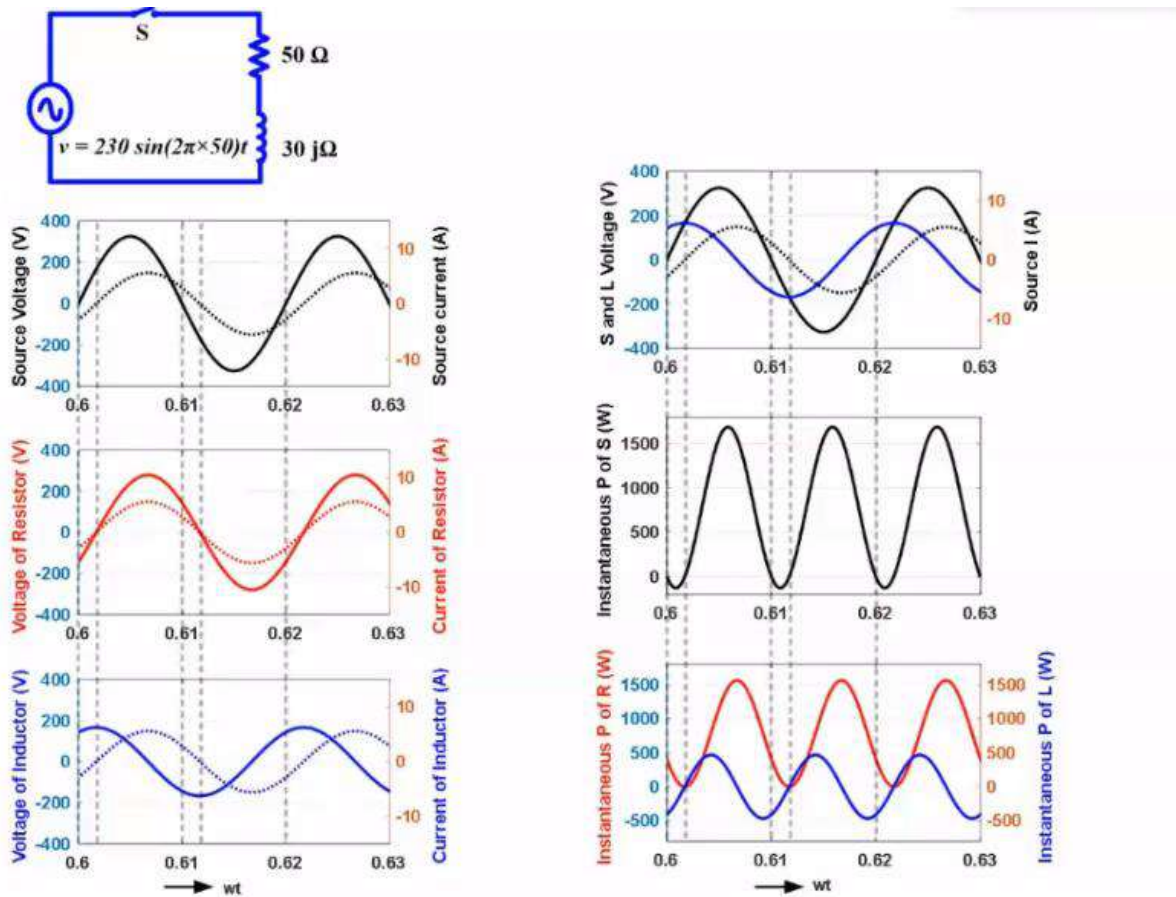


DC= "Direct Current"

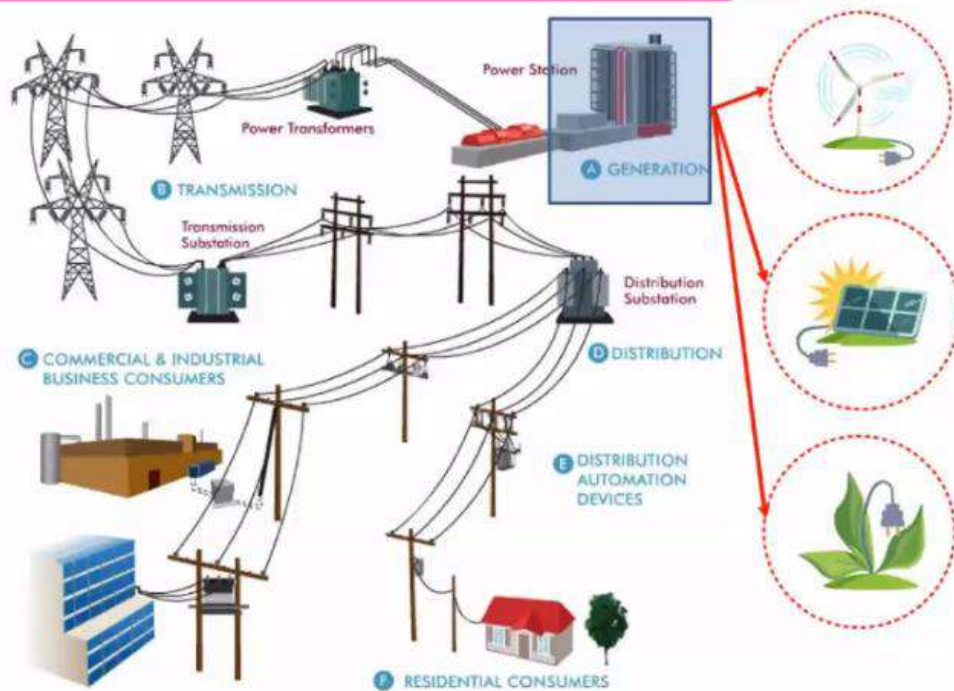


AC= "Alternating Current"



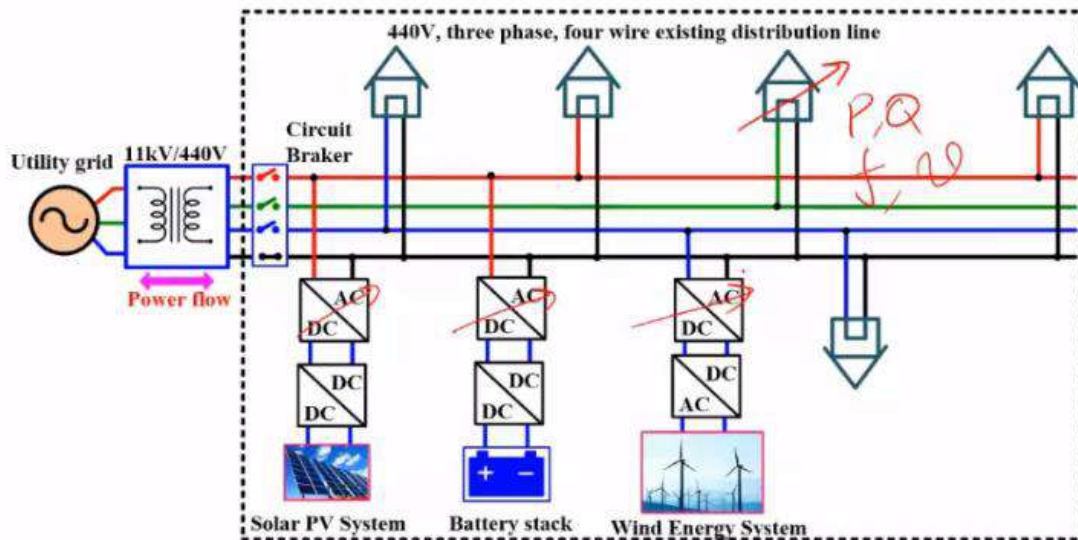


## Structure of Present Power System

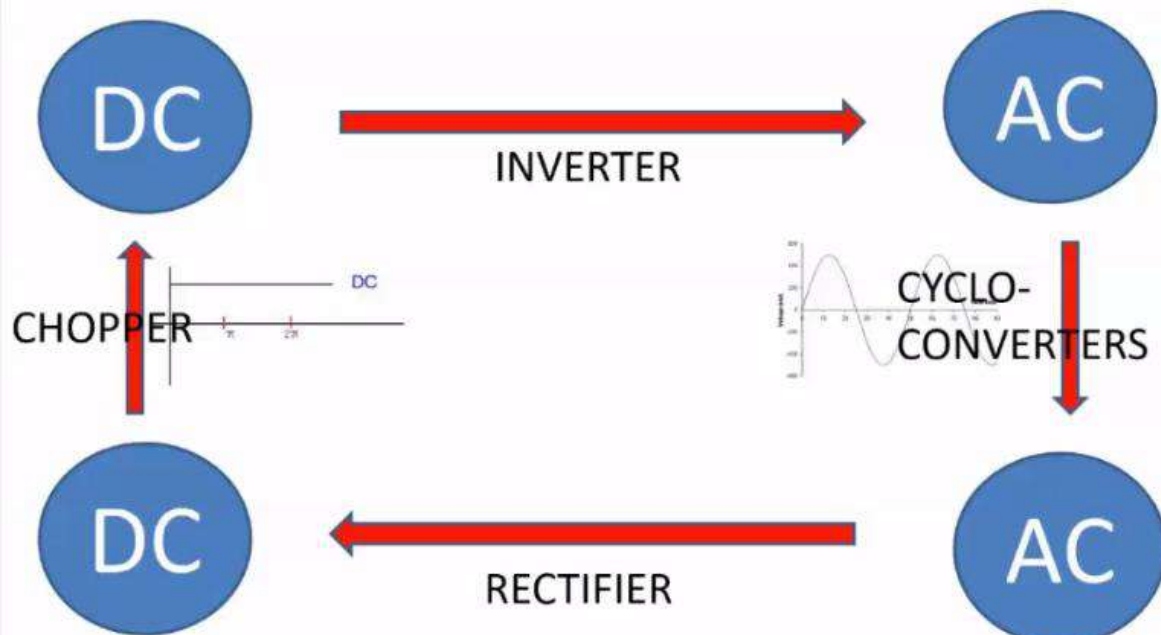




# Structure of Microgrid

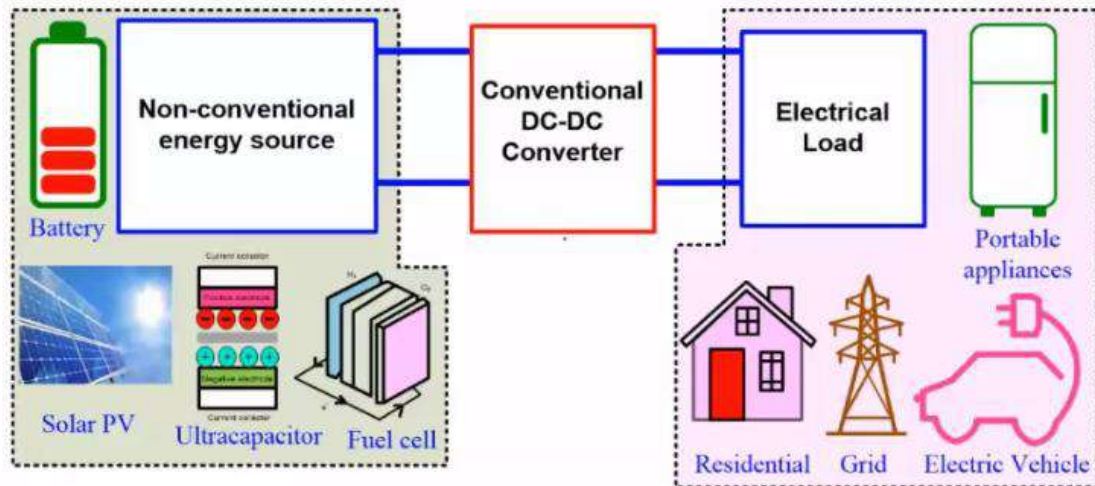


## Power Converter for Renewable Energy



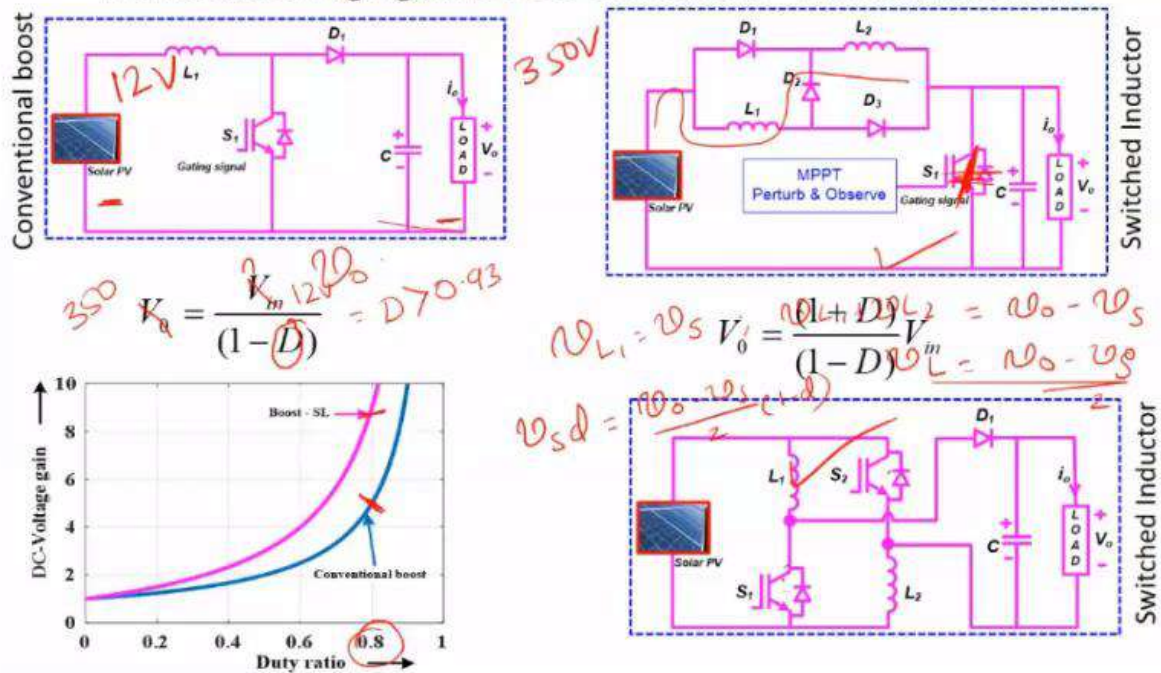


# DC-DC Converter

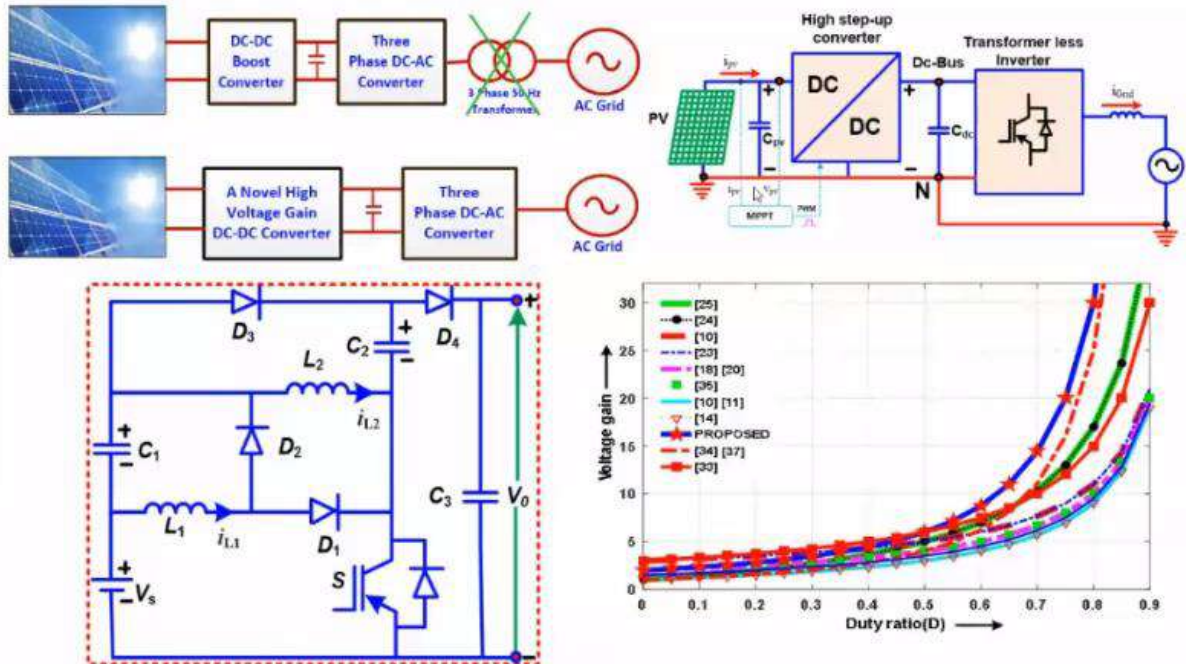


## DC-DC Converters

- Nonisolated High gain DC-DC Converters – Literature review



# Design and Development of Non-isolated High Gain DC-DC Converters



Kumaravel S. et. al., Switched Capacitor-Inductor Network based Ultra-Gain DC-DC Converter using Single Switch, IEEE Trans. on Indu. Elect., 2020

Kumaravel S is presenting

Sebasthirani kat... and 41 more

DC-DC Converter  $\rightarrow$  ~~MATLAB~~  $\rightarrow$  Simulation  $\rightarrow$  ~~Variable~~ ~~step size~~

$\downarrow$

Model  $\rightarrow$  steady-state

$\downarrow$

$V_o = \frac{V_s}{1-D}$

Dynamic (State-space)

$\dot{X} = AX + BU$

$Y = CX$

State-space avg.  $\rightarrow$   $i_L, V_C \rightarrow$  state variable

$\hat{i}_L = \hat{\Delta i}_L + \hat{I}_L$

$\hat{V}_o = \hat{\Delta V}_o + \hat{V}_o$

$V_s, i_o \rightarrow$  input variable

$V_o \rightarrow$  output variable

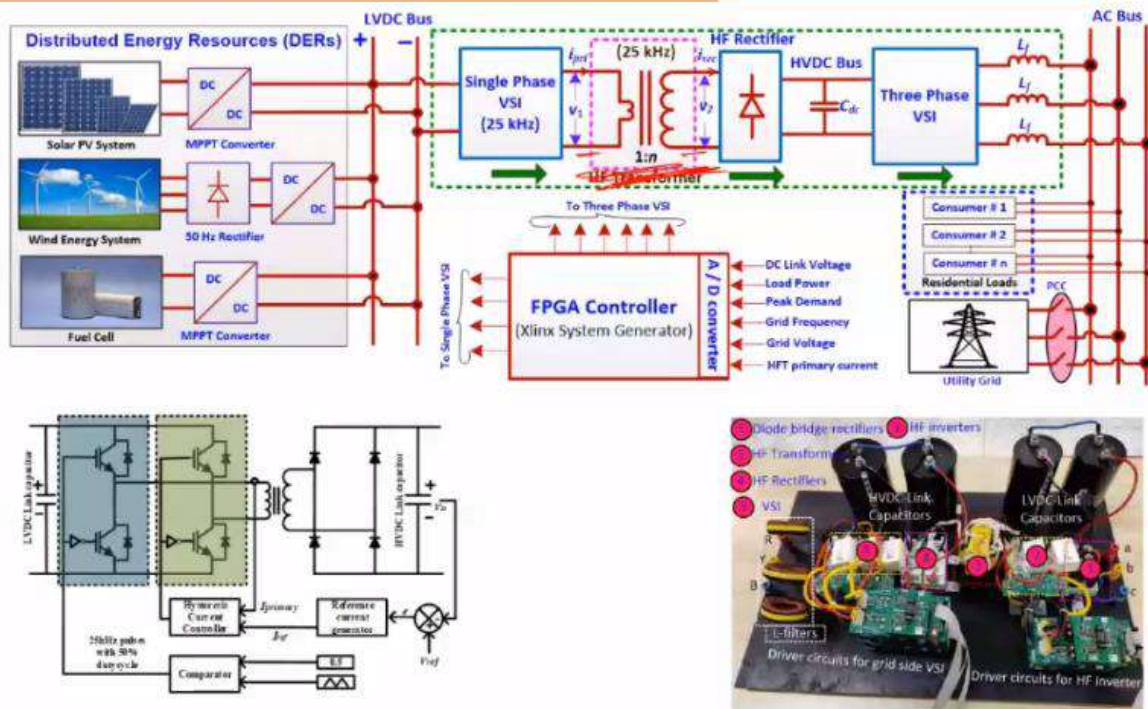
$> 10 \text{ KHz}$

Fixed  $0.1 \mu s$

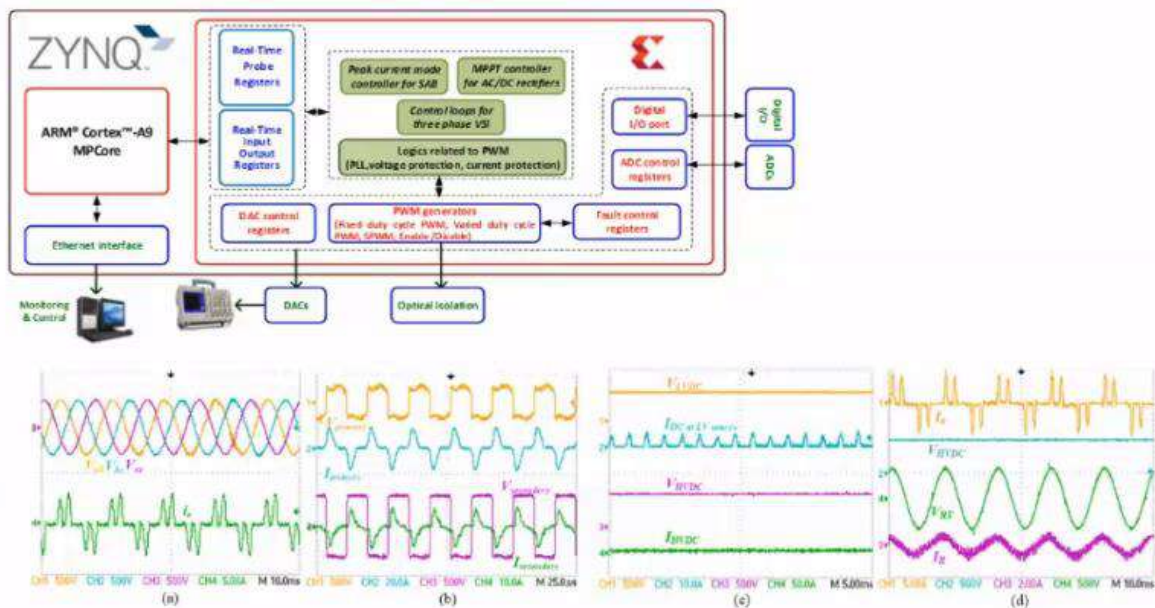
$\begin{matrix} V_o \\ \uparrow \\ \text{Amplitude} \\ \downarrow \\ t \end{matrix}$



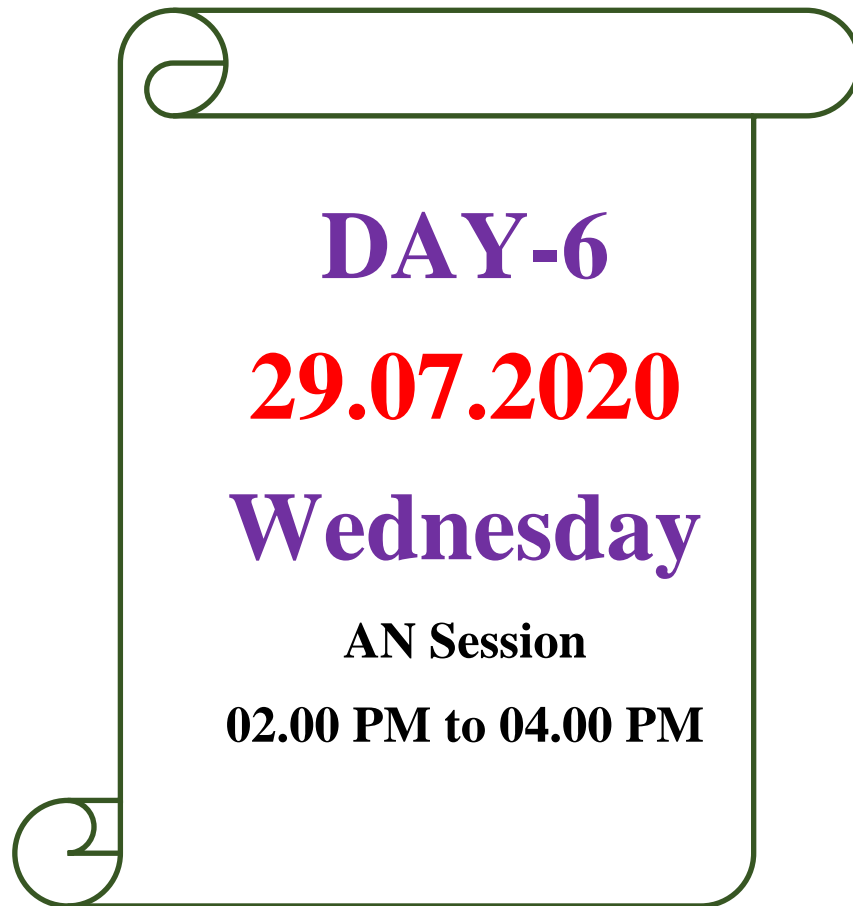
# Solid-State Transformer



# Solid-State Transformer



Ref: Haritha G, Kumaravel S and Ashok S, "Xilinx System Generator-based Rapid Prototyping of Solid-State Transformer for On-Grid Renewable Energy Integration", IEEE Journal of Emerging and Selected Topics in Power Electronics



**DAY-6**

**29.07.2020**

**Wednesday**

**AN Session**

**02.00 PM to 04.00 PM**

**Resource Person**

**Dr.P.Maruthupandi**

Assistant Professor, Government College of Engineering

Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu

**Topic: Control and Protection Schemes in Grid Connected PV Systems**



# CONTROL AND PROTECTION STRATEGIES OF ON GRID SOLAR PV SYSTEMS



**Dr. P. MARUTHUPANDI M.E. Ph.D.,**  
Asst. Professor/ Electrical Engg.,  
Government College of Technology,  
Coimbatore-641 013  
[pandi@gct.ac.in](mailto:pandi@gct.ac.in)

Google Hangouts is sharing your screen with meet.google.com. [Stop sharing](#) [Hide](#)

1

## OVER VIEW OF THE PRESENTATION

- **Characteristics of solar cell**
- **Off grid Solar PV System**
- **Maximum Power Point Tracking in solar system**
- **Grid Connected PV System**
- **Control of grid connected inverter**
- **Protection -LVRT, Anti-Islanding requirements**
- **Conclusions**

Google Hangouts is sharing your screen with meet.google.com. [Stop sharing](#) [Hide](#)

2

## OVER VIEW OF THE PRESENTATION

- Characteristics of solar cell
- Off grid Solar PV System
- Maximum Power Point Tracking in solar system
- Grid Connected PV System
- Control of grid connected inverter
- Protection -LVRT, Anti-Islanding requirements
- Conclusions

Google Hangouts is sharing your screen with meet.google.com. [Stop sharing](#) [Hide](#)

2

## Merits of Renewable Energy Sources

1. Renewable Energy sources are ever lasting
2. Maintenance requirements are lower
3. No pollution
4. Renewables lower reliance on foreign energy sources

## Demerits

1. **Higher installation cost**
2. **Intermittency**
3. **Storage capabilities**
4. **Geographic limitations**

Renewable energy has more benefits than drawbacks

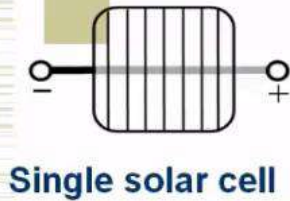
Not only save money but also promote a cleaner, healthier environment for the future.

**Installing solar panels is one of the easiest ways to go green.**

Google Hangouts is sharing your screen with meet.google.com. [Stop sharing](#) [Hide](#)

4

## Solar Cell to Solar PV Module



### Cell Rating

$I_m$	$= 5 \text{ A}$
$V_m$	$= 0.5 \text{ V}$
$P_m$	$= 2.5 \text{ W}$

Generate 15 Watts  
using single solar  
cell ?

Technical issues  
Homogeneity Problem,  
Fabrication issues- may  
become brittle  
Handling is difficult

Google Hangouts is sharing your screen with meet.google.com. Stop sharing Hide

6

## Solar PV array

Cell



Module



Array



Provide power of 100 W to several MW

Google Hangouts is sharing your screen with meet.google.com. Stop sharing Hide

8

## Types of PV Panels

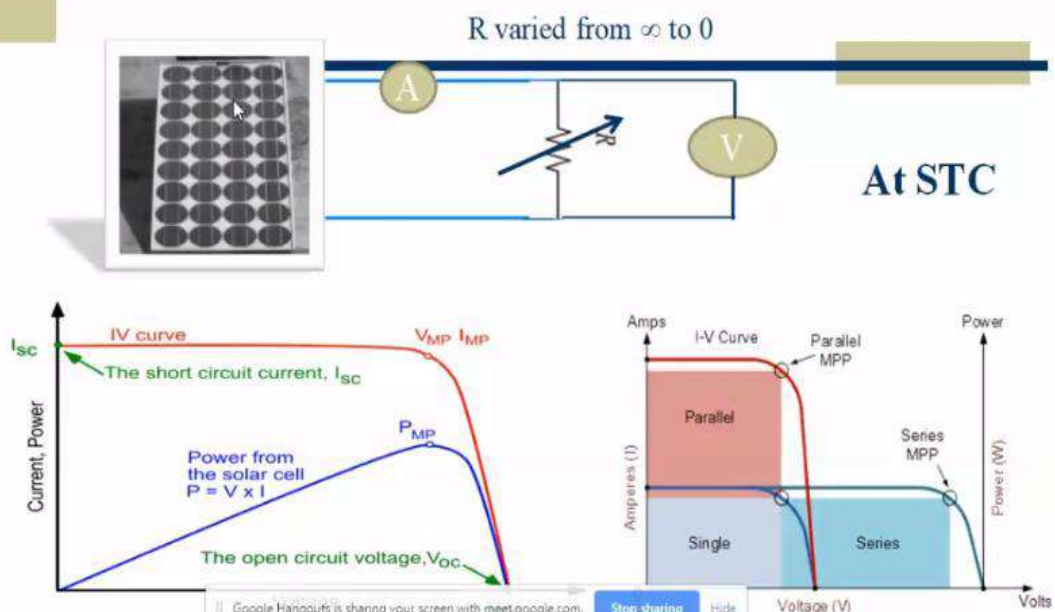
- ♦ **Mono Crystalline**
  - ♦ Highest efficiency ( $\approx 25\%$ )
  - ♦ Long life (25 Years)
  - ♦ Most expensive
  - ♦ Requires micro-inverter under partial shading conditions
- ♦ **Poly Crystalline**
  - ♦ Less efficiency ( $\approx 17\%$ )
  - ♦ Less costly
  - ♦ Poor aesthetic look
- ♦ **Thin Film**
  - ♦ Poor efficiency ( $\approx 14\%$ )
  - ♦ Less cost, Less weight
  - ♦ Flexible
  - ♦ Less affected by shading



Google Hangouts is sharing your screen with meet.google.com. Stop sharing Hide

9

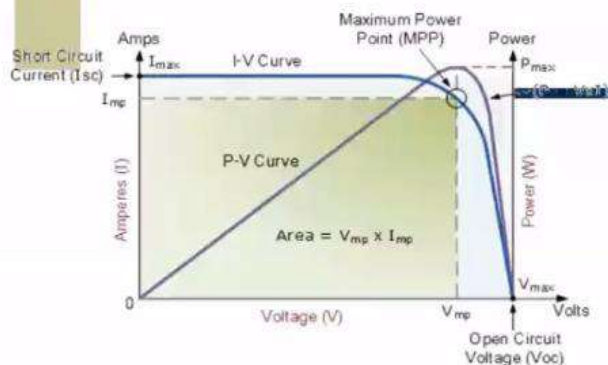
## I-V characteristics of a PV module



10



## Solar cell-Parameters



- Open Circuit voltage
- Short Circuit Current
- Efficiency
- Fill Factor

**Fill Factor:** Measure of quality of a solar cell

It is the ratio of available power at the maximum power point ( $P_m$ ) divided by the open circuit voltage ( $V_{oc}$ ) and the short circuit current ( $I_{sc}$ )  $FF = \frac{V_m \times I_m}{V_{oc} \times I_{sc}}$

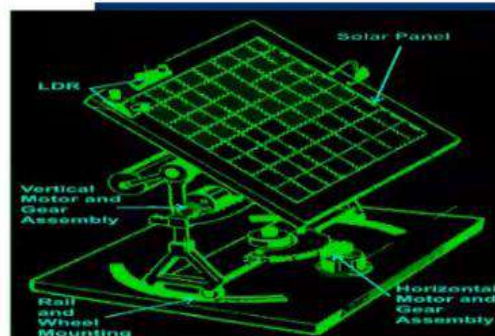
**Cell efficiency:** The fraction of incident power converted into electricity.

Efficiency =  $\frac{V_{oc} I_o}{W \times A}$

12

## Maximizing the solar PV output

### ♦ Mechanical Tracking



### ♦ Electrically tracking the operating point –load matching

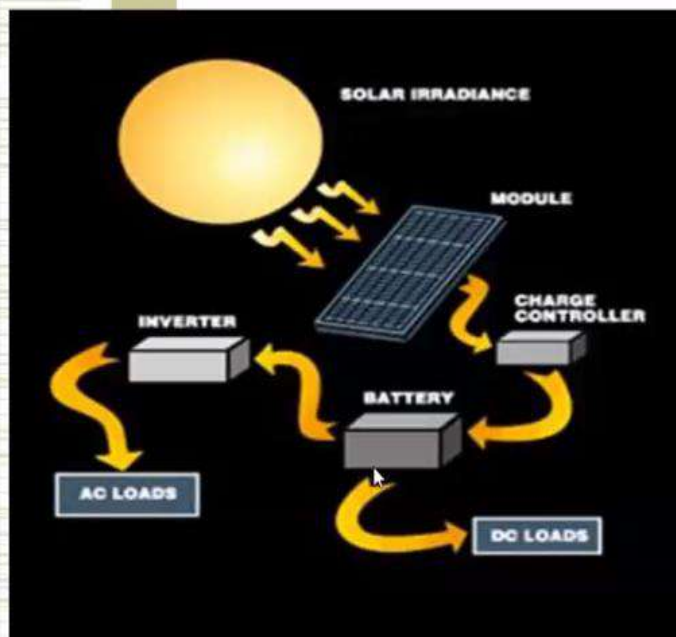
15

## MPPT TECHNIQUES FOR PV SYSTEMS

- Perturb and Observe (P&O) method
- Incremental Conductance method
- Fractional Voltage and Current method

18

## Off grid (Stand alone) Solar PV System

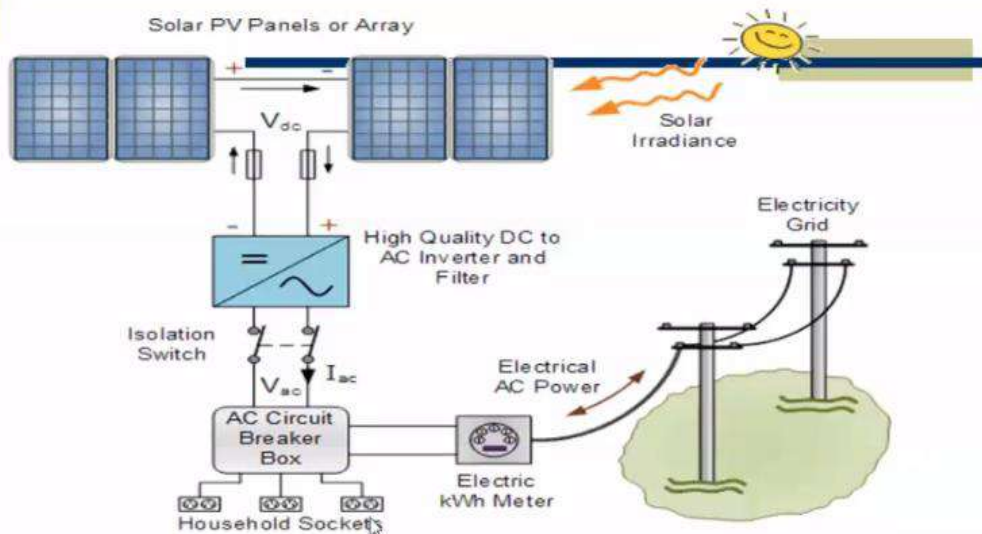


Most suitable locations:  
Remote villages, mountains,  
islands and base stations .

No connection to grid,  
Self-sufficient system,  
Independent energy supply

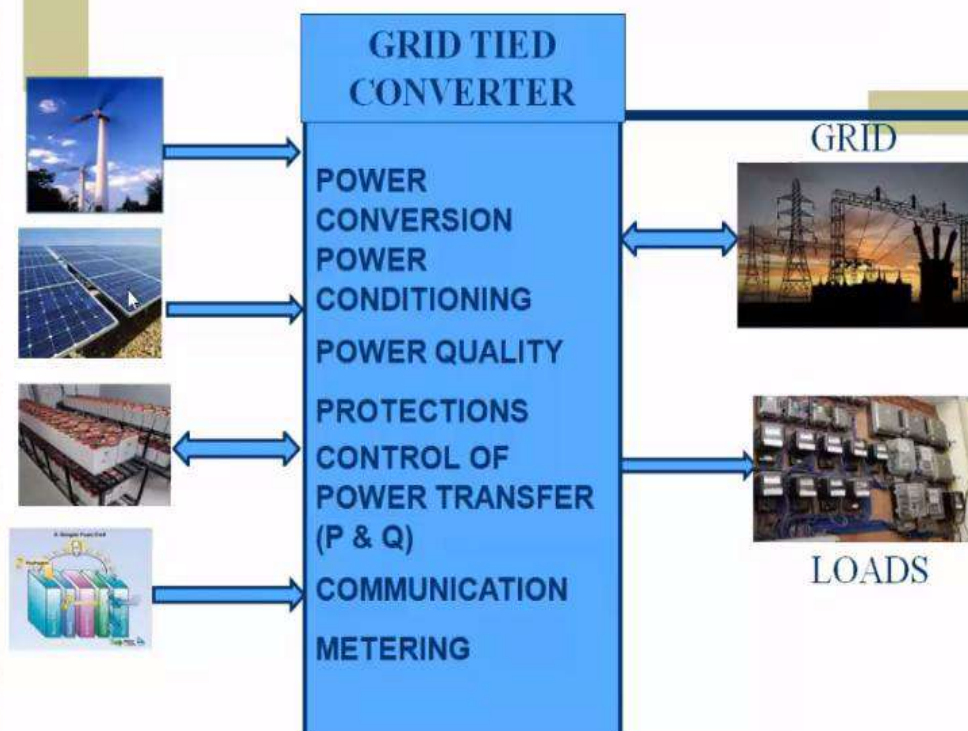
22

## Grid Connected PV System



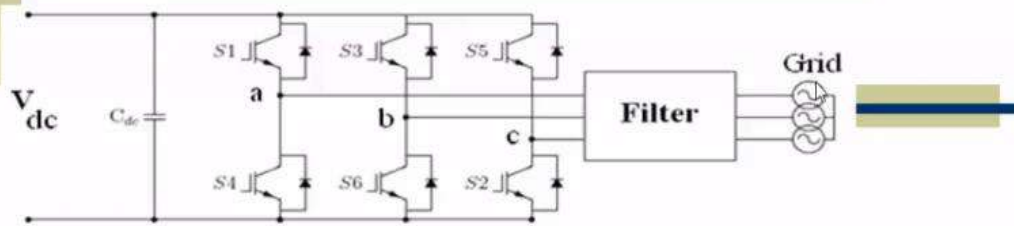
25

## Role of Power Electronics in Grid Integration



26

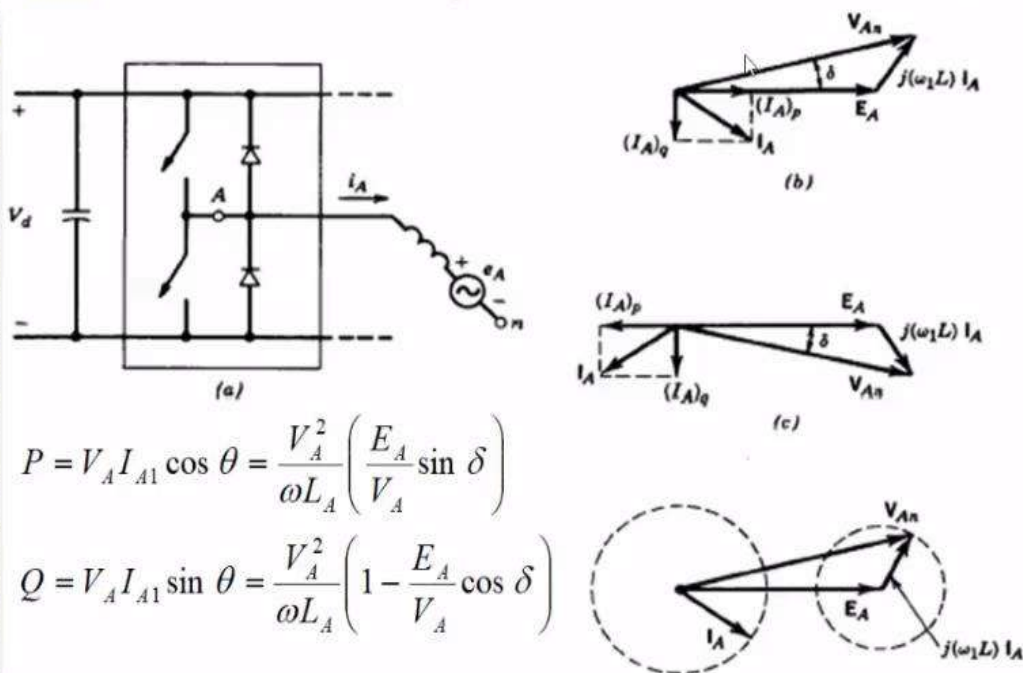
## FUNCTIONS OF GRID TIED INVERTER



- AC voltage generation
- Synchronization to grid
- Independent control of active and reactive powers
- Meeting the harmonics standards
- Control under grid fault and distorted grid conditions
- Islanding detection and isolation

27

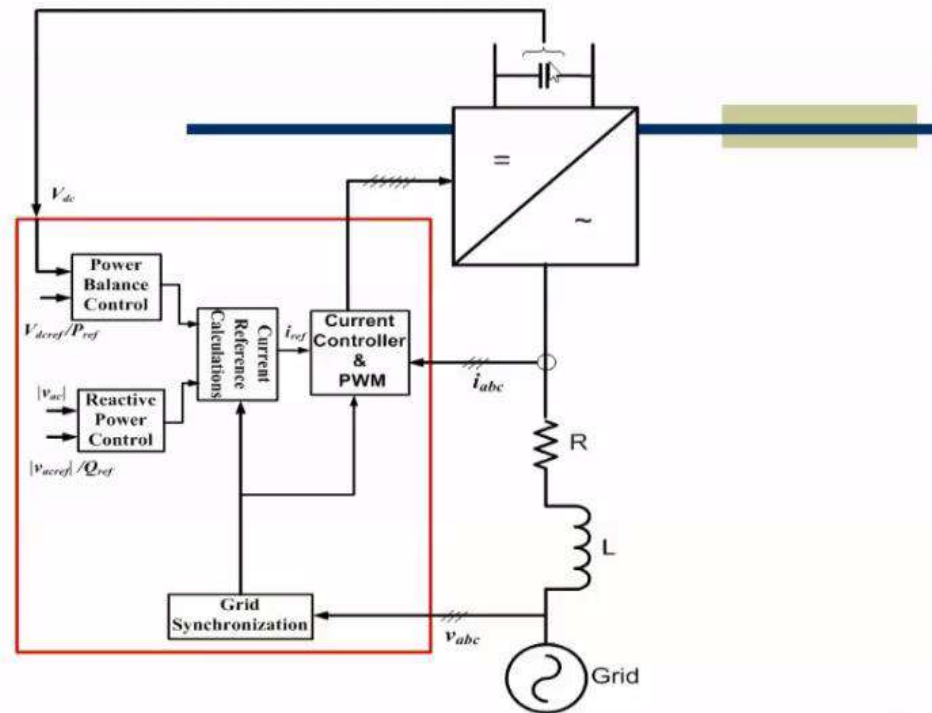
## ACTIVE AND REACTIVE POWER FLOW



29

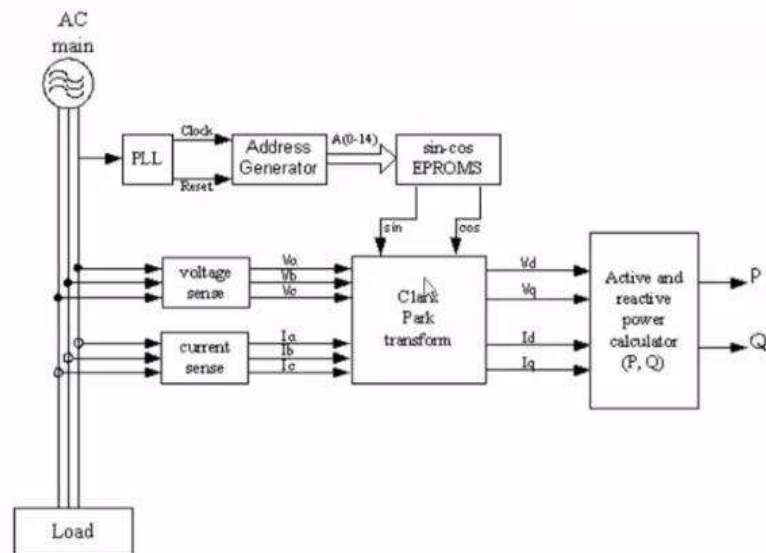


## General structure of control of grid connected converter



30

## Measurement System

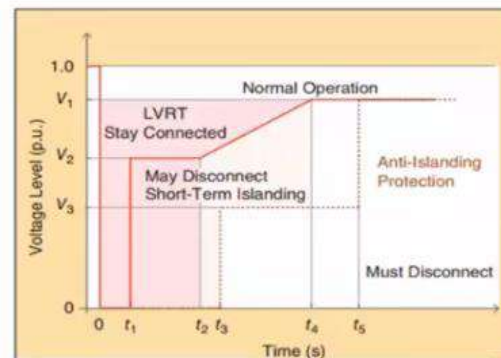
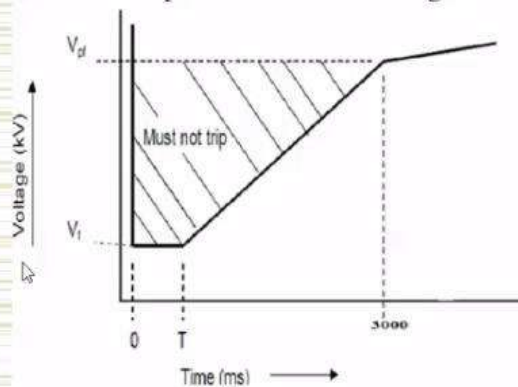


Power Equations: 
$$P = \frac{3}{2}(u_d i_d + u_q i_q) \quad Q = \frac{3}{2}(u_q i_d - u_d i_q)$$

33

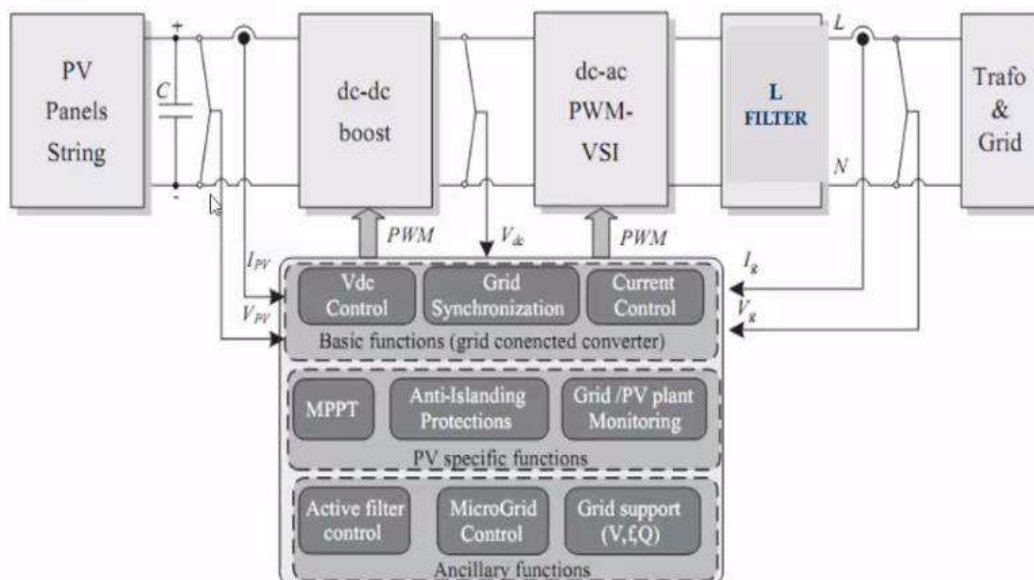
## LVRT and Islanding Detection Requirements of PV Inverter

During minor fault or transients, drop in grid voltage occur. Fault Ride Through (FRT), Low Voltage Ride Through (LVRT) are the capability of electric generators to stay connected during short period of voltage dip



35

## CONVERTERS IN PHOTOVOLTAIC SYSTEMS



38

## **VALEDICTORY SESSION**

The six days AICTE Sponsored Online Short-Term Training Programme on Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switch Gear (Phase-II) ended with a valedictory session. Mr. P. Ram Prakash, Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering thanked all the participants and resource person with his valedictory speech.





# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)  
Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirapalli - 620012



## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



**AICTE**  
sponsored

**online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)**  
on

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear**

**03.08.2020 - 08.08.2020 (Phase III)**

### KEYNOTE SPEAKERS



**Dr. S. Vasantharathna**  
Professor, CIT Coimbatore



**Dr. Manoj Tripathy**  
Asso. Professor, IIT Roorkee



**Dr. Premalata Jena**  
Asso. Professor, IIT Roorkee



**Dr. Bhavesh Bhalja**  
Asso. Professor, IIT Roorkee



**Dr. Avik Bhattacharya**  
AP, IIT Roorkee



**Dr. Dipayan Guha**  
AP, MNNIT Allahabad



**Dr. A. Karthikeyan**  
AP, NIT Suratkal



**Dr. Pradeep Kumar Yemula**  
AP, IIT Hyderabad



**Dr. M. Suman**  
AP, MNNIT Allahabad



**Dr. Rupesh Wandhare**  
AP, IIT Hyderabad



**Dr. Sumit Ghatak Choudhuri**  
AP, IIT Roorkee



**Mr. V. Vijay Karthik**  
Technical Lead, GE T&D Chennai

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
HoD / EEE, Coordinator

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

Register at: <https://forms.gle/6WiTGuPzasnqX3Et8>  
[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)

1. No Registration Fee
2. E-Certificate will be provided to all the Active Participants



**AICTE**



**Sponsored**

**One week online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)  
On**

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switch Gear  
(Phase III)**

**03.08.2020 to 08.08.2020**

**Proceedings and Photo Collage**

*Organised by*



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING**

**(Accredited by NBA)**

**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur,

Tiruchirappalli – 600 012



# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli - 620012



## DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING



**AICTE**  
sponsored

online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)  
on

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switchgear**

**03.08.2020 - 08.08.2020 (Phase III)**

### KEYNOTE SPEAKERS



**Dr. Manoj Tripathy**  
Asso. Professor, IIT Roorkee



**Dr. Premalata Jena**  
Asso. Professor, IIT Roorkee



**Dr. Bhavesh Bhalja**  
Asso. Professor, IIT Roorkee



**Dr. D. Kalyana Kumar**  
Professor, SCE



**Dr. Avik Bhattacharya**  
AP, IIT Roorkee



**Dr. Dipayan Guha**  
AP, MNNIT Allahabad



**Dr. A. Karthikeyan**  
AP, NIT Suratkal



**Dr. Pradeep Kumar Yemula**  
AP, IIT Hyderabad



**Dr. M. Suman**  
AP, MNNIT Allahabad



**Dr. Rupesh Wandhare**  
AP, IIT Hyderabad



**Dr. Sumit Ghatak Choudhuri**  
AP, IIT Roorkee



**Mr. V. Vijay Karthik**  
Technical Lead, GE T&D Chennai

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
HoD / EEE, Coordinator

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

Register at: <https://forms.gle/6WiTGUPzasnqX3Et8>  
[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)

1. No Registration Fee
2. E-Certificate will be provided to all the Active Participants



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)

**AICTE Sponsored Six day Online Short Term Training Programme on  
Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV  
Modern Switch Gear (Phase III)**

**SCHEDULE OF TRAINING PROGRAMME**

Day/ Session	FORENOON SESSION (10.00 A.M -12.00 P.M)		AFTERNOON SESSION (2.00 P.M -4.00 P.M)
03.08.20 MON	<b>Dr.D.Kalyana Kumar</b> Professor, SCE <b>TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS - <i>from Protection Perspectives for Power System Reliability</i></b>	<b>L U N C H B R E A K</b>	<b>Dr.A.Karthikeyan</b> Assistant Professor, NIT Suratkal <b>Power Electronic Application to Power System and Protection</b>
04.08.20 TUE	<b>Dr. Manoj Tripathy</b> Associate Professor, IIT Roorkee <b>Protection Schemes in Microgrids and Smartgrids</b>		<b>Avik Bhattacharya</b> Assistant Professor, IIT Roorkee <b>Power Electronic Applications in High Voltage Engineering</b>
05.08.20 WED	<b>Mr.V.VijayKarthik</b> Lead-Technical, GE T&D India Limited, Chennai		<b>Dr. Bhavesh Bhalja</b> Associate Professor, IIT Roorkee <b>Digital Protection on Power System Network</b>
06.08.20 THU	<b>Premalatajena</b> Associate Professor, IIT Roorkee		<b>Dr.Dipayan Guha</b> Assistant Professor, NIT Allahabad <b>Control System Advancement and Application in Practical Systems</b>
07.08.20 FRI	<b>Dr. Rupesh Wandhare</b> Assistant Professor, IIT Hyderabad <b>Design, Control and Reliability of Power Converter and Power Conditioning Unit</b>		<b>Dr. Pradeep Kumar Yemula</b> Assistant Professor, IIT Hyderabad <b>Campus Energy Monitoring System (CEMS)</b>
08.08.20 SAT	<b>Dr. Sumit Ghatak Choudhuri</b> Assistant Professor, IIT Roorkee <b>Multi-Modular UPS Inverters System for Critical Load applications</b>		<b>Dr.M.Suman</b> Assistant Professor, MNNIT Allahabad <b>Unintentional Islanding Detection</b>



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli – 12



**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)

*Cordially invites you*

*for the Inaugural function of the*

**AICTE Sponsored**

**Six days online Short Term Training Programme (STTP)  
on**

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative  
Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switch  
Gear (Phase III)**

**Chief Guest**

**Dr.D.Kalyanakumar**

**Professor, EEE**

**Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy.**

**03-08-2020**

**09:30 am**

**Dr.C.Krishnakumar**  
Coordinator,  
Prof & Head /EEE

**Dr.D.Valavan**  
Principal

**Shri.S. Ravindran**  
Secretary



## INAUGURAL CEREMONY

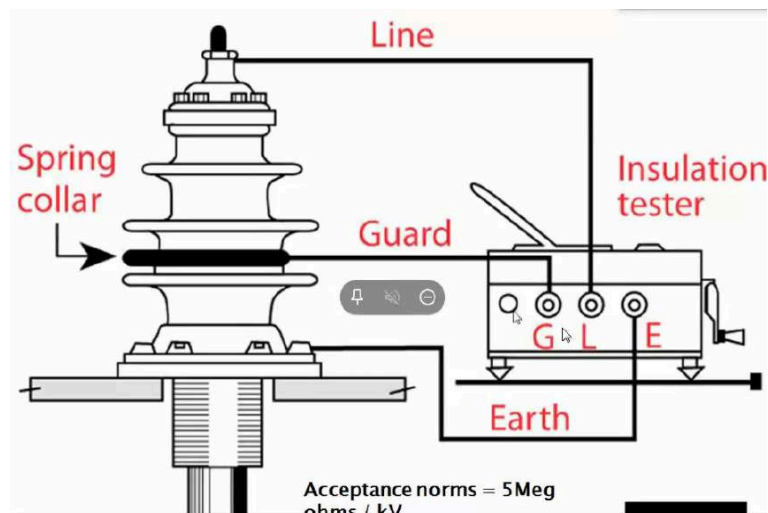
The six days AICTE Sponsored Online Short Term Training Programme on Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switch Gear (Phase - III) started on 3<sup>rd</sup> August with an inauguration ceremony. Coordinator of the STTP, Dr. C.Krishnakumar, Professor & Head, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering welcomed all the participants with his welcome address. Dr. D.Valavan, Principal of Saranathan College of Engineering, added a special value to the STTP by delivering felicitation address. The Inauguration ceremony ended with vote of thanks given by Mr.P.Ramprakash, Assistant Professor, EEE, SCE.

### Day 1: 03-08-2020 - FN Session

**Dr.D.Kalyanakumar, Professor, Saranathan College of Engineering, Tiruchirappalli,** has delivered a lecture on “**TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS - *from Protection Perspectives* for Power System Reliability**”



Resource Person Dr.D.Kalyana kumar was delivering the lecture



Dr.D.Kalyanakumar explained about the test on bushings

**Day 1 : (03-08-2020) AN Session**

**Dr.A.Karthikeyan, Assistant Professor, NIT Suratkal** has delivered a lecture on **“Power Electronic Application to Power System and Protection”**

**Day 2 : (04-08-2020) FN Session**

**Dr. ManojTripathy, Associate Professor, IIT Roorkee**, delivered a lecture on **“Protection Schemes in Microgrids and Smartgrids”**



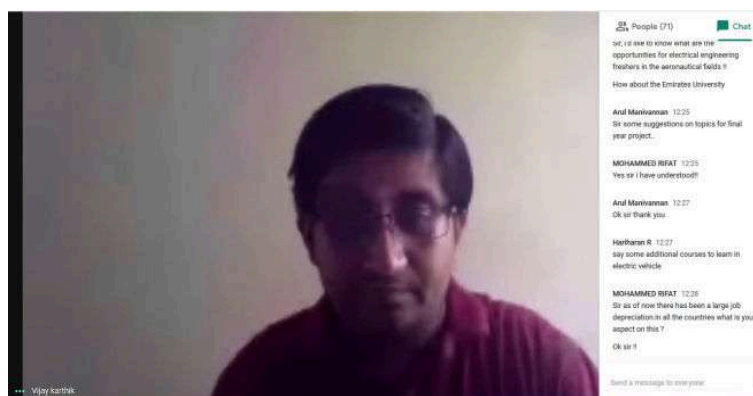
Dr.Manoj Tripathy is interacting with the participants

**Day 2 : (04-08-2020) AN Session**

**Avik Bhattacharya, Assistant Professor, IIT Roorkee**, delivered a lecture on **“Power Electronic Applications in High Voltage Engineering”**

**Day 3 : (05-08-2020) FN Session**

**Mr.V.VijayKarthik, Lead-Technical, GE T&D India Limited, Chennai** handled the session. He delivered a lecture on **“Digital Substation 2.0”**



Mr.V.Vijay Karthik is delivering lecture.

**Day 3 : (05-08-2020) AN Session**

**Dr. BhaveshBhalja**, Associate Professor, IIT Roorkee, handled the session. He shared his knowledge with the participants on **“Digital Protection on Power System Network”**

**Day 4 : (06-08-2020) FN Session**

**Premalata Jena**, Associate Professor, IIT Roorkee delivered a lecture on **“Smart Grid – A New Vision”**

**Day 4 : (06-08-2020) AN Session**

**Dr.DipayanGuha**, Assistant Professor, NIT Allahabad, delivered a lecture on **“Control System Advancement and Application in Practical Systems”**.



Dr.Dipyan Guha is presenting his lecture to the participants

**Day 5 : (07-08-2020) FN Session**

**Dr. RupeshWandhare**, Assistant Professor, IIT Hyderabad, handled the session. He delivered his views on **“Design, Control and Reliability of Power Converter and Power Conditioning Unit”**.

**Day 5 : (07-08-2020) AN Session**

**Dr. Pradeep Kumar Yemula**, Assistant Professor, IIT Hyderabad delivered a lecture on **“Campus Energy Monitoring System (CEMS)”**.

**Day 6 : (08-08-2020) FN Session**

**Dr. Sumit Ghatak Choudhuri**, Assistant Professor, IIT Roorkee delivered a lecture on **“Multi-Modular UPS Inverters System for Critical Load applications”**.



Dr.Sumit Ghatak Choudhuri is delivering his talk to the participants

**Day 6 : (08-08-2020) AN Session**

**Dr.M.Suman**, Assistant Professor, MNNIT Allahabad, has delivered a lecture session on **“Unintentional Islanding Detection”**

**VALEDICTORY SESSION**

The six days AICTE Sponsored Online Short Term Training Programme on Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in LV/HV Modern Switch Gear (Phase - III) ended with a valedictory session. Mr.R.Sridhar, Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering thanked all the participants and resource person with his valedictory speech.



**DAY 1 (03.08.2020, Monday) FN Session**

**Dr.D.Kalyana Kumar**

**Professor, Saranathan College of Engineering, Tiruchirappalli**

**TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS - *from Protection Perspectives* for Power System Reliability**



**TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS - *from protection perspectives***  
*for*  
**POWER SYSTEM RELIABILITY**

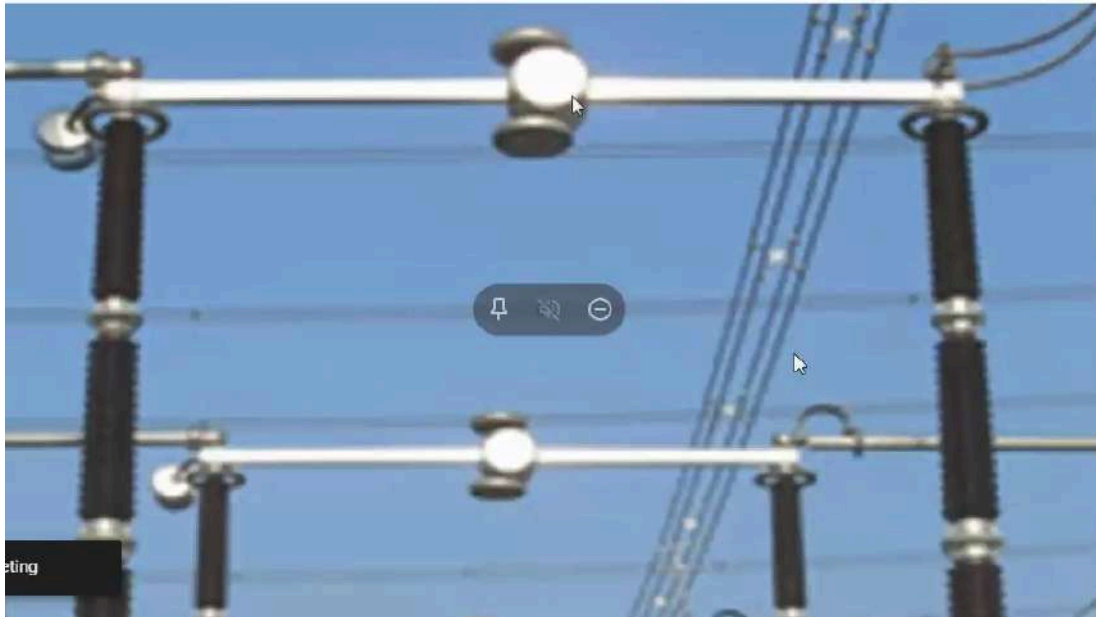
Dr.D.Kalyanakumar, Professor, EEE dept

SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
Trichy-620012

**CENTRE BREAK ISOLATOR IN OPEN POSITION**



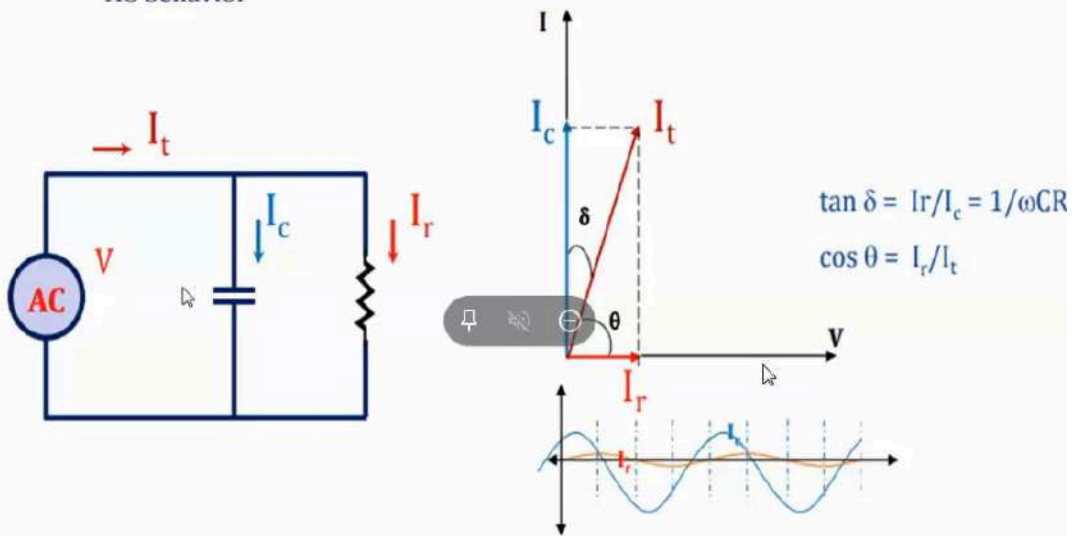
400KV CENTRE BREAK ISOLATOR IN CLOSED POSITION



VERTICAL BREAK ISOLATOR IN CLOSED POSITION

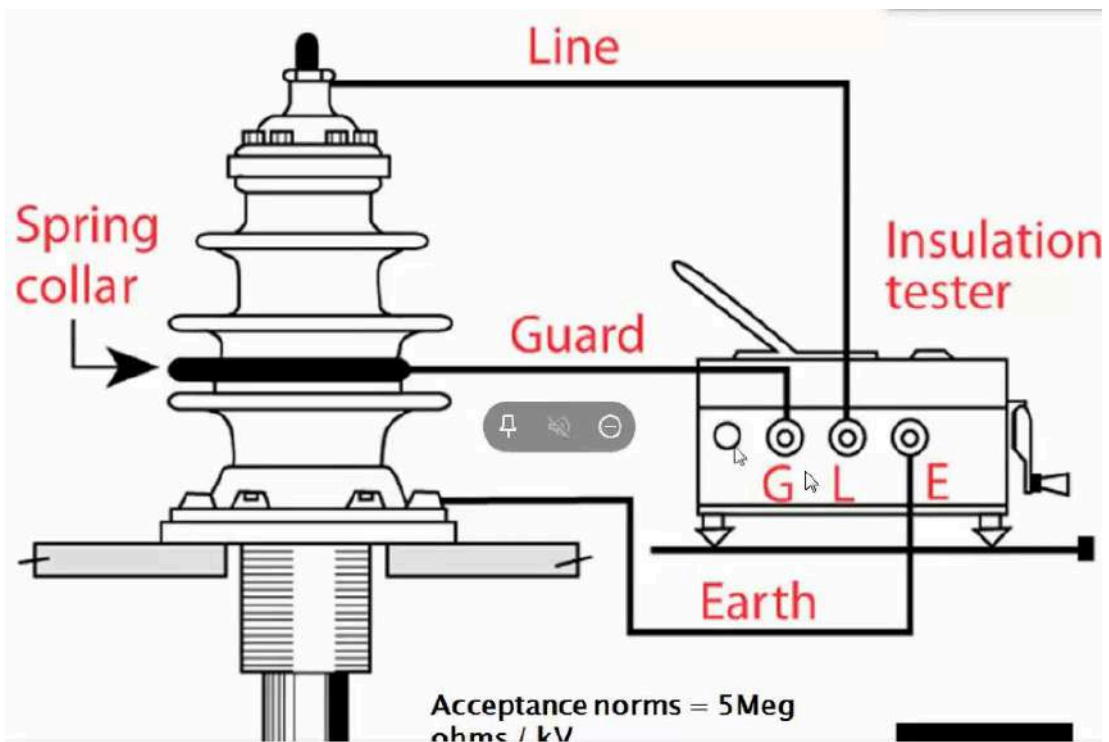


- A dielectric can be modeled as a capacitor in parallel with a resistor for AC behavior



- For a good dielectric
  - $I_c > 100 * I_r$

- For a marginally good dielectric
  - $I_c > 50 * I_r$





## Properties of Transformer Insulating Oil

Some specific parameters of insulating oil should be considered to determine the serviceability of that oil.

### Parameters of Transformer Oil

The parameters of transformer oil are categorized as,

- Electrical parameters: – Dielectric strength, specific resistance, dielectric dissipation factor.
- Chemical parameter: - Water content, acidity, sludge content.
- Physical parameters: - Inter facial tension, viscosity, flash point, pour point.

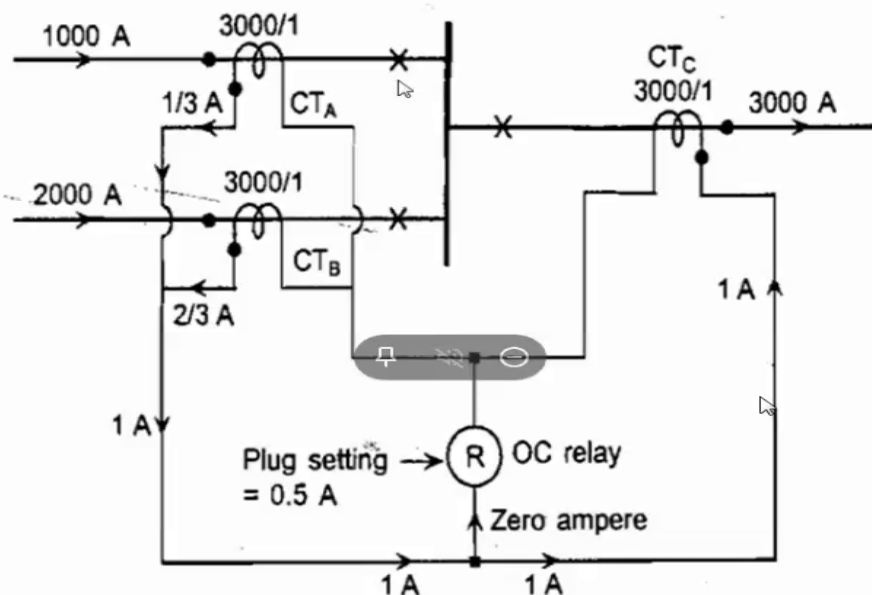
**Dielectric strength of transformer oil** is also known as **voltage of transformer oil** or **BDV of transformer**

OD EEE has left the meeting



### TYPICAL NAMEPLATE DETAILS FOR 220KV OUTDOOR CT

Particulars	Rating/value
Make	—
Reference standard	IS 2705-1992
BIL	1050/460 kV
Frequency	50 Hz
Making capacity	100 KAP
Serial number/year	5643/1997
Type	IT-245
HSV/NSV	245/220 kV
Short-time current	40/1 kA/sec



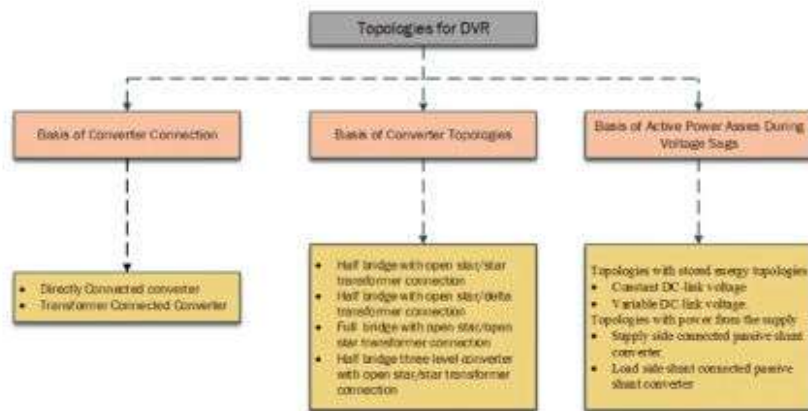
**DAY 1 (03.08.2020, Monday) AN Session**

**Dr.A.Karthikeyan**

**Assistant Professor, NIT Suratkal**

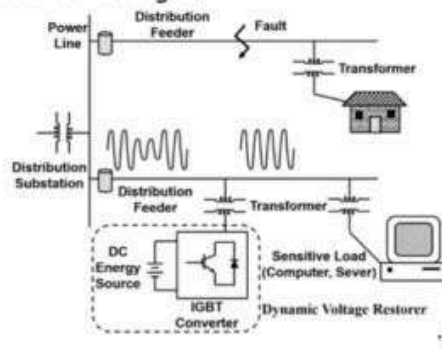
**Power Electronic Application to Power System  
and Protection**

## TOPOLOGIES FOR DVR



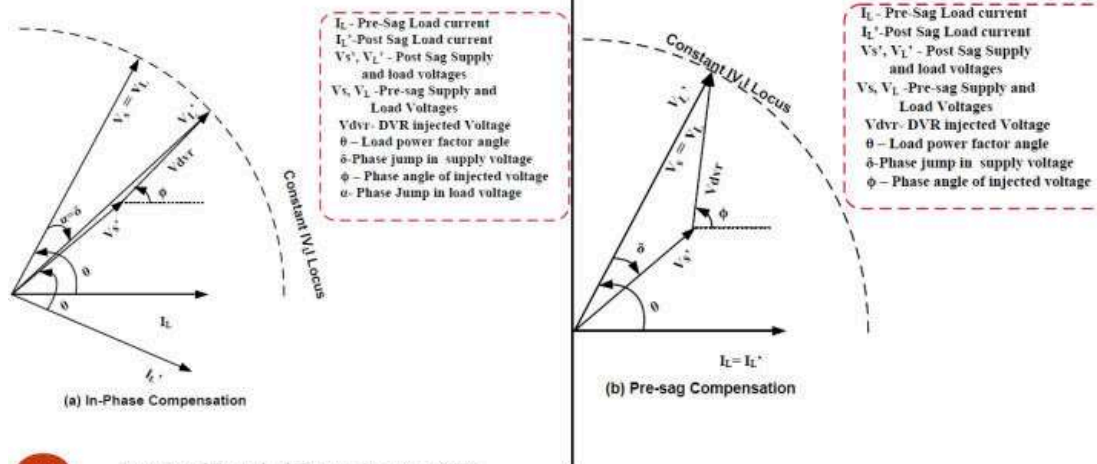
## OPERATING PRINCIPLES OF DVR

- Injecting three single phase AC voltages in series with the three phase incoming network voltages during a sag, compensating for the difference between faulty and nominal voltages.





# COMPENSATION SCHEMES



21

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, NITK

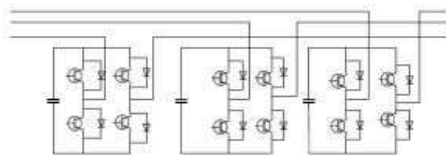
## Directly connected DVR

### Advantage:

- Performance is improved as bandwidth is not decreased by transformer
- Bulky transformer can be avoided so compact DVR solution can be developed with low volume, low weight etc.

### Disadvantage:

- Protection of power electronic become more complicated
- Converter topology become more complex and a high isolation to ground has ensured
- Converter topology become more complex and higher number of component is expected



17

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, NITK

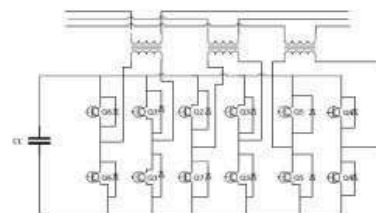
## Transformer connected DVR

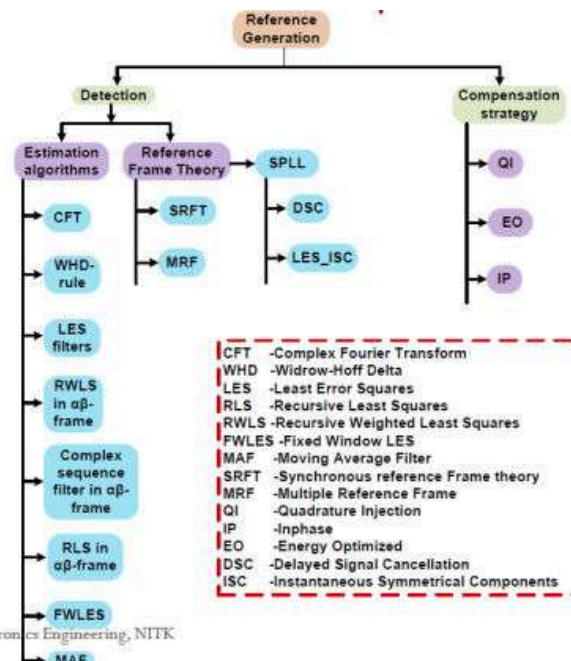
### Advantage:

- Transformer ratio can be chosen.
- Scaled to standard industrial converter voltage
- Transformer ensure basic insulation level.
- Transformer can be used as important line-filter.
- Simple converter topology with six switches can be used.
- One DC-link is sufficient

### Disadvantage:

- Increases loss
- Have a non-linear behaviour
- Low frequency transformer are bulky with high cost

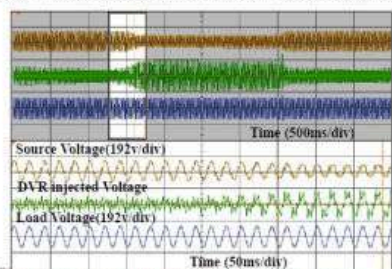
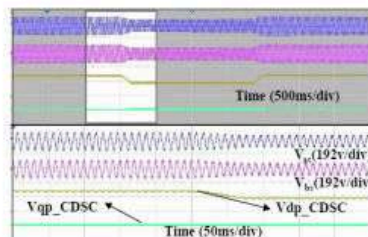




## Reference Generation

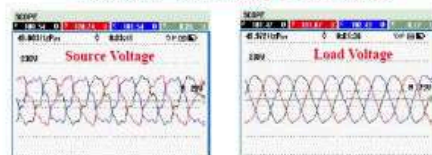
- Grid voltage disturbances includes both symmetric and asymmetric voltages sags and harmonics.
- Under balanced voltage sags : positive sequence component alone is required for DVR injection voltage.
- During unbalanced voltage sags : both positive and negative sequence components are required.
- Hence, robust algorithm for extraction of instantaneous symmetric components is needed.
- Instantaneous symmetric component extraction
  - Estimation algorithms
  - Reference frame theory (using PLL)

source voltages and estimated  $dq_x$  - voltages of CDSC-PLL under SH with 30% balanced sag



Dynamic response of DVR under SH with 30% balanced sag

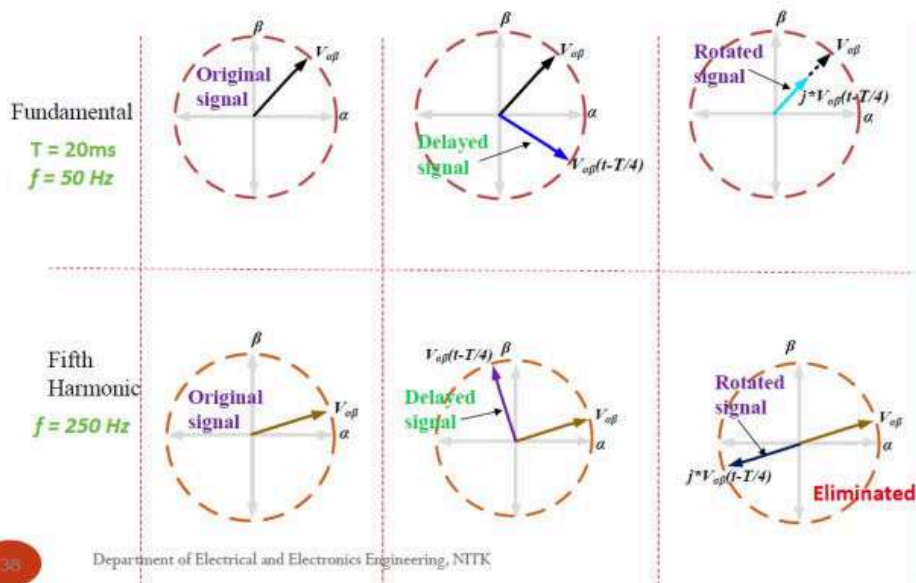
Steady state – source voltage & Load voltage



LOGGER				LOGGER			
Unit	Pos	Δ	0.0000	Unit	Pos	Δ	0.0000
H1ur	A	B	C	H1ur	A	B	C
Uolt	100.0	100.0	100.0	Uolt	100.0	100.0	100.0
H3ur	A	B	C	H3ur	A	B	C
Uolt	3.8	3.8	3.6	Uolt	0.2	0.1	0.2
H5ur	A	B	C	H5ur	A	B	C
Uolt	5.7	5.6	5.6	Uolt	0.8	0.8	0.7
H7ur	A	B	C	Uolt	A	B	C
Uolt	4.7	4.6	4.8	H7ur	A	B	C
				Uolt	0.7	0.5	0.8



Harmonic spectrum of source and load voltages during symmetric harmonics





## Photograph of the setup



51

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, NITK

## References

- D. M. Vilathgamuwa, A. A. D. R. Perera and S. S. Choi, "Voltage sag compensation with energy optimized dynamic voltage restorer," in *IEEE Transactions on Power Delivery*, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 928-936, July 2003.
- A. M. Rauf and V. Khadkikar, "An Enhanced Voltage Sag Compensation Scheme for Dynamic Voltage Restorer," in *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics*, vol. 62, no. 5, pp. 2683-2692, May 2015.
- Barros, J. Dionísio, and J. Fernando Silva, "Multilevel optimal predictive dynamic voltage restorer," in *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics*, vol. 57, no.8, pp. 2747-2760, August 2010.
- W. Guo, L. Xiao, S. Dai and L. Lin, "Control Strategy of a 0.5 MVA/1 MJ SMES Based Dynamic Voltage Restorer," in *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity*, vol. 20, no. 3, pp. 1329-1333, June 2010.
- J. G. Nielsen, F. Blaabjerg and N. Mohan, "Control strategies for dynamic voltage restorer compensating voltage sags with phase jump," *Applied Power Electronics Conference and Exposition, 2001. APEC 2001. Sixteenth Annual IEEE, Anaheim, CA*, pp. 1267-1273 vol.2, 2001.
- J. Roldán-Pérez, A. García-Cerrada, J. L. Zamora-Macho, P. Roncero-Sánchez, and E. Acha, "Troubleshooting a digital repetitive controller for a versatile dynamic voltage restorer," *International Journal of Electrical Power and Energy Systems*, vol. 57, pp. 105-115, 2014.
- G. Chen, M. Zhu and X. Cai, "Medium-voltage level dynamic voltage restorer compensation strategy by positive and negative sequence extractions in multiple reference frames," in *IET Power Electronics*, vol. 7, no. 7, pp. 1747-1758, July 2014.

56

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, NITK



**DAY 2 (04.08.2020, Tuesday) FN Session**

**Dr. Manoj Tripathy**  
Associate Professor, IIT Roorkee

**Protection Schemes in Microgrids and  
Smartgrids**



**Short Term Training Programme  
on**

**Novel Design & Control Strategies and Innovative Technical Practices in  
LV/HV Modern Switch Gear**

**Protection Schemes in Microgrids and Smart Grids**



**Prof. Manoj Tripathy**  
Associate Professor  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
IIT Roorkee, Roorkee 24766, India



**INTRODUCTION**



- Depletion and burning of fossil fuels such as coal, oil, natural gases etc. has resulted in very serious environmental concerns such as greenhouse gases accumulation, air pollution, water pollution, damage to land surface and depletion of the ozone layer.

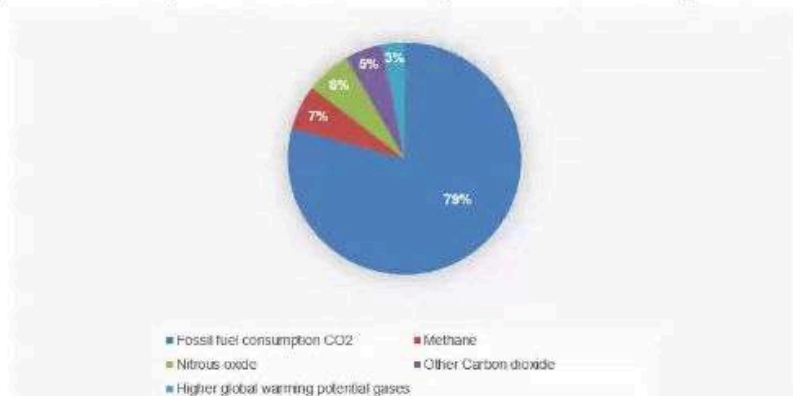
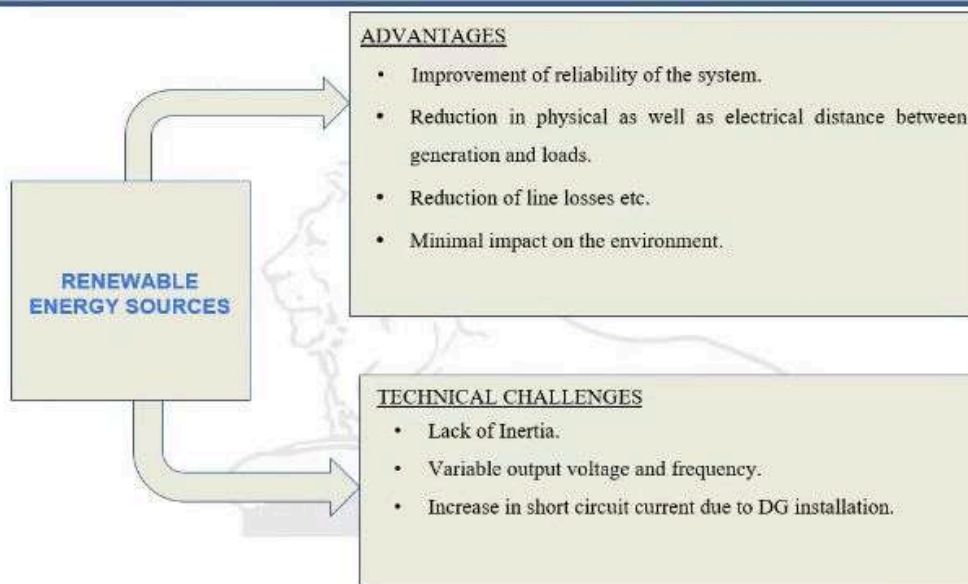
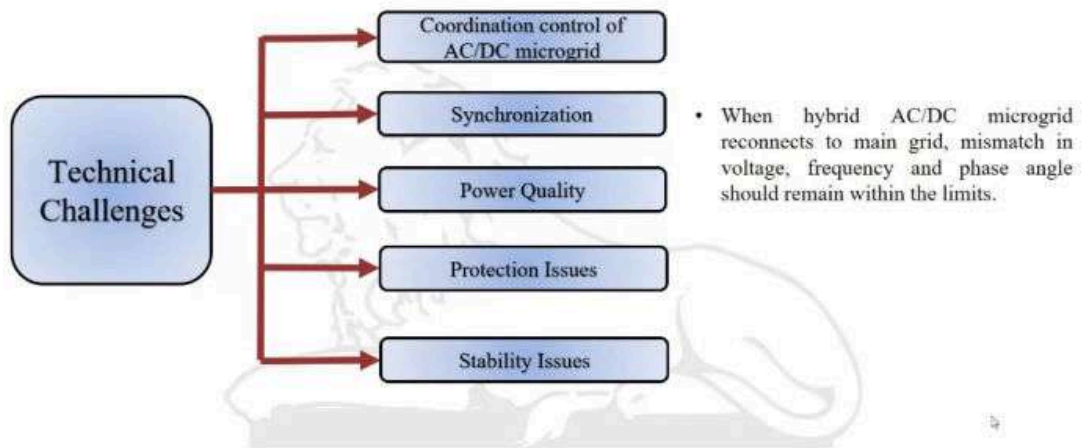


Fig. 1.1 Greenhouse gases emission based on 100-year global warming potential data [2]

- Researcher to focus towards the development and integration of Renewable Energy Resources (RESs) as an alternative to the conventional energy sources.



## LITERATURE SURVEY ... AC microgrid protection



S.no.	Methodology	Merits	Limitation
1.	<b>Adaptive protection scheme</b> [11-18].	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adaptive i.e. threshold value of the relay changes with any change in system configuration.</li> <li>Because of adaptive nature, it provides protection in both grid connected as well as islanded condition.</li> <li>It follows inverse time characteristics i.e. operating time of relay decreases for large value of fault current.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applied only for radial electrical network.</li> <li>Does not consider the effect of HIF.</li> <li>Does not work satisfactorily in noisy and transient conditions.</li> <li>Doesn't determine type of fault and location of fault.</li> </ul>
	<b>a) Adaptive overcurrent protection.</b> [11-12].		
	<b>b) Adaptive differential protection.</b> [13-15].	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is not sensitive to bidirectional power and reduction in fault current level in islanded condition.</li> <li>Lower dependency on fault resistance.</li> <li>Provides protection for radial and loop microgrid.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Requires communication system, its failure may result in the failure of the protection.</li> <li>Requires costly equipment for synchronization in communication system.</li> <li>Does not work satisfactorily in noisy and transient conditions.</li> </ul>
	<b>c) Adaptive protection based on symmetrical components</b> [16-18].	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It is applicable in both radial and loop microgrid.</li> <li>It is independent of magnitude of fault current and fault resistance.</li> <li>It is independent of system configuration.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Under normal condition, zero sequence and negative sequence component are present due to single phase loads or three phase unbalanced loads.</li> <li>Doesn't consider the effect of switching transients and noise which introduces zero and negative sequence in the system.</li> </ul>

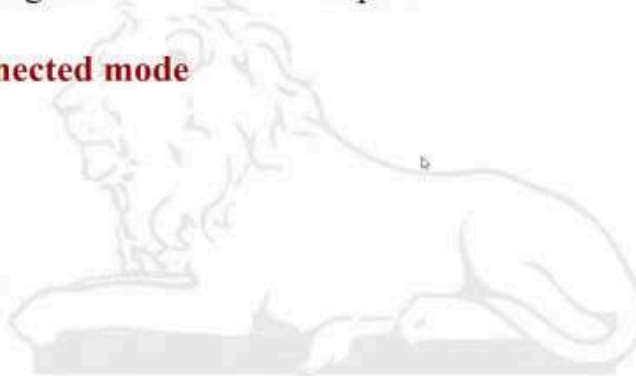
## Introduction of Microgrid



### ✓ **MGs can be operated**

- Grid connected mode
- Islanding mode/ Stand-alone operation

### ✓ **Grid connected mode**





Cont...

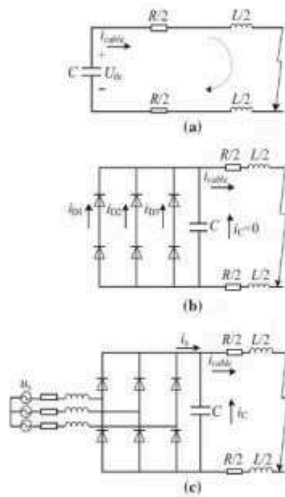


Fig. 7. Equivalent circuit for pole-to-pole short-circuit fault [4]

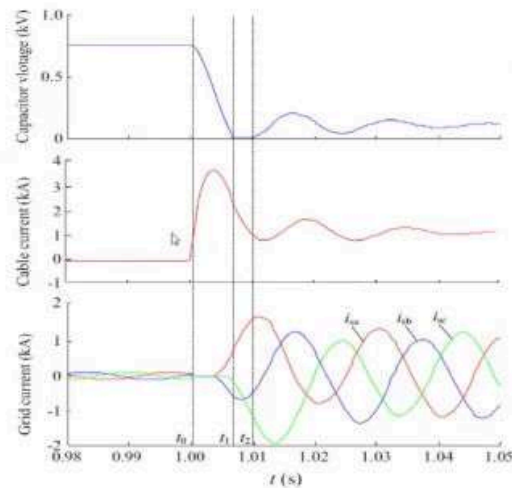


Fig. 8. Typical pole-to-pole fault characteristics [4]

➤ Entire analysis has been conducted using Laplace transform [16].

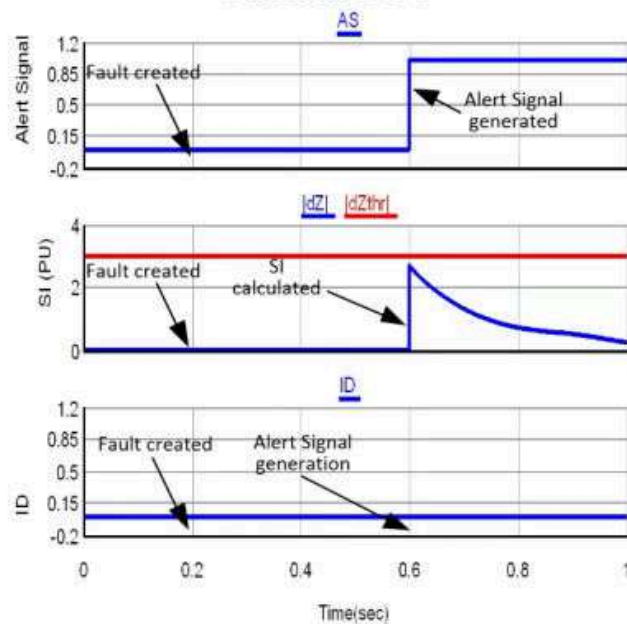
16. Yang J, Fletcher JE, O'Reilly J, "Multiterminal DC wind farm collection grid internal fault analysis and protection design," *IEEE Trans Power Deliv.*, vol. 25, no. 4, pp. 2308–2318, 2010.

Islanding detection scheme for microgrid...

## Results



### Fault at PCC



## Issues Addressed in DCMG Protection



S.No	Author/Paper	Publication	Work	Remark
1	D. Salomonsson, L. Soder, and A. Sannino, "Protection of low-voltage DC microgrids,".	IEEE Trans. Power Deliv vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 1045–1053, 2009.	(i) Consider the $di/dt$ for the protection of converter. (ii) This method provides the protection of converter, feeder and battery. (iii) Coordination between the feeder and converter relays utilize combination of derivative of converter current and dc link voltage.	(i) Battery is direct connected to the grid without PE interface, which reduces the overall flexibility of the system.
2	R. Mohanty and A. K. Pradhan, "A Superimposed Current Based Unit Protection Scheme for DC Microgrid".	IEEE Trans. Smart Grid, vol. 9, no. 4, pp. 3917–3919, 2018.	(i) Superimposed fault currents from both ends of a line segment is represented on $\Delta i$ -plane to derive trip decision. (ii) Fast protection scheme with high selectivity for DCMG	(i) Better result than current differential protection. (ii) Perform well in high resistance fault.
3.	R. Mohanty and A. K. Pradhan, "Protection of smart DC microgrid with ring configuration using parameter estimation approach,".	IEEE Trans. Smart Grid, vol. 9, no. 6, pp. 6328–6337, 2018.	(i) Forward and reverse faults is discriminated with respect to the IED based on LS based technique, determines fault path inductance. (ii) It supports fault ride-through (FRT) of converter.	(i) Performs well for higher loading above 0.4pu where current direction method fails. (ii) Its drawback is that it doesn't provide any back up scheme.

## Comparison of Protection Methods



S.No	Protection Method	Advantages	Disadvantages
1.	Distance Protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Simple algorithm.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>More sensitivity to fault resistance .</li> <li>Usually needs a back-up unit.</li> <li>Limited accuracy in short lines.</li> </ul>
2.	Differential Protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Better sensitivity.</li> <li>Lower dependency to fault impedance.</li> <li>Independent of the current direction.</li> <li>Independent of high raising rate of DC currents and fault resistance.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need of high bandwidth communication link.</li> <li>Does not work satisfactorily with noisy measurements.</li> <li>Needs fast and accurate data synchronization.</li> </ul>
3.	Over-current Protection	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Simple algorithm.</li> <li>Applicable in fault interrupt methods.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Applicable only to low- and medium-voltage.</li> <li>Should be used with other schemes or used by communication links to provide selectivity.</li> <li>Require accurate and fast methods for detecting the current direction.</li> <li>Cannot detect high-impedance faults.</li> </ul>

**DAY 2 (04.08.2020, Wednesday) AN Session**

**Avik Bhattacharya**  
Assistant Professor, IIT Roorkee

**Power Electronic Applications in High Voltage  
Engineering**



## Power Electronic Applications in High Voltage Engineering

*Dr. Avik Bhattacharya*  
*Assistant Professor*

*Department of Electrical Engineering*  
*Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee*



## Contents



- Introduction
- SCR Rectifier
- Conventional Two level inverter
- Multilevel Inverter
- Reduced switch MLI topologies
- Power quality mitigating devices at medium voltage
- FACTS device at medium and high voltage

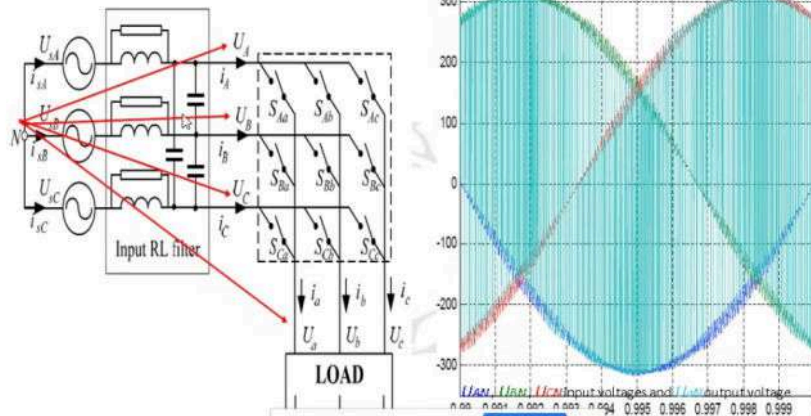




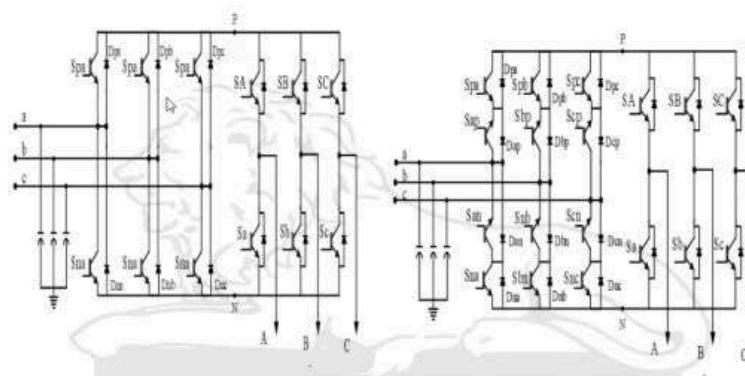
## Direct Matrix Converter (DMC) (Cont...)



Waveforms



## Indirect Matrix Converter (Cont...)



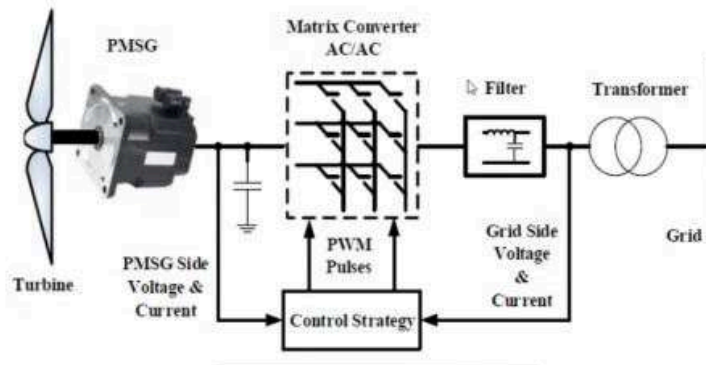
First IMC topology with suppressed DC link capacitor

Power circuit for IMC

## Application: PMSG based WECS for Grid Integration using DMC



- The block diagram of the proposed matrix converter with PMSG based wind energy conversion system shown in fig



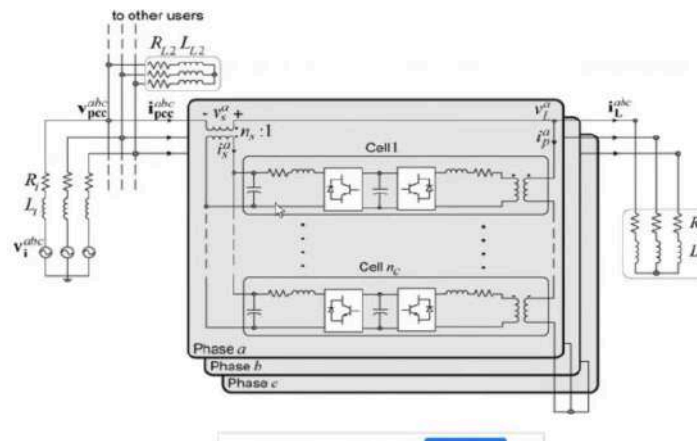
## Indirect Matrix Converter (Cont...)



- In case of VSMC as middle switch is absent only 2 control signal is required for each leg of rectifier. While in case of USMC, as the number of switches reduced to one, the number of control signal for each leg of inverter also remains one.

Converter Types	Number of Transistors	No. Of Diodes	Isolated Potentials	Driver
CMC	18	18	6(CC),9(CE)	
IMC	18	18	8	
SMC	15	18	7	
VSMC	12	30	10	
USMC				

## MLI based UPQC (Cont...)



## Flexible AC Transmission Systems (FACTS) devices



- FACTS devices are used for the improvement of the power flow in the transmission system.
- The most common Facts devices are SVC, STATCOM, TCR, TCS, SSSC and UPFC
- Among this STATCOM, SSSC and UPFC are used in high and medium voltage application
- The structure of this device are almost equal to the power quality mitigation device. But control strategy will be different

FACTS device	PQ mitigating device
STATCOM	Shunt APF
SSSC	Series APF
UPFC	UPQC

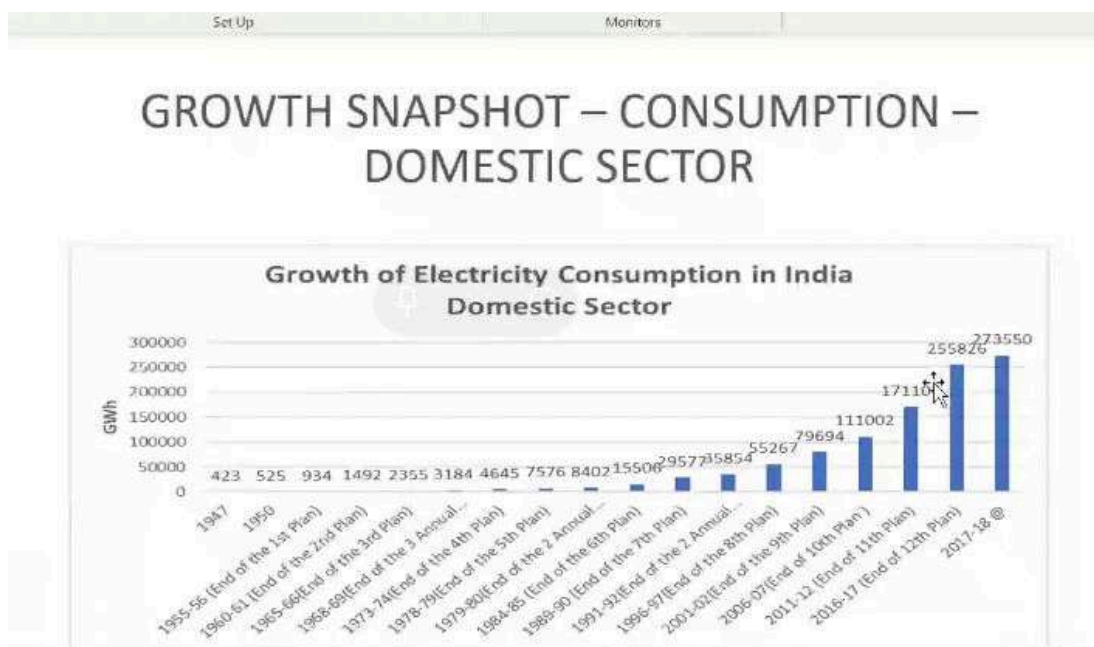
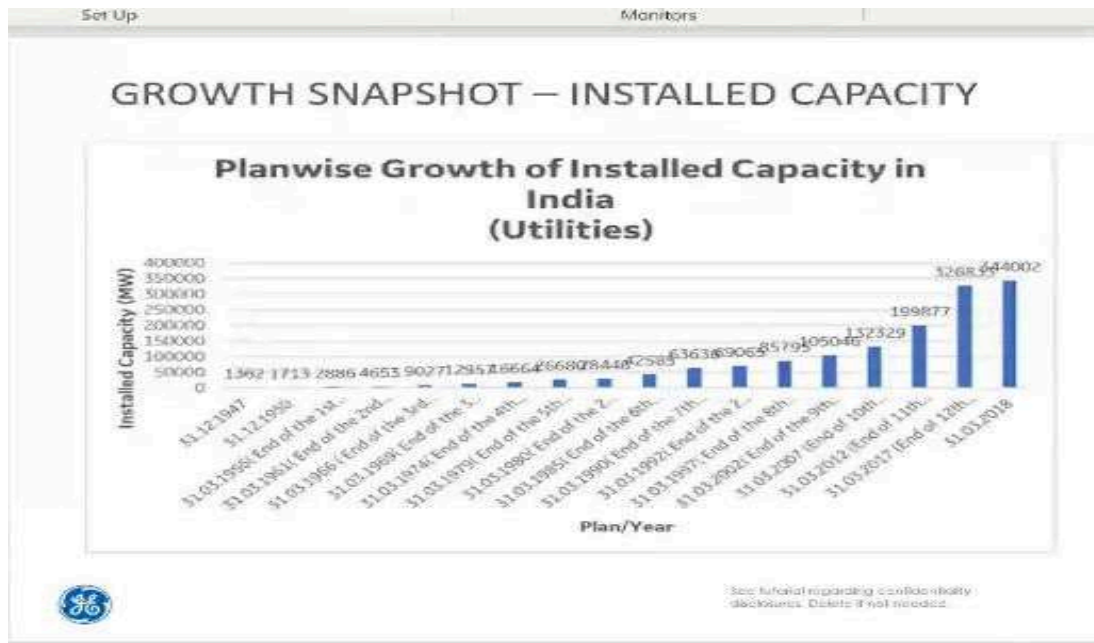


**DAY 3 (05.08.2020, Wednesday) FN Session**

**Mr.V.Vijay Karthik**

**Lead-Technical, GE T&D India Limited, Chennai**

**Digital Substation 2.0**



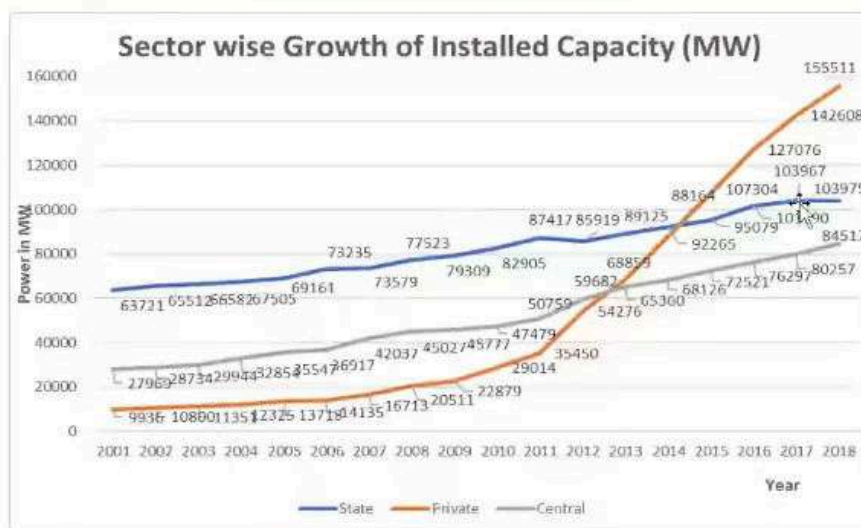
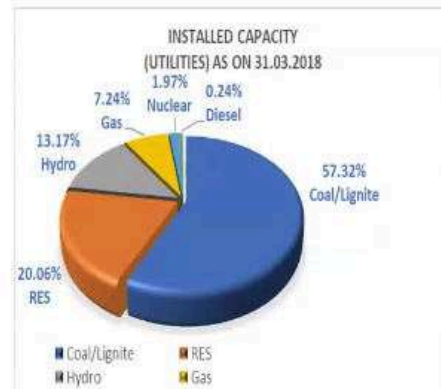


## Mr. V. Vijay Karthik

- **Lead - SAS Technical Institute, GE T&D India Ltd.**
- Responsible for designing Courses on Protection & Automation to address customer requirements
- Certified "Expert" by GE Grid Solutions with expertise on carrying Power System Studies, Relay Coordination Studies
- Provide solutions for issues in Power Systems
- Address customer queries on Numerical Relays
- Expertise on Cost effective redesign, Standardization of conventional relays
- Development of automated test benches, Failure Analysis & Rectification, Designed Small prototypes of protective relays based on processors & controllers etc

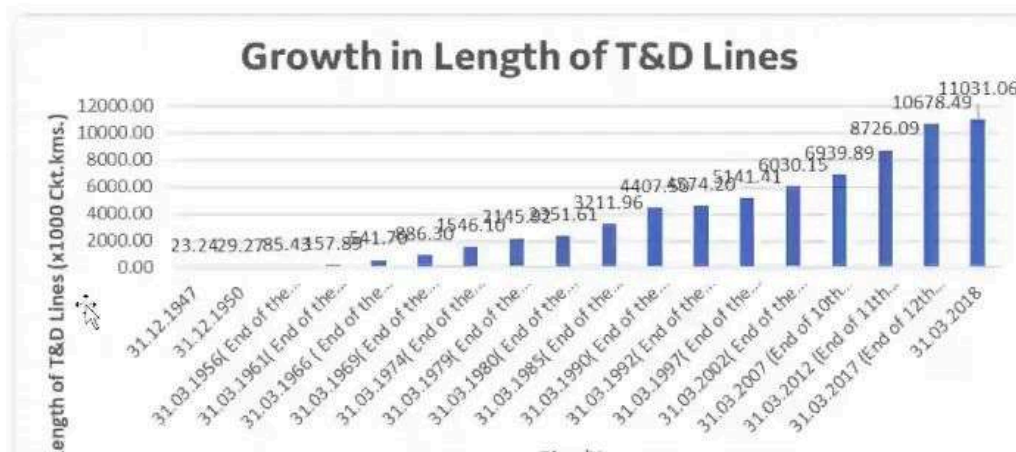
## SEGMENTWISE SPLIT UP – GENERATION SEGMENT

Source	Capacity in MW	Percentage of Contribution
Coal/Lignite	197172	57.32%
RES	69022	20.06%
Hydro	45293	13.17%
Gas	24897	7.24%
Nuclear	6780	1.97%
Diesel	838	0.24%
Total	344002	





## GROWTH SNAPSHOT – T&D LINES



Q All News Videos Books Images More Settings Tools SafeSearch

uniform british soldier army sas logo special modern black ww2 flight

SAS: Analytics, Artificial Intelligence and Data Management | sas.com

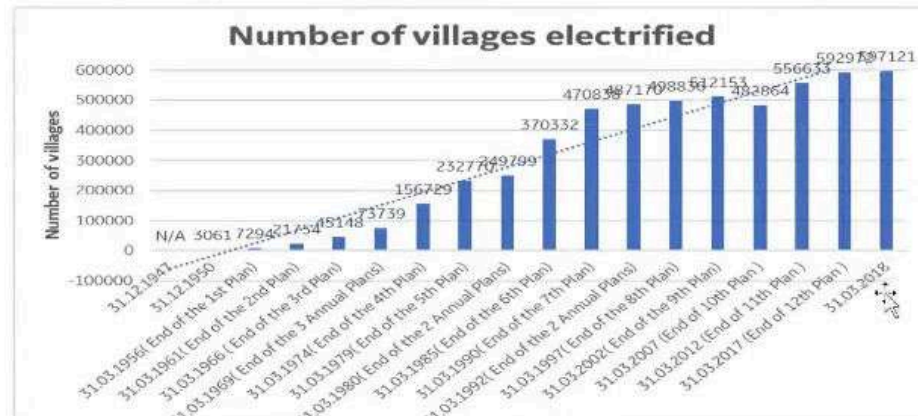
SAS: Women allowed to join for first time | bbc.com

Celebrity SAS: Stars like Yasmin Evans join the SAS | bbc.com

This Is What Makes SAS Selection the Most Rigorous in the World | military.com

SAS: Analytics, Artificial Intelligence and Data Management | SAS

## GROWTH SNAPSHOT – RURAL ELECTRIFICATION



**DAY 3 (05.08.2020, Wednesday) AN Session**

**Dr. Bhavesh Bhalja**  
Associate Professor, IIT Roorkee

**Digital Protection on Power System Network**



IIT ROORKEE



NPTEL ONLINE  
CERTIFICATION COURSE

## Practical Implications of Faults in Power System Network

Dr. Bhavesh Bhalja

Associate Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering, IIT Roorkee

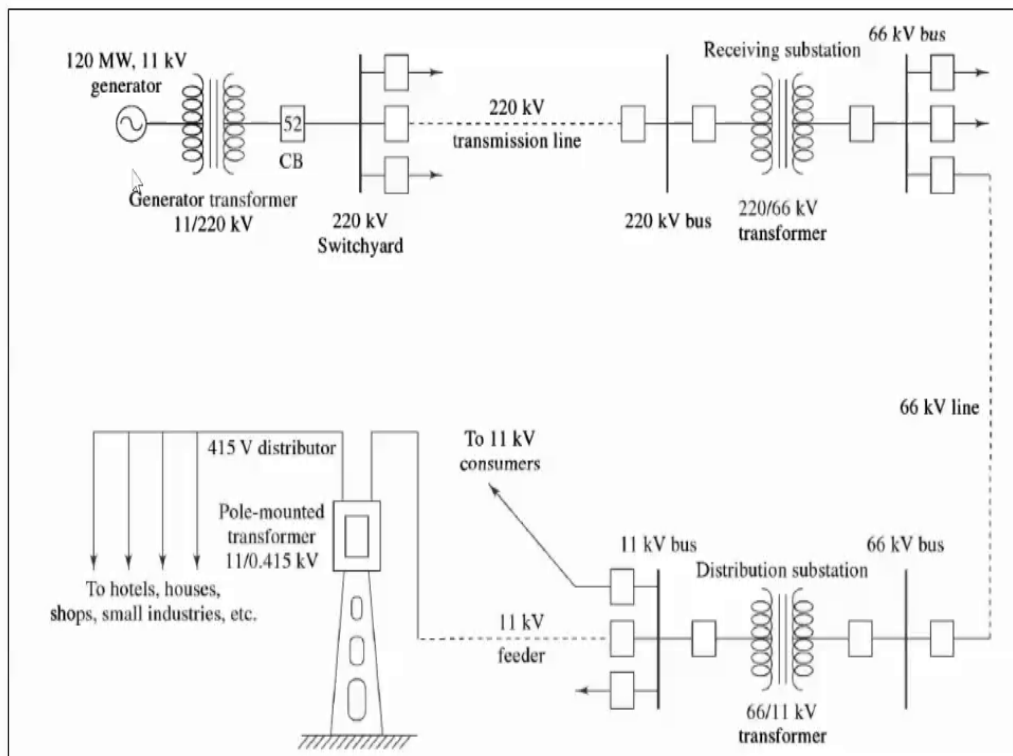
E-mail: [brb14fee@iitr.ac.in](mailto:brb14fee@iitr.ac.in)



### Occurrence of a Fault can cause

- Interruption in the power supply to the consumers.
- Substantial loss of revenue due to interruption of service.
- Loss of synchronism.
- Extensive damage to equipment
- Serious hazard to Personnel

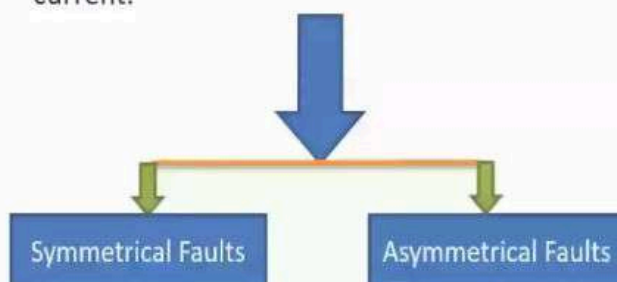




## Fault?

### ⌘ Definition

- Flow of current to the undesired path or abnormal stoppage of current.



## Tripping Mechanism of Relay

The relay is always connected in the secondary circuit of CT and PT.

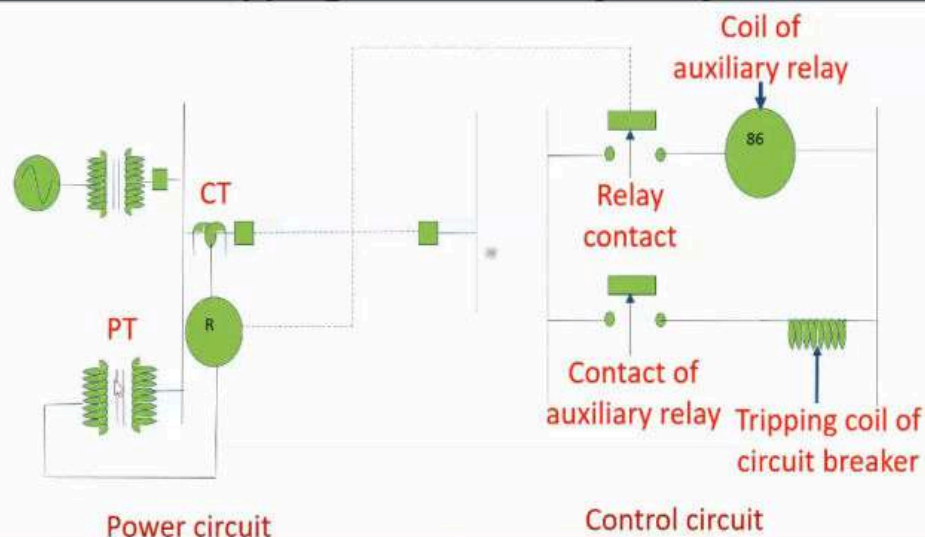
The main function of any type of relay is to detect/sense the inception of fault, whereas the tripping task is carried out by auxiliary relay and circuit breaker.

Since the relay only does the function of sensing, the speed of the relay is increased, and hence, it operates instantaneously.

### ⌘ Auxiliary relay

- It carries high value of trip coil current during a fault.
- It also gives signals to perform certain other functions associated with relays such as alarms and interlocking.

## Tripping Mechanism of Relay



### Disadvantages of Electromechanical/Static Relays

⌘ Instantaneous value of fault current is given by

$$i = \frac{E_m}{Z} \left[ e^{(-Rt/L)} + \sin(\omega t + \theta - \phi) \right]$$

$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + (\omega L)^2}$$

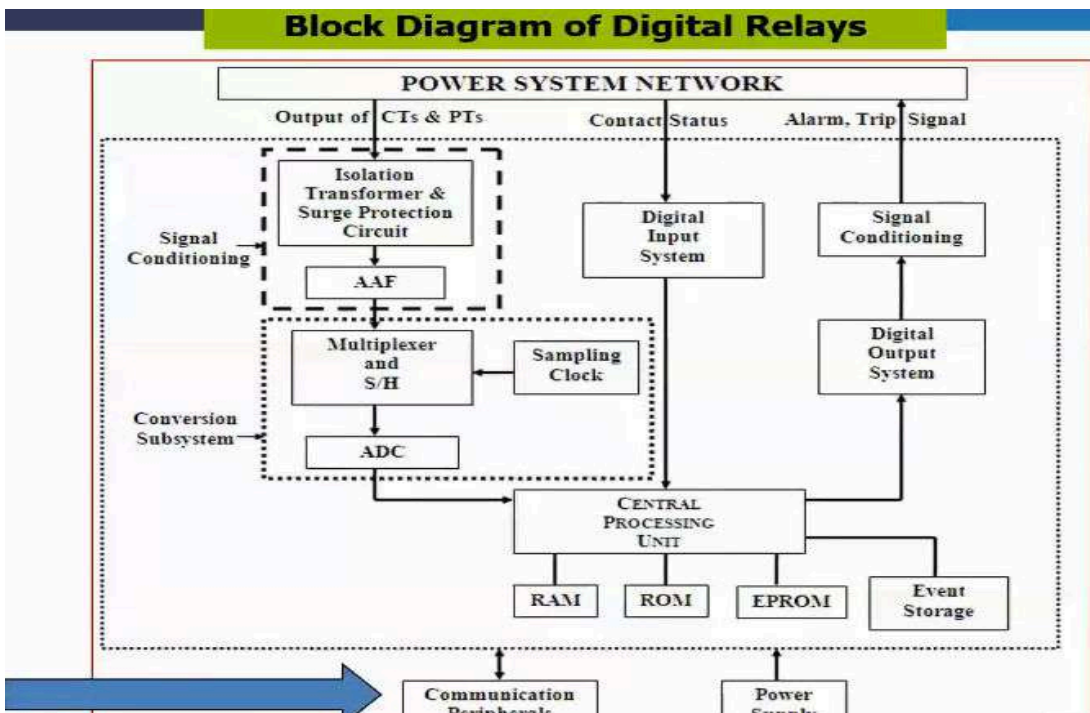
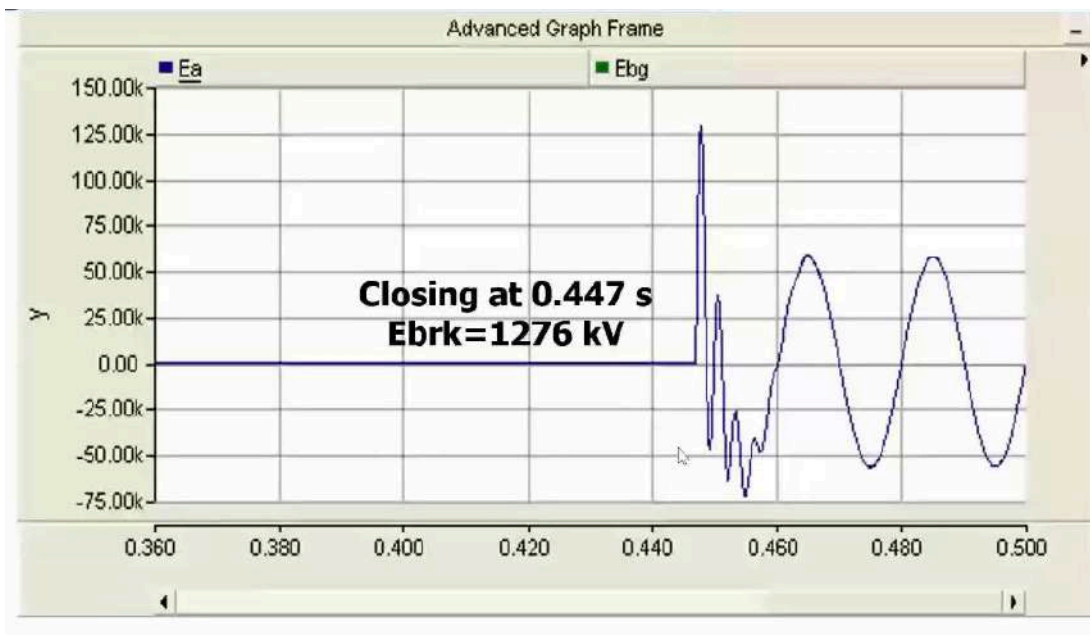
$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \frac{\omega L}{R}$$

$\theta$  = switching ins tan  $\delta$  angle

### Requirements of Protective System

- |                     |               |                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| (i) Selectivity     | (ii) Speed    | (iii) Sensitivity |
| (iv) Discrimination | (v) Stability | (vi) Reliability  |

- ⌘ Besides the six factors mentioned above, economics of protective relays is another important factor which should be considered.
- ⌘ A good protective relay system should combine both features of maximum protection and minimum cost.
- ⌘ Moreover, some of these properties are contradictory to one another, and it is the duty of the protection engineer to maintain a balance amongst them, when choosing a protection scheme for a particular application.





**DAY 4 (06.08.2020, Thursday) FN Session**

**Premalata Jena**

**Associate Professor, IIT Roorkee**

**Smart Grid – A New Vision**



# Smart Grid – A New Vision



## Motivation



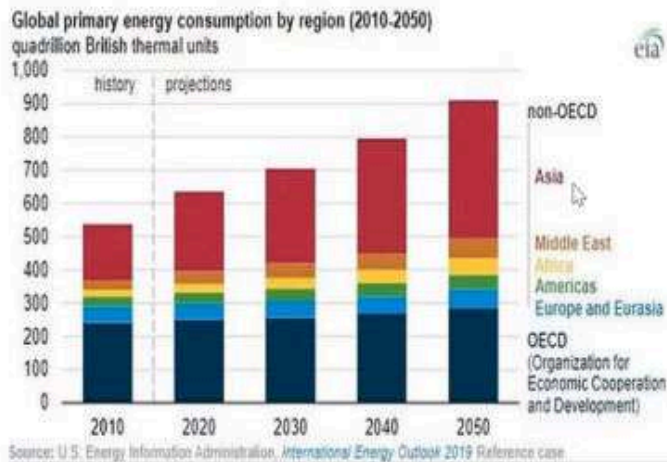
Total Installed Capacity: 370.11 GW Peak Demand : 176.72 GW (Apr'20)

Renewable: 87.33 GW

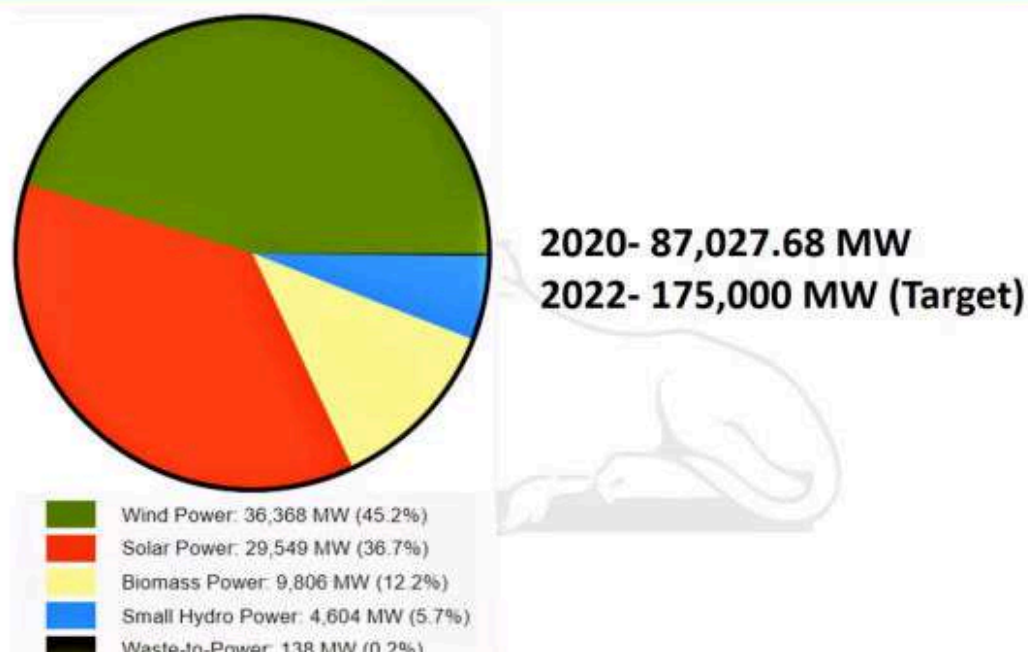
- Reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> emission, Reduction of global warming and peak energy deficit with renewable sources.
- Key renewable sources in India  
-wind-solar
- India targets to install 100 GW of solar and 75 GW of wind by 2022.

# Energy Scenario for the Globe

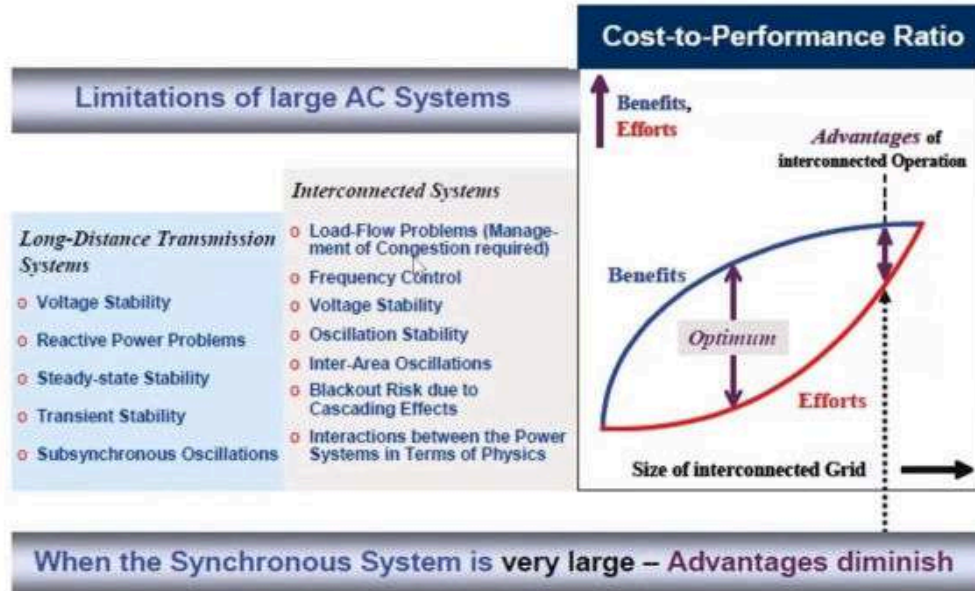
Till 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020



## Installed grid interactive renewable power capacity in India as of 30 June 2019 (excluding large hydro)



## THE ELECTRIC POWER INFRASTRUCTURE ("THE GRID")



## THE ELECTRIC POWER INFRASTRUCTURE ("THE GRID")



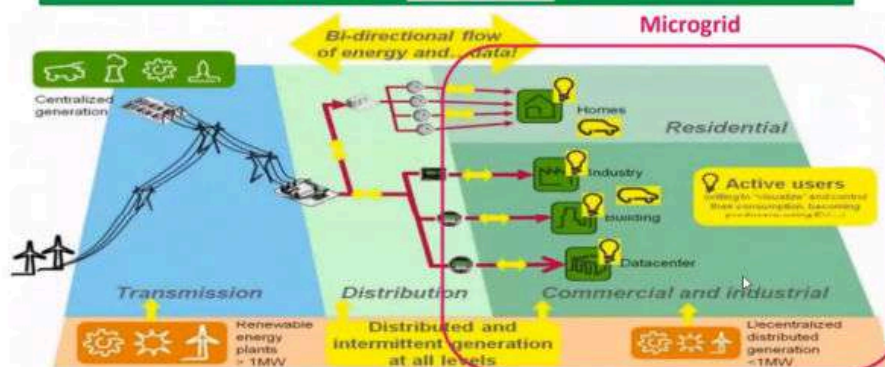
- No large scale storage in the system
- The electric grid is an ultimate just-in-time product delivery system
- Unidirectional flow of energy
  - large generating plants - transmission - distribution networks - the consumers
  - No real-time communication and information flow between generators and consumers
  - supply and demand balance is achieved in real-time by adjusting only the supply side as a reaction to load change as indicated by system frequency.
  - The demand side control is almost non-existent in the present grid except for load shedding



## Definition of Microgrid



An integrated energy system consisting of interconnected loads and distributed energy resources which as an integrated system can operate in parallel with the grid or in an intentional islanded mode.



## Mini-grids



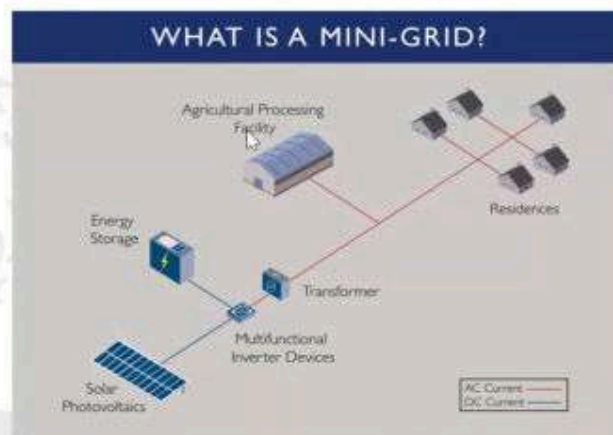
➤ The [United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change](#) (UNFCCC) defines a Mini-grid with a **power rating below 15MW** and disconnected from larger electric grids.

➤ Mini-grids are relatively quick and easy to implement in areas without electricity.

➤ They reduce operating costs and reliance on often fluctuating fuel prices.

➤ Mini-grids also require less maintenance than larger electrical grids.

➤ **mini-grid operates at less than 11 kV.**



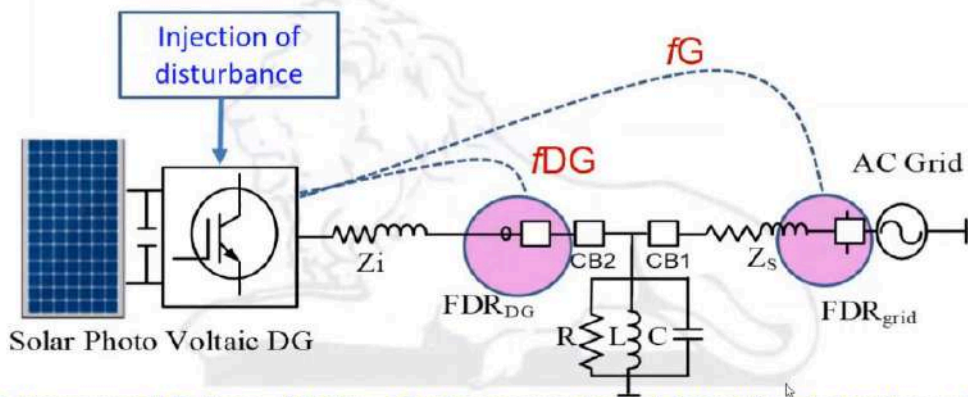
➤ They involve **small-scale electricity generation (10 kW to 10MW)** which serves a limited number of consumers via a distribution grid that can operate in isolation from national electricity transmission networks

## Active Islanding Detection Techniques



UL 1741 or IEEE 1547

$$|f_G - f_{DG}| > Th_1$$

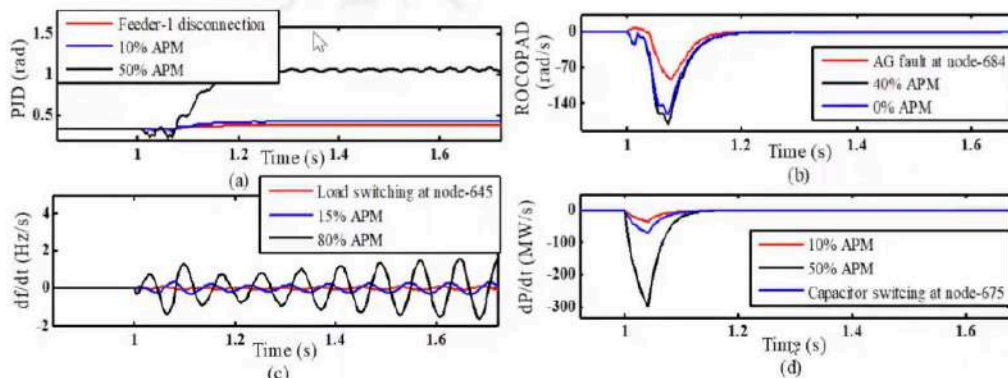


P. Kumar and P. Jena, "Active slip frequency based islanding detection scheme for grid tied inverters," IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, Accepted, 2019. (IMPACT FACTOR – 7.5)

## Conventional passive islanding detection techniques



- Rate of change of frequency(ROCOF)
- Phase jump detection(PJD)
- Rate of change of power(ROCOP)
- Rate of change of voltage (ROCOV)



Performance plots of islanding detection process at PVPGU-1 during IEs and NIEs: (a) PJD; (b) ROCOPAD; (c) ROCOF; (d) ROCOP

**DAY 4 (06.08.2020, Thursday) AN Session**

**Dr.Dipayan Guha**  
Assistant Professor, NIT Allahabad

**Control System Advancement and Application in  
Practical Systems**

# CONTROL SYSTEM ADVANCEMENT AND APPLICATION IN PRACTICAL SYSTEMS



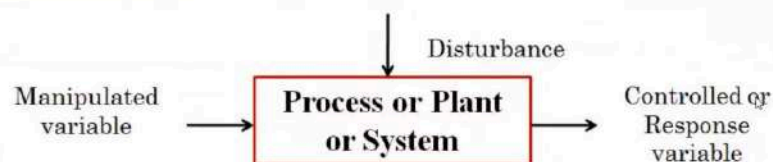
Presented By  
**Dr. Dipayan Guha**  
Assistant Professor  
Electrical Engineering Department  
Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad  
Prayagraj-211004, UP, India  
August 6, 2020

## Control System

**System:** A group of components or devices connected together to perform a specific task.

**Signal:** Time-varying quantity carries meaningful information.

**Control System:** The control system is that means by which any kind of interest in machine, mechanism or other equipment's can be altered or changed in accordance with a desired manner. *"Output of the system follow input"*



**Fig. 1 Control System**



## Tilt-Integral-Derivative Controller

- Cascade controller is commonly exercised in a multi-loop control system for good set-point tracking and better disturbance rejection.
- Inner loop responds much faster than the outer loop.

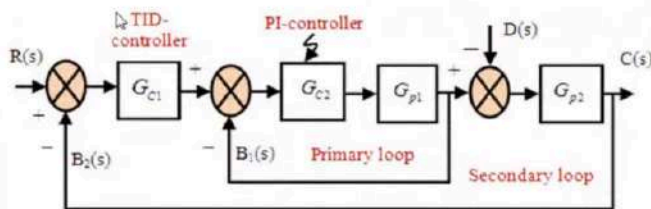


Fig. 5 Block diagram of cascade controller

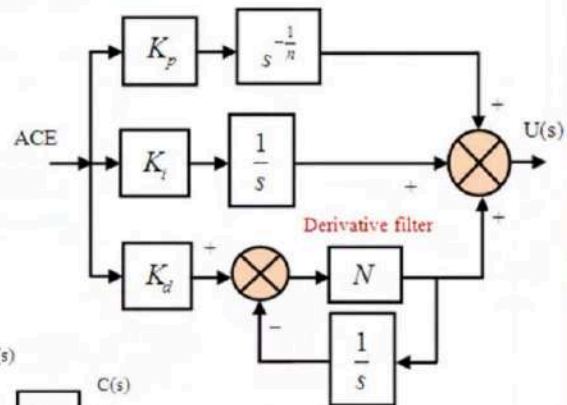


Fig. 4 Block diagram of TID controller with filter

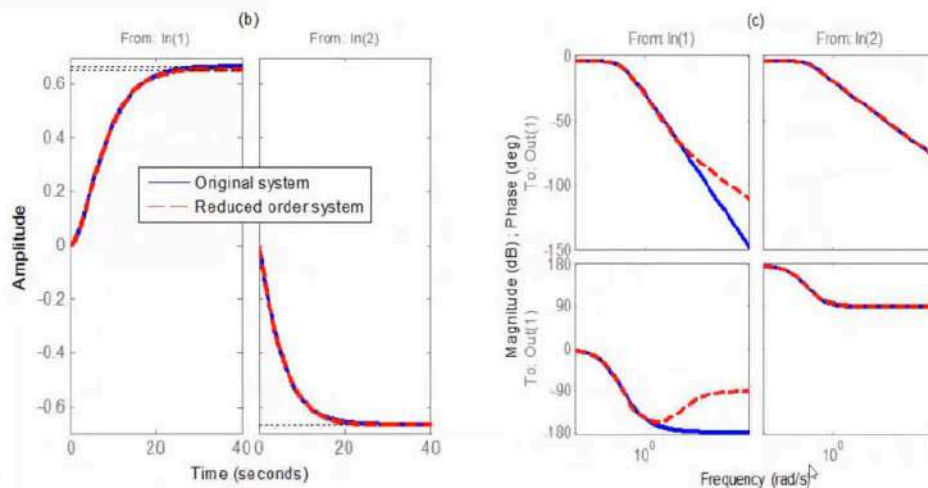


Fig. 9. (b) Comparative step response, (c) Comparative frequency response

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{Eigen values } \lambda_{HOM} = -0.0441 \pm j0.0733; -5; -0.6667; -0.5117; -0.25 \\ \lambda_{LOM} = -0.2161 \pm j0.0741 \end{array} \right\}$$

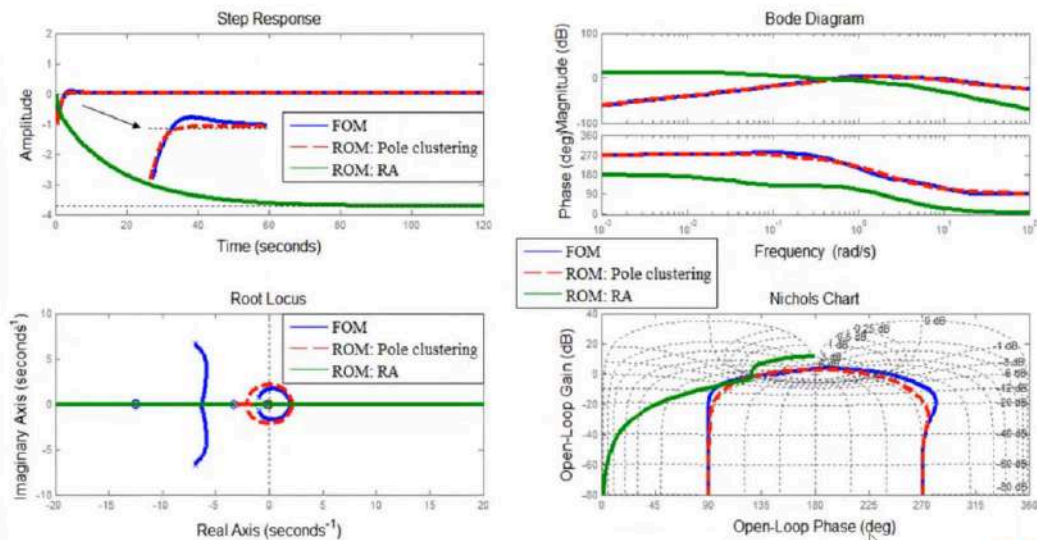


Fig. 12. Feasibility study of derived ROMs of test system-3 in terms of step response, Bode plot, root-locus, & Nichols chart

26

- The change in frequency obtained with MOSO is plotted and compared with the integral controller and LQR in Fig. 14.

Parameters	Integral controller	LQR	MOSO	DOSFC
Settling time	21.79s	11.93s	11.83s	<b>11.63s</b>
Overshoot	0.0036	0	0	<b>0</b>
Undershoot	-0.0179	0.0029	0.0025	<b>0.0011</b>

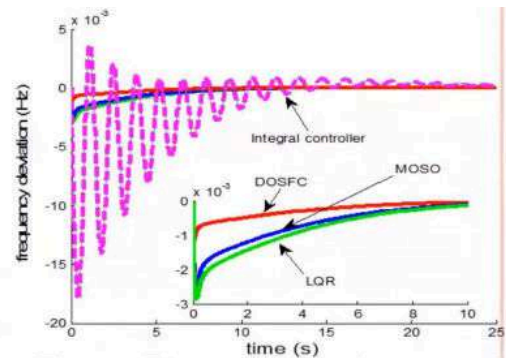
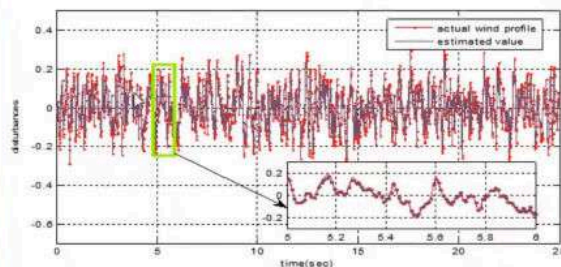


Fig. 14 Deviation in the frequency of HPS following 0.01 pu load perturbation

**DOSFC: Disturbance observer aided state feedback controller**

29

## DISTURBANCE OBSERVER

- Disturbances/uncertainties widely present in the system and has adverse effects on the performance of the system and stability of the system [3].
- Disturbance observer made its first appearance in 1983 by Prof. Ohnishi in an application to a velocity controlled DC motor.

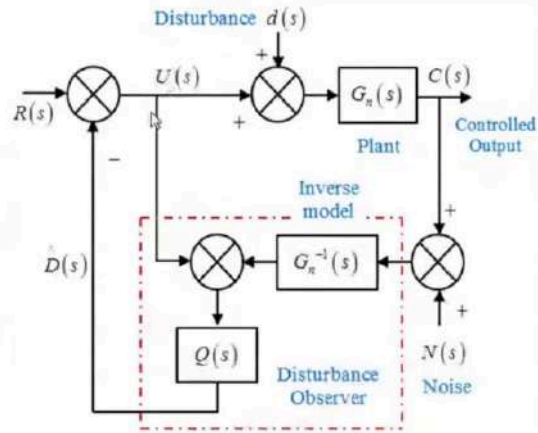


Fig. 15. Model of Disturbance Observer

The control input to the plant is given by

$$u(t) = r(t) - \hat{d}(t) + d(t)$$

[3] Chen C, Zhang K, Yuan K, Gao Z, Teng X, Ding Q.: 'Disturbance rejection-based LFC for multi-area parallel interconnected AC/DC system,' IET Gen Trans Dist., 2016, 10(16), pp. 4105-17.

30

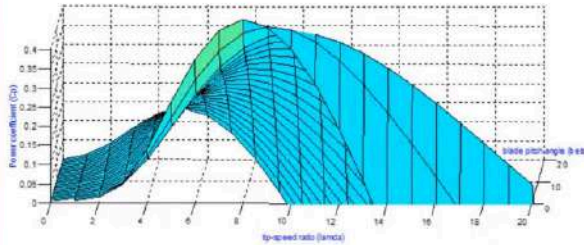


Fig. 20 Plot of wind rotor power coefficient with  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$

$$P_m = \frac{\rho_{air} A_{blade} C_p V_w^3}{2}; T = \frac{P_m}{\omega_r}$$

$$C_p(\lambda, \beta) = \alpha_1 \left( \frac{\alpha_2}{\lambda_1} - \alpha_3 \beta - \alpha_4 \right) e^{-\frac{\alpha_5}{\lambda_1}} + \alpha_6 \lambda$$

$$\text{where, } \frac{1}{\lambda_1} = \frac{1}{\lambda + 0.08\beta} - \frac{0.035}{\beta^3 + 1}, \lambda = \frac{\omega_r R}{V_w}$$

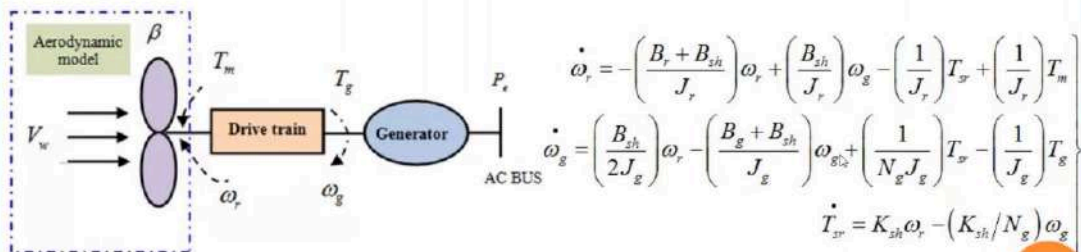


Fig. 21 Schematic diagram of variable speed wind turbine model

35

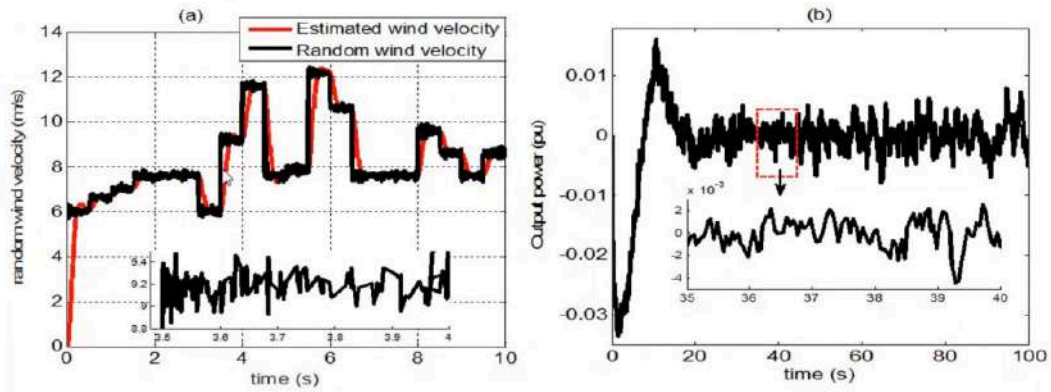


Fig 22 Profiles of (a) random wind velocity, (b) output power of WPG

36

## KHARITONOV'S RECTANGLES

**Zero exclusion principle:** A system is robustly stable if the Kharitonov's rectangles are not including the origin  $(0, 0)$  while frequency  $(\omega)$  is varying.

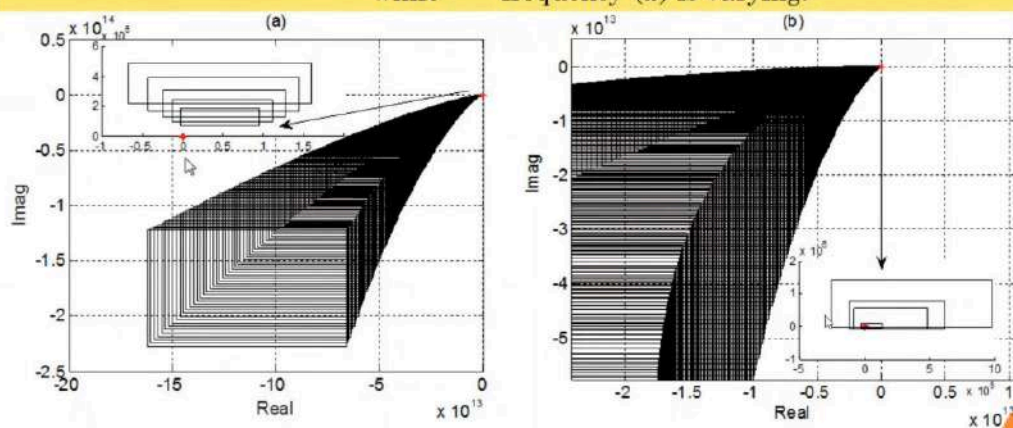


Fig. 26. The Kharitonov rectangles for full order system with (a)  $\pm 25\%$  and (b)  $\pm 50\%$  variation in system parameters

41



**DAY 5 (07.08.2020, Thursday) FN Session**

**Dr. Rupesh Wandhare**  
Assistant Professor, IIT Hyderabad

**Design, Control and Reliability of Power  
Converter and Power Conditioning Unit**

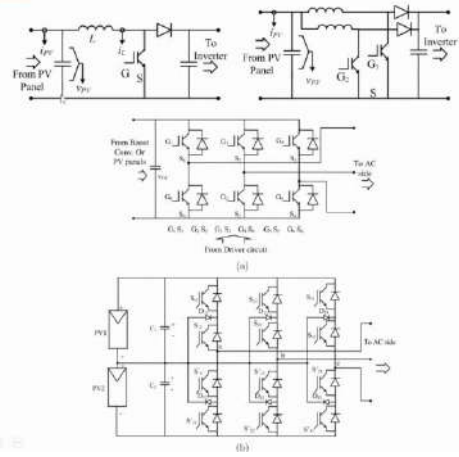
# Design, Control and Reliability of Power Converter and Power Conditioning Unit

by  
Dr. Rupesh Wandhare



Dept. of Electrical Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology-Hyderabad

## Power Electronics Converter Studied in Text Book



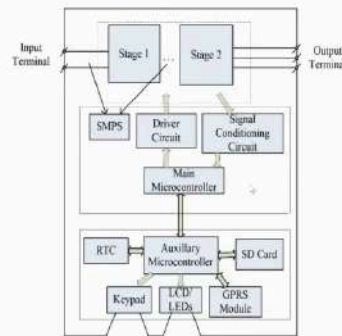
## Renewable Energy Sources



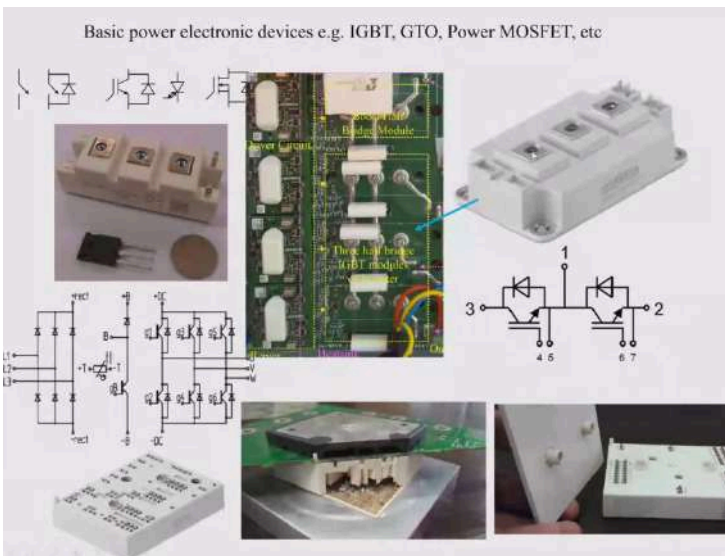
## Renewable Energy Sources



## Renewable Energy Sources



Block diagram of internal structure of a typical power conditioning unit.



**DAY 5 (07.08.2020, Thursday) AN Session**

**Dr. Pradeep Kumar Yemula**  
Assistant Professor, IIT Hyderabad

**Campus Energy Monitoring System (CEMS)**



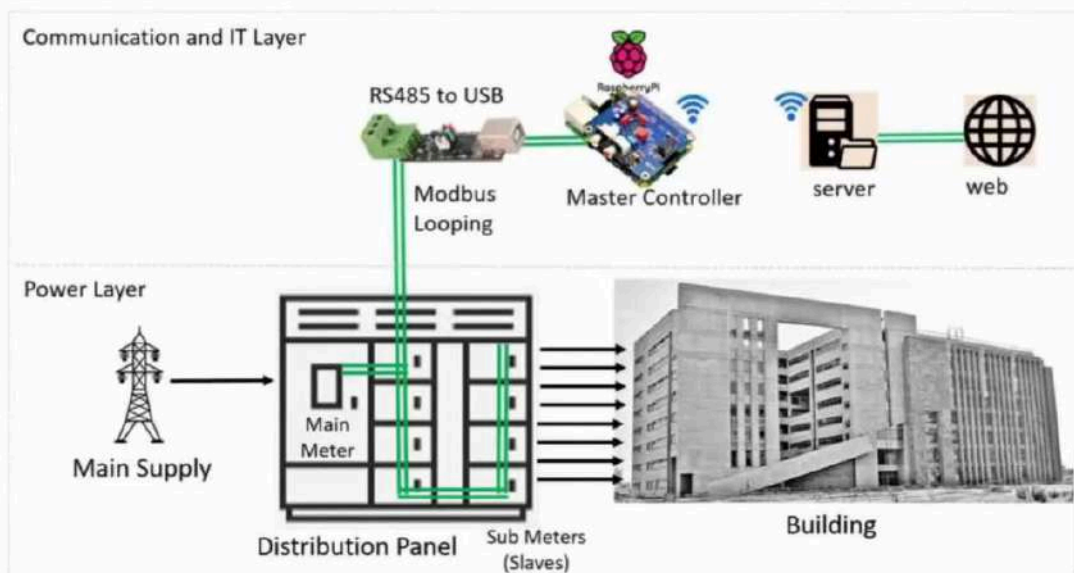
# Campus Energy Monitoring System (CEMS)



Dr. Pradeep Kumar Yemula  
Assistant Professor, EE Department  
Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad (IITH)  
Email: [ypradeep@ee.iith.ac.in](mailto:ypradeep@ee.iith.ac.in)

Charan Teja S  
Research Scholar, EE Department  
Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad (IITH)  
Email: [ee14resch01005@iith.ac.in](mailto:ee14resch01005@iith.ac.in)

## Block Diagram of Building Monitoring System



## Data Analytics based on Building Monitoring System

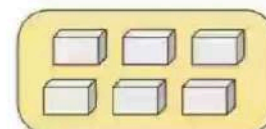
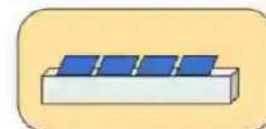
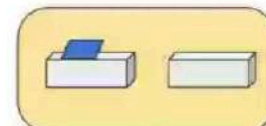
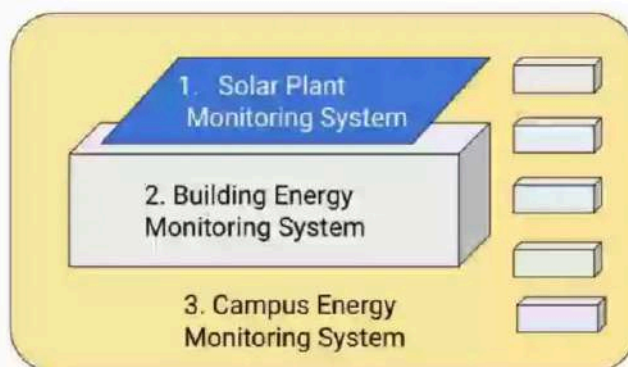
### Alerts:

1. Under voltage (<220 V) and over voltage (>240 V).
2. Power Failure.
3. Excessive Consumption at each Circuit/Panel than their max rated power.
4. Crossing EMD more than prescribed limit.
5. Energy leakages due to human mistakes.
6. Auto Email/SMS to each block on their monthly power usage.

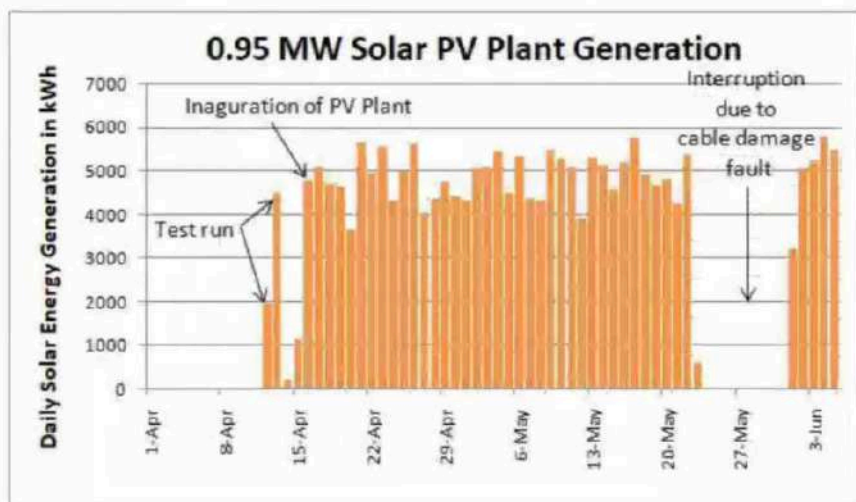
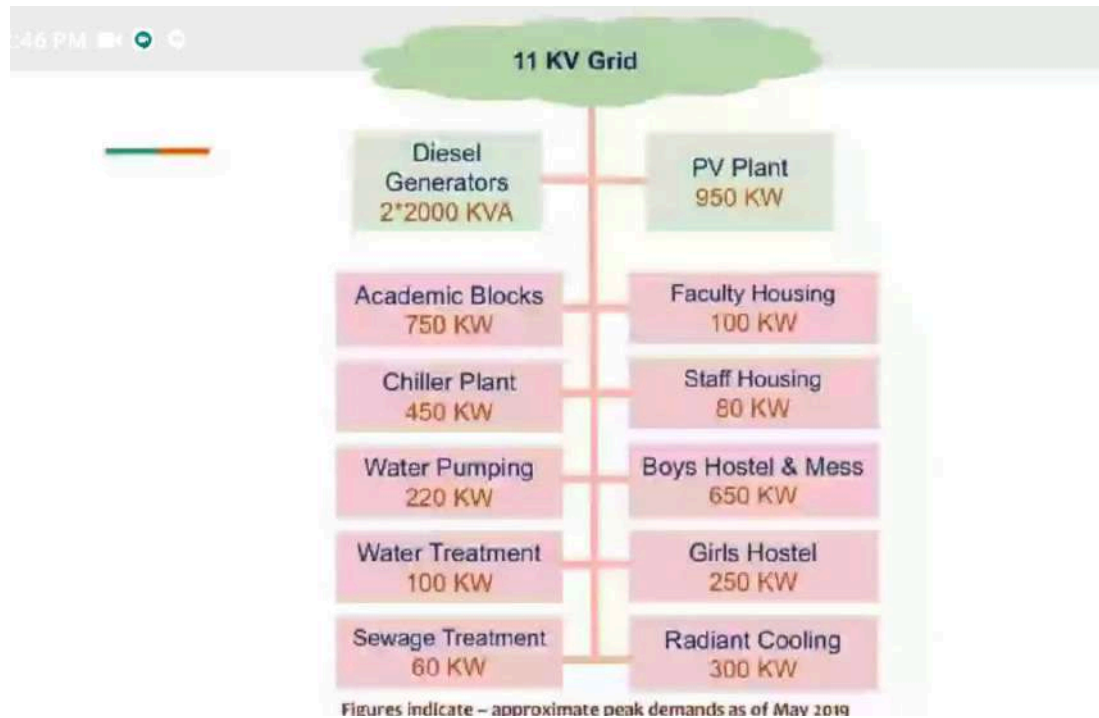
### Analysis:

1. Break even analysis of energy consumption for each floor and/or meter.
2. Normalised Consumption pattern (KWH/Sqm) for each floor and common area.
3. Benchmarking Each office/block etc against the standard green building practises
4. Weekend/holiday consumption.
5. Comparison of average power consumption against peak consumption for each meter.
6. Analysis to track health condition of any critical equipment like Motors and Lifts
7. Billing calculation.
8. Accountability of diesel consumption.

## Outline of the Talk



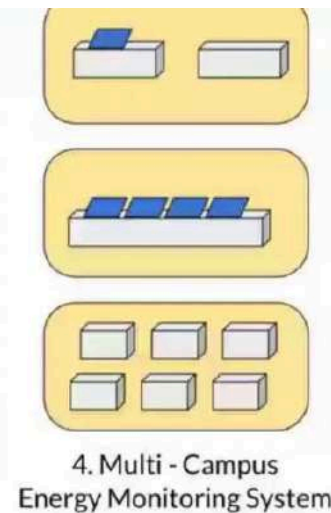
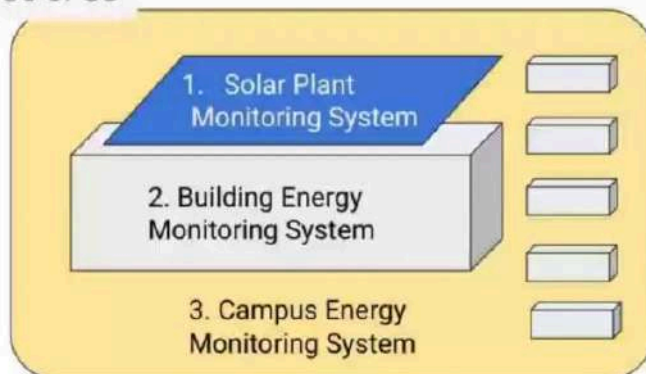
4. Multi - Campus Energy Monitoring System



## Why Multi Campus ?

- Renewable energy sources are being added to various campuses in a bid to reduce dependence on grids and save on electricity bills
- Every campus is characterised with unique energy consumption pattern
- Understanding these patterns would help in better achieving the above objectives
- Campus Energy Monitoring System (CEMS) is a fundamental step
- IITH will be glad to work with interested campuses in setting up CEMS

36 of 85









8:03 PM

KASIREDDY VENKATADRI  
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

## IITH- VVIT Collaboration

Electrician and Carpenter  
Debating the panel design





Retrofitting  
of Existing  
Old panel with  
New Meters and  
Data Collection module

**DAY 6 (07.08.2020, Thursday) FN Session**

**Dr. Sumit Ghatak Choudhuri**  
Assistant Professor, IIT Roorkee

**Multi-Modular UPS Inverters System for Critical  
Load applications**



# Multi-Modular UPS Inverters System for Critical Load Applications

AICTE Workshop Aug 08, 2020

**Dr. Sumit Ghatak Choudhuri**

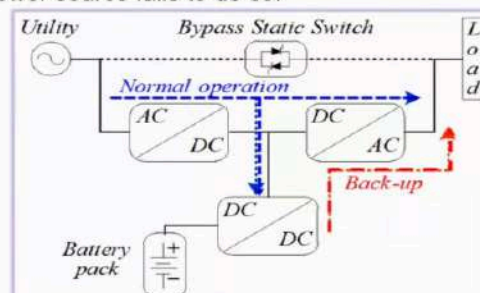
*Fellow, IE(I), Fellow, IETE, Senior Member, IEEE, Member, IET, Life Member, ISTE*  
 Assistant Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering,  
 Room No. 218(B), East Wing, First Floor, Department of Electrical Engineering,  
 Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee-247667, Uttarakhand, India  
 Tel: +91-1332-285034(O), +91-9411150684(M), Fax: +91-1332-273560  
 Email: [sumit@ee.iitr.ac.in](mailto:sumit@ee.iitr.ac.in), [sgceefee@ieee.org](mailto:sgceefee@ieee.org), [sgceefee@theiet.org](mailto:sgceefee@theiet.org)  
 Web: [www.iitr.ac.in/~EE/sgceefee](http://www.iitr.ac.in/~EE/sgceefee)



## Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)



UPS is a power electronics system that maintains the continuity and quality of power to critical loads in the event normal power source fails to do so.



### ➤ Feature of an UPS:

- Output Voltage: Regulated Sinusoidal, Low THD%
- Zero Transition Time: Normal to Back-up Mode and vice-versa



## Multi-Modular (M-M) UPS Inverters System

### ➤ Requirement of UPS: Scalability

Cater an ever increasing power demand as more and more critical loads get integrated to the UPS

### ➤ Solution: Multiple Inverters connected in Parallel

- Raises Power Capacity
- Redundancy increases reliability
- Better current handling and heat dissipation
- Cost effective

### ➤ Challenges of Parallel Inverter

- Voltage Regulation of Total System
- Current Control of Total System

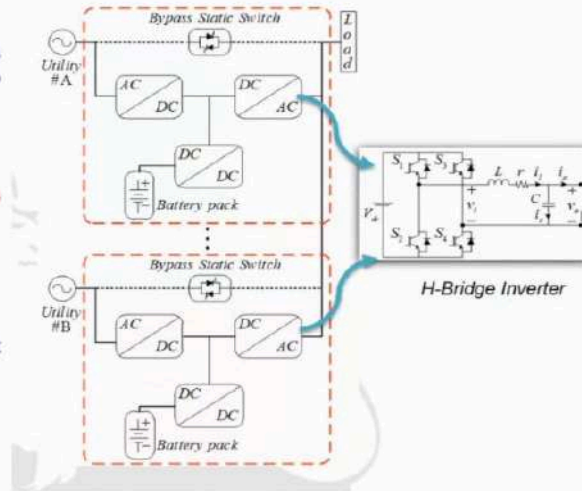


Fig.: Parallel inverters being fed from dedicated utilities, such as various Renewable Energy Sources (RES)



## Multi-Modular (M-M) UPS Inverters System

### ➤ Requirement of UPS: Scalability

Cater an ever increasing power demand as more and more critical loads get integrated to the UPS

### ➤ Solution: Multiple Inverters connected in Parallel

- Raises Power Capacity
- Redundancy increases reliability
- Better current handling and heat dissipation
- Cost effective

### ➤ Challenges of Parallel Inverter

- Voltage Regulation of Total System
- Current Control of Total System

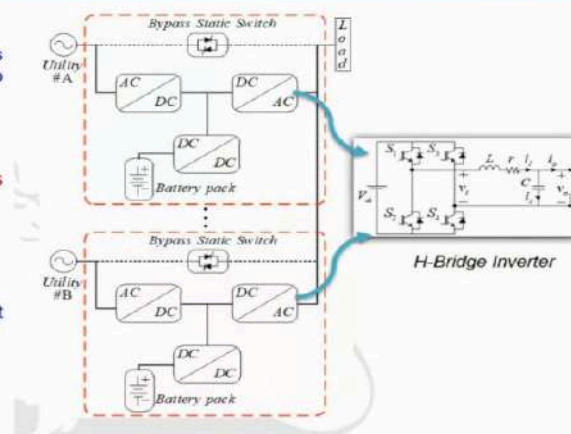


Fig.: Parallel inverters being fed from dedicated utilities, such as various Renewable Energy Sources (RES)

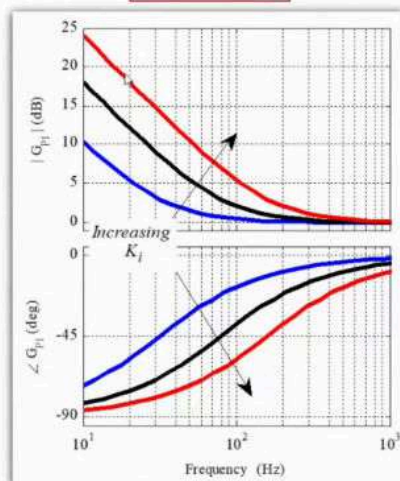




## Integral Controllers

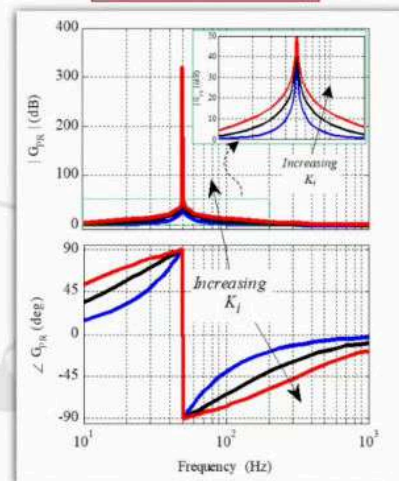
### Proportional Integral (PI)

$$G_{PI}(s) = K_p + \frac{K_i}{s}$$



### Proportional Resonant (PR)

$$G_{PR}(s) = K_p + K_i \frac{2s}{s^2 + \omega_o^2}$$



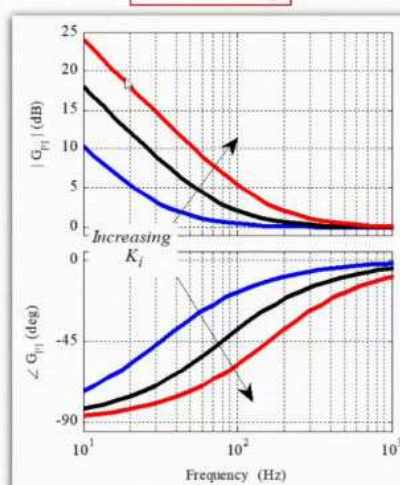
← Bode-plot for (a) PI controller,  $G_{PI}$  and (b) PR controller,  $G_{PR}$ , where  $K_p = 1$ ;  $K_i = 200, 500$  and  $1000$



## Integral Controllers

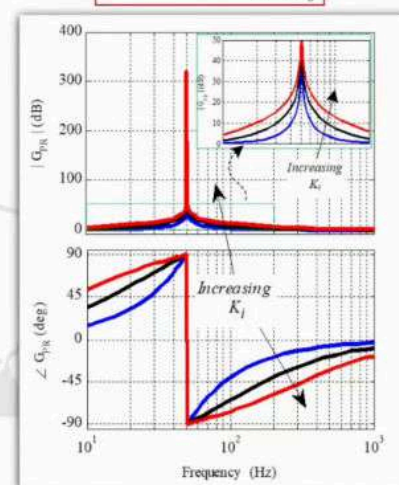
### Proportional Integral (PI)

$$G_{PI}(s) = K_p + \frac{K_i}{s}$$



### Proportional Resonant (PR)

$$G_{PR}(s) = K_p + K_i \frac{2s}{s^2 + \omega_o^2}$$

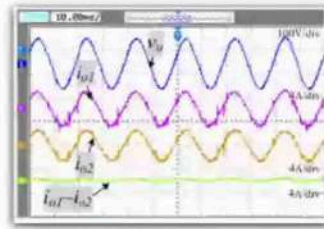


← Bode-plot for (a) PI controller,  $G_{PI}$  and (b) PR controller,  $G_{PR}$ , where  $K_p = 1$ ;  $K_i = 200, 500$  and  $1000$

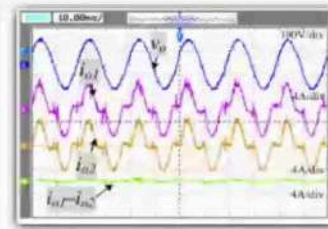
## Experimental Results



- On-Load  
Steady State condition:

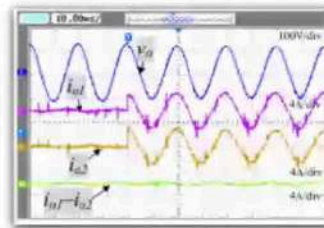


(a) Linear load

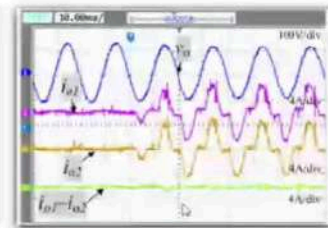


(b) Non-Linear load

- Step Load  
Application  
Transient condition:



(a) Linear load



(b) Non-Linear load

## Effect of Controller Parameter on $Z_{cr}$

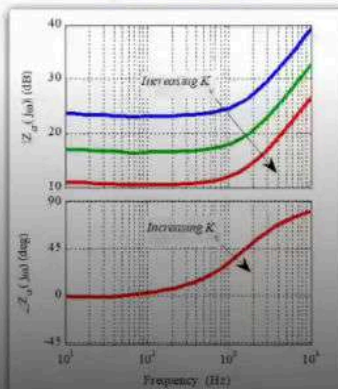


- Circulating Current Impedance with  
P-Voltage Controller and PR-Current Controller :

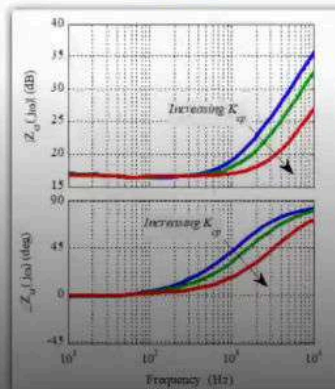
$$Z_{cr}^{P-PR}(s) = \frac{sL + r + G_c^{PR}(s)}{G_v^P(s)G_c^{PR}(s)}$$

$$G_v^P = K_v; \quad G_c^{PR} = K_{cp} + K_{cl} \frac{2\omega_s}{s^2 + 2\omega_s s + \omega_o^2}$$

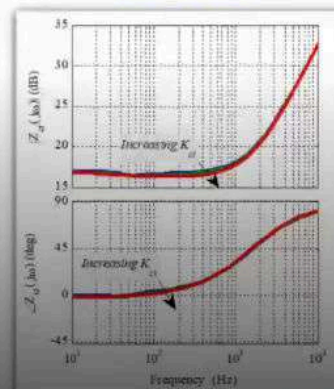
- Effect of  $K_v$  variation  
(0.07, 0.15 & 0.3)



- Effect of  $K_{cp}$  variation  
(7, 10 & 20)

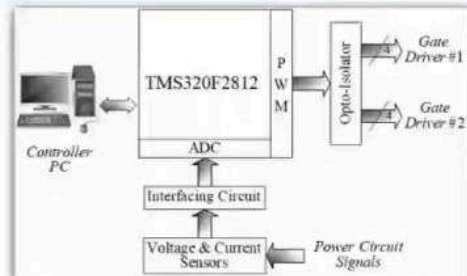


- Effect of  $K_{cl}$  variation  
(200, 400 & 750)



## Appendix: Experimental Set-up

- Control Architecture for Bi-modular UPS Inverter



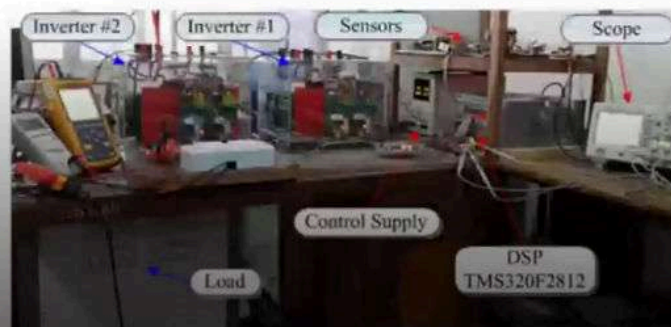
- Photograph of Experimental Set-up

Parameters for inverter modules

Parameter	Inverter #1	Inverter #2
Filter Inductances, $L$	1.0 mH	1.5 mH
ESR, $r$	0.5 $\Omega$	0.7 $\Omega$
Filter Capacitance, $C$	18.0 $\mu\text{F}$	18.0 $\mu\text{F}$

Load Parameters

Load:	Linear	Non-Linear		
	$R(\Omega)$	$R_s(\Omega)$	$C(\mu\text{F})$	$R(\Omega)$
Values	25.60	1.02	2298.22	57.53



## Conclusions

- To improve UPS inverter performance
  - Quality of output voltage for Uni-Modular UPS Inverter
  - Proper current sharing between various parallel connected inverter modules along with quality output voltage at the load end of the Multi-Modular (M-M) parallel connected UPS Inverters System
- Alternate Control Strategies for single-phase, UPS inverters depending on control loop, mode of operation and current feedback

**DAY 6 (07.08.2020, Thursday) AN Session**

**Dr.M.Suman**

**Assistant Professor, MNNIT Allahabad**

**Unintentional Islanding Detection**

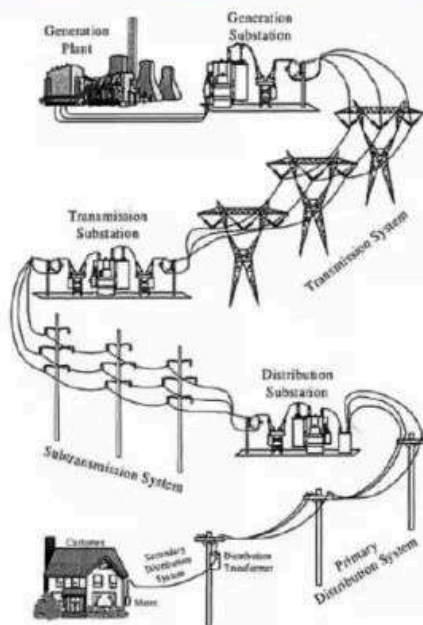


# Unintentional Islanding Detection



Dr. Suman M  
Assistant Professor  
Electrical Engineering Department  
Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad  
India

## Basic Structure of Power System



### (1) Power Generation

- Centralized power generation
- Conventional energy resources (fossil fuels - Coal, Nuclear etc.)

### (2) Power Transmission

- Over a longer distance with increased voltage level

### (3) Power Distribution

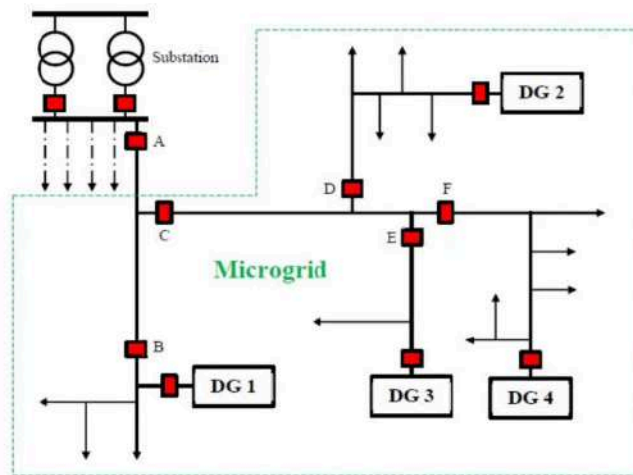
- At the reduced voltage level required for the customers

Source: <https://images.app.goo.gl/qzNUKTrgyETNQRdQ8>



## Microgrid

A microgrid is a group of interconnected loads and distributed energy resources within clearly defined electrical boundaries that acts as a single controllable entity with respect to the grid.



## Microgrid Definition

M. Pesin, "U.S. department of energy electricity grid research and development," presentation at the American Council of Engineering Companies, Environment and Energy Committee Winter Meeting, 9 Feb 2017.

"A microgrid is a group of interconnected loads and distributed energy resources within clearly defined electrical boundaries that act as a single controllable entity with respect to the grid. A microgrid can connect and disconnect from the grid to enable it to operate in both grid-connected or island-mode. A remote microgrid is a variation of a microgrid that operates in islanded conditions."

Cigre, "Working group C6.22. Microgrids 1 Engineering, Economics, & Experience," In CIGRE session Technical Brochure, Oct 2015.

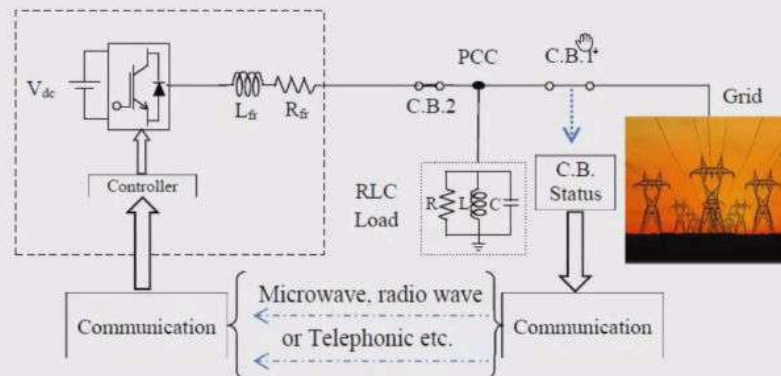
"Microgrids are electricity distribution systems containing loads and distributed energy resources (such as distributed generators, storage devices, or controllable loads,) that can be operated in a controlled, coordinated way either while connected to the main power network or while islanded."



## Remote Technique

### Communication based methods

#### (1) Signal produced by disconnect



## Few other passive techniques

Pai et. al., IEEE Transactions on Energy Conversion, 2001.

- Frequency
- Rate of change of frequency

Laaksonen, IEEE Transactions on Power Delivery, 2013.

- Three phase voltage
- Voltage unbalance and total harmonic distortion

Guha et. al., IEEE power and Energy Technology Systems Journal, 2016.

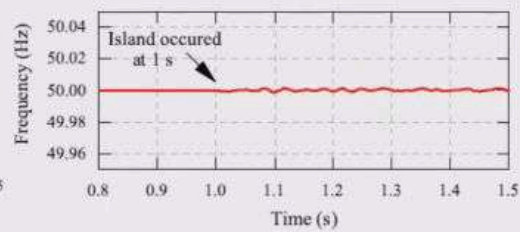
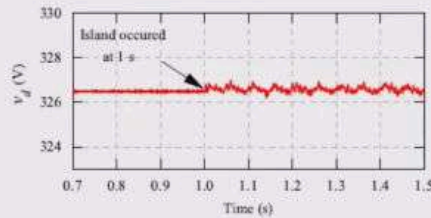
- Three phase voltage
- Voltage ripple

## Discussion on Passive Technique

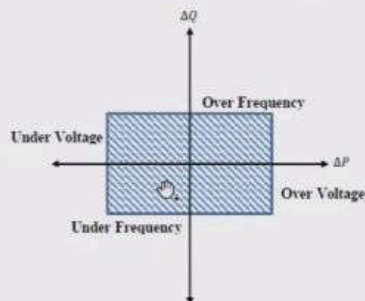
### Perfectly Matched Power Condition

d-axis voltage variation

Frequency variation



### Non Detection Zone (NDZ)



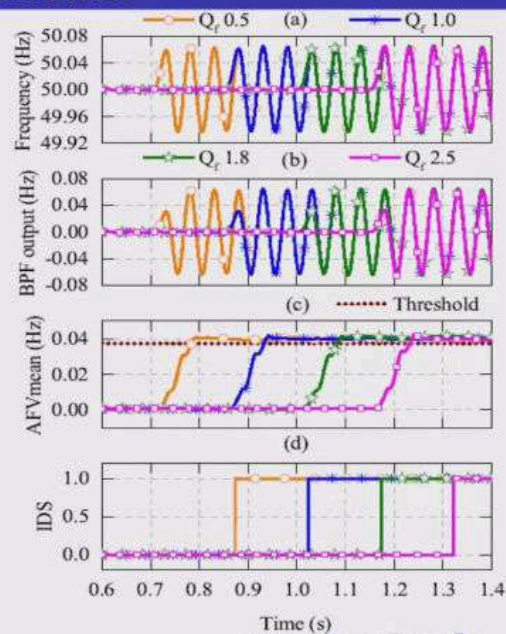
### Various Operating Conditions

- (1)  $P_{DG} > P_{load}$
- (2)  $P_{DG} = P_{load}$
- (3)  $P_{DG} < P_{load}$



## Decentralised Islanding Detection

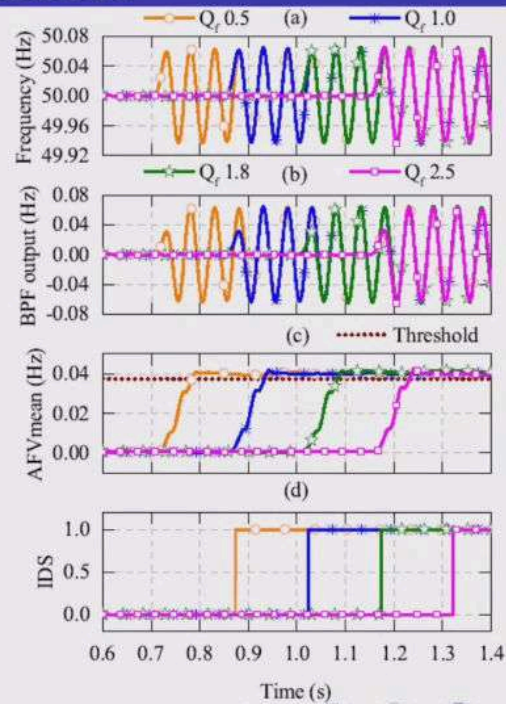
Case	No. of DGs Is-landed
1	3 (900kW)
2	2 (700kW)
3	2 (500kW)
4	1 (300kW)



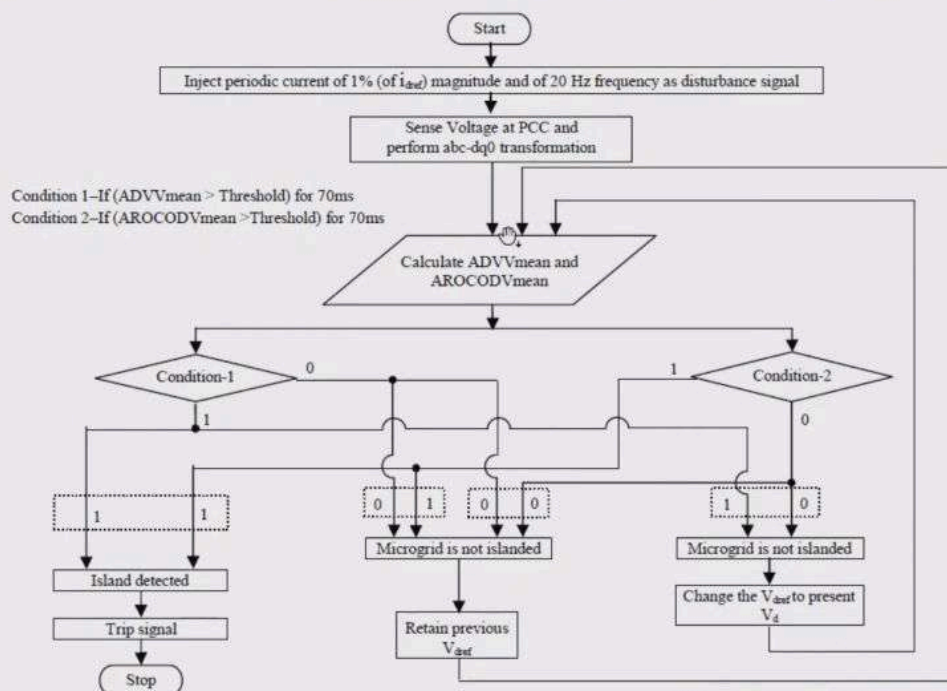


# Decentralised Islanding Detection

Case	No. of DGs Is-landed
1	3 (900kW)
2	2 (700kW)
3	2 (500kW)
4	1 (300kW)



# Flow Chart of the Proposed Analysing Methodology





# **SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

**Cordially Invite You  
for the  
Two day Workshop  
“MULTIFUNCTIONAL DIGITAL MEASURING  
INSTRUMENTS”**

**Date: 04-09-2019 & 05-09-2019**

**Venue: CONTROL & INSTRUMENTATION Laboratory**

**Coordinators:**

**Dr.S.Vijayalakshmi, ASP/EEE  
Ms.R.S.Priyaa Dharshini, AP/EEE  
Ms.A.R.Danila Shirly, AP/EEE**

**HOD/EEE  
Dr.C.Krishnakumar**

**Principal  
Dr.D.Valavan**

**Secretary  
Shri.S.Ravindran**



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)

26.08.2019

**CIRCULAR**

Department of EEE is proposed to conduct two days **workshop** titled **“Digital Measuring Instruments”** from **04.09.2019 to 05.09.2019** for **II year EEE** students. Registration fee is **Rs.120/-** per student which includes certificate, manual and refreshment. Interested candidate can enroll their names to **Ms.R.S.Priyaa Dharshini , AP/EEE** on or before **28.08.2019**.

  
**HOD/EEE**





EEE  
EEE

**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 620 012.

Date : 17.08.2019

Ref No : SCE/EEE/Workshop/2019-2020/01

To

The Principal  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Trichy - 12

Through HOD/EEE,

Respected Sir,

Sub: Requisition for approval to conduct two day workshop - reg.

To enhance the technical knowledge in core area for our second year EEE students, we have proposed to conduct two day workshop titled "**Multi-functional Digital Measuring Instruments**" on **5<sup>th</sup> & 6<sup>th</sup> Sep 2019**. Workshop registration fee is **Rs. 120/-**. The registration fee includes manual, certificate, and refreshments. Hereby we request you to kindly approve this workshop. The tentative budget is mentioned below for your perusal.

**Tentative Budget**

1. Certificate	- Rs. 20/-
2. Refreshment	- Rs. 50/-
3. Manual	- Rs. 50/-

-----  
Total - Rs. 120/-

Registration amount from the Student - Rs. 120/-  
-----

(Rupees one hundred and twenty only)

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

(Dr.S. Vijayalakshmi)

*copy of 17/8/19*

- Secretary Sir,*
- 1. 40 students expected.*
  - 2. 2 EEE staff to handle.*
  - 3. Venue 1/2 day through 1/2 day lab.*
  - 4. Approval may be granted.*

*Signature 17/8/19*

*40  
80. 40 students  
Dr. S. Vijayalakshmi  
Principal*

*S. R. S.  
17/8/19*





# Saranathan College of Engineering

## Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

### MULTIFUNCTIONAL DIGITAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS WORKOPSH

Date: 04.09.2019 & 05.09.2019

Venue : Control & Instrumentation Lab

Sl.NO	Batch No	Name	Year/ Sec	04.09.2019		05.09.2019	
				FN	AN	FN	AN
1	213118	S Rohith	II/A	S Rohith	S Rohith	S Rohith	S Rohith
2	213114	S B Mithun Raja		<del>W. Mithun</del>	<del>W. Mithun</del>	<del>W. Mithun</del>	<del>W. Mithun</del>
3	213043	S Kaushik		Kaushik	Kaushik	Kaushik	Kaushik
4	213026	R Giridharan				R. Giridharan	R. Giridharan
5	213009	R Anandh		R. Anandh	R. Anandh	R. Anandh	R. Anandh
6	213046	T V Kirthiga Reshmi	II/A	<del>K. Kirthiga</del>	<del>K. Kirthiga</del>	<del>K. Kirthiga</del>	<del>K. Kirthiga</del>
7	213047	S Lavanya		S. Lavanya	S. Lavanya	S. Lavanya	S. Lavanya
8	213034	S R Harni		S. R. Harni	S. R. Harni	S. R. Harni	S. R. Harni
9	213055	S Monica		S. Monica	S. Monica	S. Monica	S. Monica
10	213022	M Divyasri		M. Divyasri	M. Divyasri	M. Divyasri	M. Divyasri
11	213005	A R Akshara Shree	II/A	A. R. Akshara Shree	A. R. Akshara Shree	A. R. Akshara Shree	A. R. Akshara Shree
12	213007	P Amirthaa		P. Amirthaa	P. Amirthaa	P. Amirthaa	P. Amirthaa
13	213018	V A Bharathi Priya		V. A. Bharathi Priya	V. A. Bharathi Priya	V. A. Bharathi Priya	V. A. Bharathi Priya
14	213019	S Deepthi		S. Deepthi	S. Deepthi	S. Deepthi	S. Deepthi
15	213036	S V Janani		S. V. Janani	S. V. Janani	S. V. Janani	S. V. Janani
16	213101	M Thendral	II/B	M. Thendral	M. Thendral	M. Thendral	M. Thendral
17	213097	K Subiksha		K. Subiksha	K. Subiksha	K. Subiksha	K. Subiksha
18	213063	S Pankaj Bharathi		S. Pankaj Bharathi	S. Pankaj Bharathi	S. Pankaj Bharathi	S. Pankaj Bharathi
19	213058	M A J Nancy De Johnpaul		M. A. J. Nancy De Johnpaul	M. A. J. Nancy De Johnpaul	M. A. J. Nancy De Johnpaul	M. A. J. Nancy De Johnpaul
20	213065	M Poojah		M. Poojah	M. Poojah	M. Poojah	M. Poojah
21	213075	G Rajalingam	II/B	G. Rajalingam	G. Rajalingam	G. Rajalingam	G. Rajalingam
22	213088	R Satish Kumar		R. Satish Kumar	R. Satish Kumar	R. Satish Kumar	R. Satish Kumar
23	213106	R Vasanth		R. Vasanth	R. Vasanth	R. Vasanth	R. Vasanth
24	213090	R Senthil Kumar		R. Senthil Kumar	R. Senthil Kumar	R. Senthil Kumar	R. Senthil Kumar
25	213102	S Thirumoorthi		S. Thirumoorthi	S. Thirumoorthi	S. Thirumoorthi	S. Thirumoorthi
26	213112	M Yogeshwaran	II/B	M. Yogeshwaran	M. Yogeshwaran	M. Yogeshwaran	M. Yogeshwaran
27	213107	J Vasantha Kumar		J. Vasantha Kumar	J. Vasantha Kumar	J. Vasantha Kumar	J. Vasantha Kumar
28	213100	M Sundar		M. Sundar	M. Sundar	M. Sundar	M. Sundar
29	213108	A Veron Lobo		A. Veron Lobo	A. Veron Lobo	A. Veron Lobo	A. Veron Lobo
30	213109	K Vignesh		K. Vignesh	K. Vignesh	K. Vignesh	K. Vignesh





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

**TRICHY-12**

**RESEARCH CELL-EEE**


**Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**


***Certificate***

**This is to certify that**

has Participated in the 2 day Workshop on  
**MULTIFUNCTIONAL DIGITAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS**  
conducted by Research Cell-EEE during 04-09-2019 to  
05-09-2019 at Saranathan College of Engineering and  
has successfully implemented a concept validating  
prototype of Digital Frequency Meter/Tachometer.

  
**Dr.S. Vijayalakshmi**  
(Workshop Convener)

  
**Dr.C. Krishnakumar**  
(Head- Dept of EEE)

  
**Dr.D. Valavan**  
(Principal)





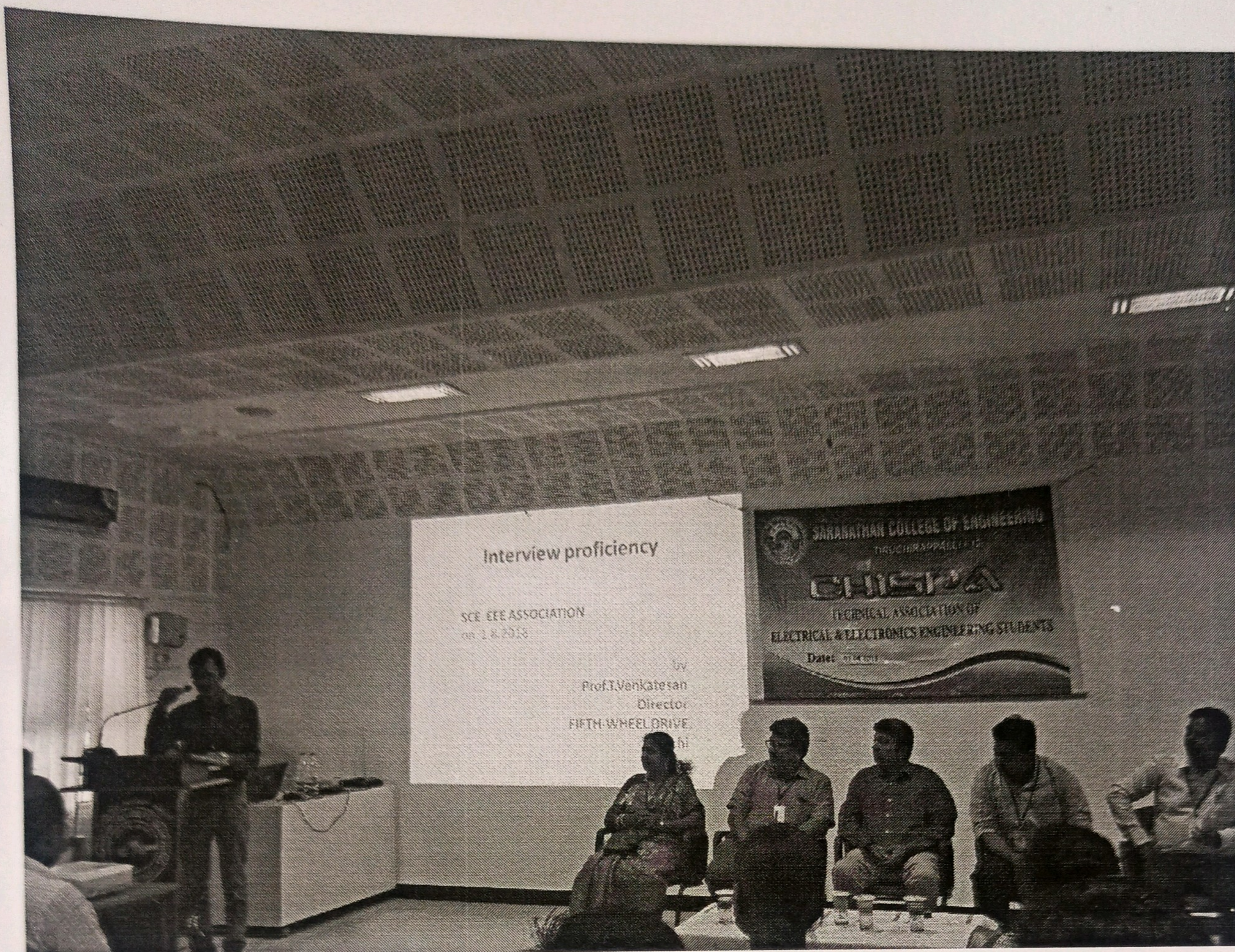
**Special Lecture by :Prof.T.Venkatesan,Director,Fifth Wheel Drive, Trichy**

### **EEE ASSOCIATION INAGURAL FUNTCTION**

The EEE Students Association Inauguration function was convened by the Department of Electrical and Electronics Department at Saranathan College of Engineering between 11.00 am to 12.30 pm. Final year students and all EEE staffs participated in the function. Prof.T. Venkatesan, Director, Fifth wheel drive, Trichy was the Chief Guest and gave the special Lecture as **"Interview Proficiency"**. In his address, He discussed about "How to attend the interview" and also the challenges faced by students during the interview.

Ms.M. Nethra, students Secretary welcomed the gathering, Ms.X. Merlin Antonita, Vice-President addressed the Office bearers and Mr.N. Vishal, President delivered vote of thanks to the gathering.





**Inaugural Function**



**Introduction of office bearers**





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING  
TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 620 012.

Ref No : SCE/EEE/EEEA/2019-2020/01

Date : 05.08.2019

Submitted to : The Principal

Submitted through: The HOD/EEE

Submitted by : Dr.S. Vijayalakshmi & Mr.M. Marimuthu

Account settlement report for EEE – Association Inaugural function on 02-08-2019.

**Expenditure Details**

1. Honorarium for the Resource Person	- Rs. 2,500.00
Total	- Rs. 2,500.00

Amount to be settled to Dr.S.Vijayalakshmi, Asso. Prof/EEE - Rs. 2,500.00

Thanking you

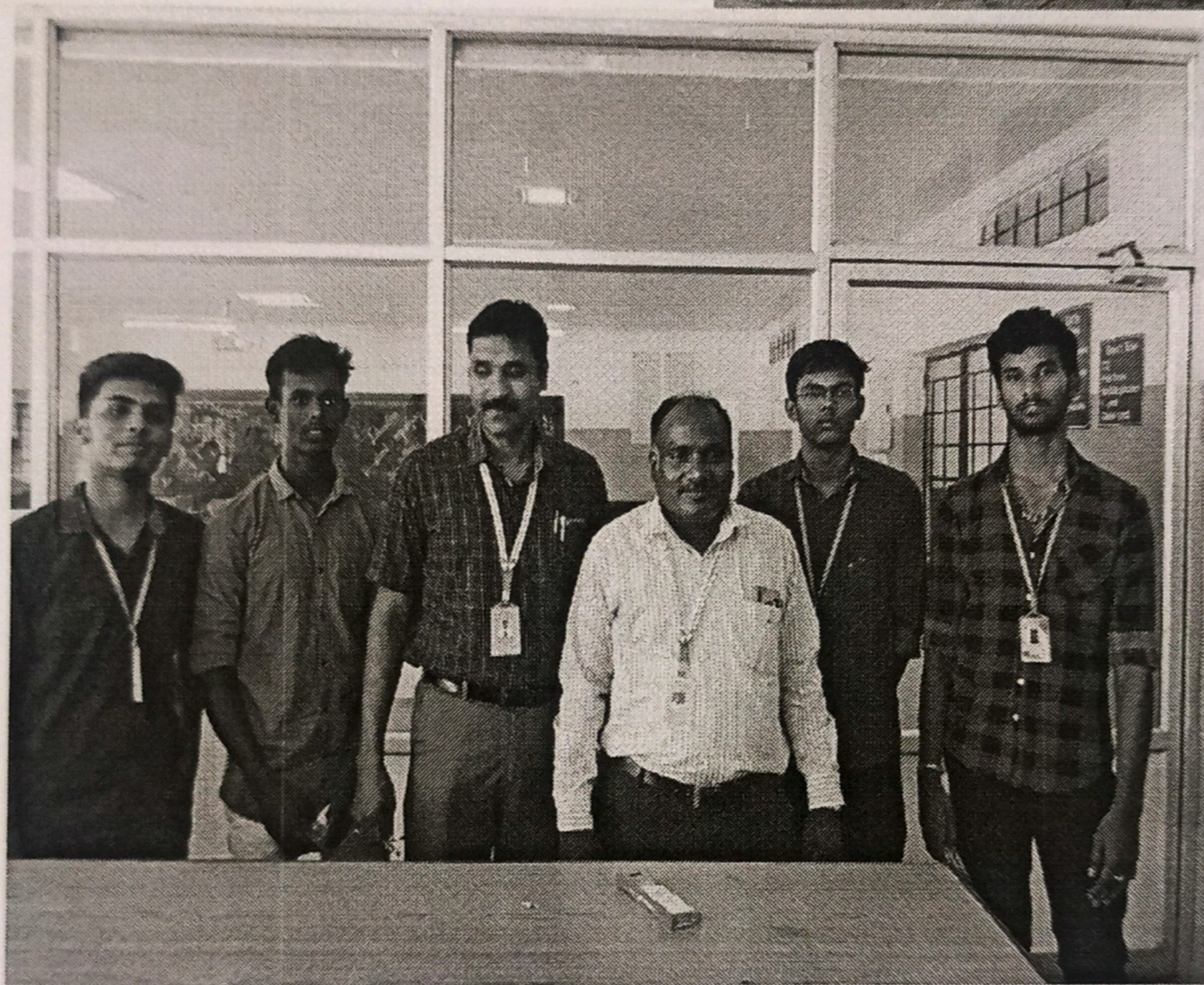
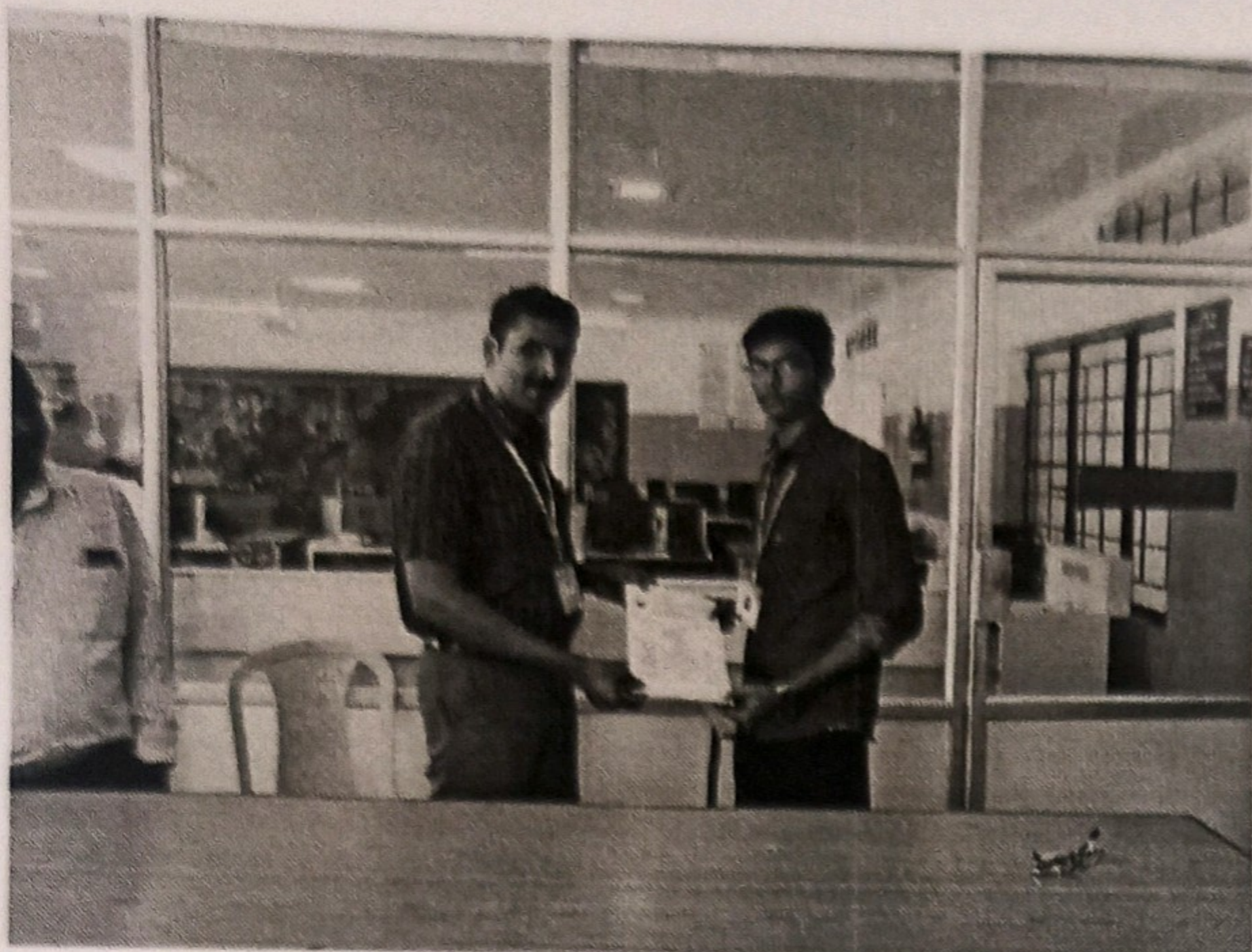
Yours truly

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
(Dr.S. Vijayalakshmi  
M. Marimuthu )

*Yr car for approval.  
[Signature]  
18/8/19.*





### **Valediction**

EEE students Association meeting was convened by the Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering at Saranathan college of Engineering on 28.09.2019 at MBA Seminar hall for third year EEE students. S. Ragavendran, IEI students chapter Chairman welcomed the gathering, the dignitaries on the Dias lighted kuthuvilaku and K.Sudhagar introduced the office barrers of IEI students chapter. The guest introduction is given by K.Devapriya followed by presenting memento to the Chief Guest by Dr.C.Krishnakumar, HOD-EEE and chief guest addressed the students with his speech. Prize distribution for the competitions held on Engineers day was distributed by the Chief Guest to the prize winners. Then the vote of thanks was delivered by S.Yamuna, Secretary of IEI students chapter.





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 620 012.

Ref No : SCE/EEE/IEI/2020-2019/01

Date : 24.09.2019

**Proposal for Engineers' Day Celebration**

Submitted to : The Principal

Submitted by : Dr.S. Vijayalakshmi, Mr.M. Marimuthu

Submitted through : The HOD, Department of EEE

Sir,

Our EEE Department has planned to celebrate Engineers' Day on 28.09.2019 (Saturday) at Civil Seminar Hall between 3.30 pm to 4.30 pm under students chapter of IEI. The Keynote address will be delivered by Prof. Mr. B S Chandramouli, M.Com., M.B.A, Department of MBA, Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy for our third year EEE students. In this regard, technical demonstration session on "ETAP and PLC/SCADA" will be provided by Livewire, Trichy between 1.30 pm to 3.30 pm. We request you to kindly approve the programme and also sanction the amount of Rs.5,300/- (Rupees Five thousand three hundred only) from the students IEI membership amount (2019-2020) paid in the office.

Chief Guest Memento	- Rs. 1,000/-
Refreshment for both students & faculty members	- Rs. 1,800/-
Prize amount for two competitions	- Rs. 2,000/-
Other expenses	- Rs. 500/-
(Certificates, Photo, reception material etc. )	

Total - Rs. 5,300/-

Thanking you

Submitted to the Principal

- \* Technical demo will be useful to students.
- \* No financial Commitments to Institution.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
24/9/19

Yours truly

1. *[Signature]*  
2. *[Signature]*  
1. (Dr.S. Vijayalakshmi,  
2. M. Marimuthu)





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
 (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
 (Accredited by NBA)

28.08.2019

**Mini-project competition – Circular**

In view of Engineers day celebrations, our college organizes project day on 13.09.2019 for II year students and on 14.09.2019 for III year students.

All Project batches are requested to demonstrate their project moules in front of the department committee as per the schedule given below.

Sl.No	Batch No.	Name of the Students	Project Batch No.	Title of the Project	Name of the Mentor	Date and Time
1	213084	M.Santhiya	II-B-1	Development of Napkin Vendor	Ms.N.Gayathri	05.08.2019 04.00 PM – 04.45 PM
	213105	M.Varshinee				
	213070	B.Ragasudha				
	213068	K.A.Preethikaa				
	213095	S.Sivapriya				
2	213098	R.Sudharsan	II-B-2	Mini CNC	Ms.N.Gayathri	
	213100	M.Sundar				
	213086	R.Sargurunathan				
	213097	K.Subiksha				
	213101	M.Thendral				
3	213112	M.Yogeshwaran	II-B-3	Home Automation	Mr.P.Ramesh babu	
	213102	S.Thirumoorthy				
	213093	I.Sheik Mohamed				
	213091	R.Senthil Kumar				
	213078	S.Roche Roshan				
4	213107	J.Vasanth Kumar	II-B-4	Robotics	Ms.N.Gayathri	
	213108	A.Veron Lobo				
	213109	K.Vignesh				
	213110	M.Vijay Sai				
	213071	P.S.Ragul Vasanth				
5	213106	R.Vasanth	II-B-5	Gas Leakage Detection System	Mr.P. Ramesh babu	
	213088	R.Sathish Kumar				
	213104	S.Vairavan				
	213115	S.Gokul				
	213075	G.Rajalingam				
6	213066	R.Prajeeth Chander	II-B-6	Smart Home Appliances	Mr.P.Ram Prakash	
	213074	S.Rahul				
	213073	A.Rahul				
	213113	A.Albert Raj				
7	213058	M.A.J.Nancy De Johnpaul	II-B-7	Fire Fighting Robotic Vehicle	Mr.R.Sridhar	
	213059	A.Nisha				
	213063	S.Pankaj Bharathi				
	213065	M.Poojah				
	213069	M.Priyadharshini				



7	203043	KRISHNA BADRINATH	III-A7	IoT based water quality monitoring system	Mr.P.Ram Prakash	06.08.2019 04.00 PM – 04.45 PM
	203051	MOHAMED AASHIQUE. K. S				
	203057	MURUGAN. E				
	203027	HARIHARAN. V				
	203125	SENTHIL KUMAR. B				
8	203026	HARIHARAN. V	III-A8	Motion sensor Robot	Mr.B.Paranthagan	
	203039	KARUNAKARAN. G				
	203058	NAVEEN KUMAR. S				
	203035	JAYA CHANDRAN. S				
9	203003	ABINASHKUMAR. V	III-A9	Non-invasive blood glucose level estimation	Mr.P.Ramesh Babu	
	203018	DHARUN. M				
	203025	GOKUL. E				
	203017	DHARNEESH . K				
	203052	MOHAMED IRFAN. N				
10	203015	DEEPAK KUMAR. A	III-A10	Wireless charging system	Mr.R.Balasubramanian	
	203033	JACOB SELWYN. D				
	203048	MAKESHWARAN. B				
	203028	HARIPRASATH. S				
	203014	DEENAA ROHIT. A				
11	203056	MOHAMMED RIFAT	III-A11	Automatic Suitcase follower	Mr.M.Marimuthu	
	203037	JOSE MERRIL. S				
	203031	IMRAN. S				
	203012	CHANDRA KISHORE.				
12	203024	GOGUL. M	III-A12	Arduino based Quadcopter Drone	Mr.R.Venugopal	
	203005	ABINESH. R				
	203008	ARUL. S				
	203009	ASWIN KUMAR. A				

Sl.No	Batch No.	Name of the Students	Project Batch No.	Title of the Project	Name of the Mentor	Date and Time
1	203076	REVATHI. V	III-B1	Traffic density monitoring using Arduino	Dr.Suganyadevi	06.08.2019 11.55 AM – 12.45 PM
	203117	YAMUNA. S				
	203118	YASHWANDHNI. K				
	203063	PAVITHRA. K				
2	203124	KEERTHIGA. P	III-B2	Accidents Prevention System	Mr.S.Ramprasath	
	203082	SANKARI. S				
	203083	SANTHIYA. C				
3	203077	ROSHINI. R	III-B3	Design of two wheel self balancing Bot	Mr.S.Sivakumar	
	203072	PRIYANKA. E				
	203104	SUDHILAYA. M				
4	203087	SHALINI. S	III-B4	Automatic Indiction System of Glucose Level in Trip Bottle	Ms.N.Gayathri	
	203094	SIRISHA. S				
	203107	SWEATHA SRI. R				
	203102	SUBIKSHA. P				
5	203093	SINDHUJA. M	III-B5	Charging Phones by using coins	Dr.S.Vijalakshmi	
	203100	STEFFY JONES. A				
	203088	SHAMNI. J				
	203064	POORANI. J				
6	203070	PREETHI. V	III-B6	Water flow-Level Indicator	Mr.S.Ramprasath	
	203071	PRIYADHARSHINI. Y				
	203101	SUBALAKSHMI. G				
	203097	SRIJAH. R				



7	203065	PRAHATHISH. B	III-B7	Day-to-day monitoring of Energy consumption	Dr.M.V.Suganyadevi	06.08.2019 11.55 AM – 12.45 PM
	203062	PASHITH. H				
	203061	NOORUL AMEEN. S				
	203112	UDHAYAKUMAR. S				
8	203086	SENTHIL KUMAR. A	III-B8	Solar Tracking	Mr.S.Sivakumar	
	203099	SRIRAM. R S				
	203098	SRINIVASAN. S				
	203109	THAMILVANAA. T S				
9	203084	SANTHOSH KANNA. N	III-B9	Smart Jammer for Mobile phone systems	Mr.R.Vijay	
	203078	SABARISH. B				
	203081	SAMUEL RAJ. S				
	203132	TANWEER AHAMED				
10	203073	RAGHAVENDRAN. S	III-B10	IoT based water level and pressure indicator	Dr.S.Thamizharasan	
	203103	SUDHAKAR. H M				
	203108	SYED ZAMEERBASHA				
11	203085	SARAVANAN. S	III-B11	Einvironmental aspects	Mr.S.Ramprasath	
	203068	PRAVIN KUMAR. N				
	203074	RAKESH. K K				
	203079	SAKTHI RAJA. V				
12	203075	RAVICHANDRAN. P	III-B12	Automatic water stopper system	Mr.R.Venugopal	
	203066	PRAVEEN. R				
	203095	SIVARAMAKRISHNAN. T				
	203067	PRAVEENKUMAR. K				

*[Signature]*  
28/8/19

Coordinator

*[Signature]*  
HoD/EEE





# Saranathan College of Engineering

NH 45, Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli-620012

( Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to ANNA University, Chennai )

## *Engineer's Day Celebration*

### **Project EXPO**

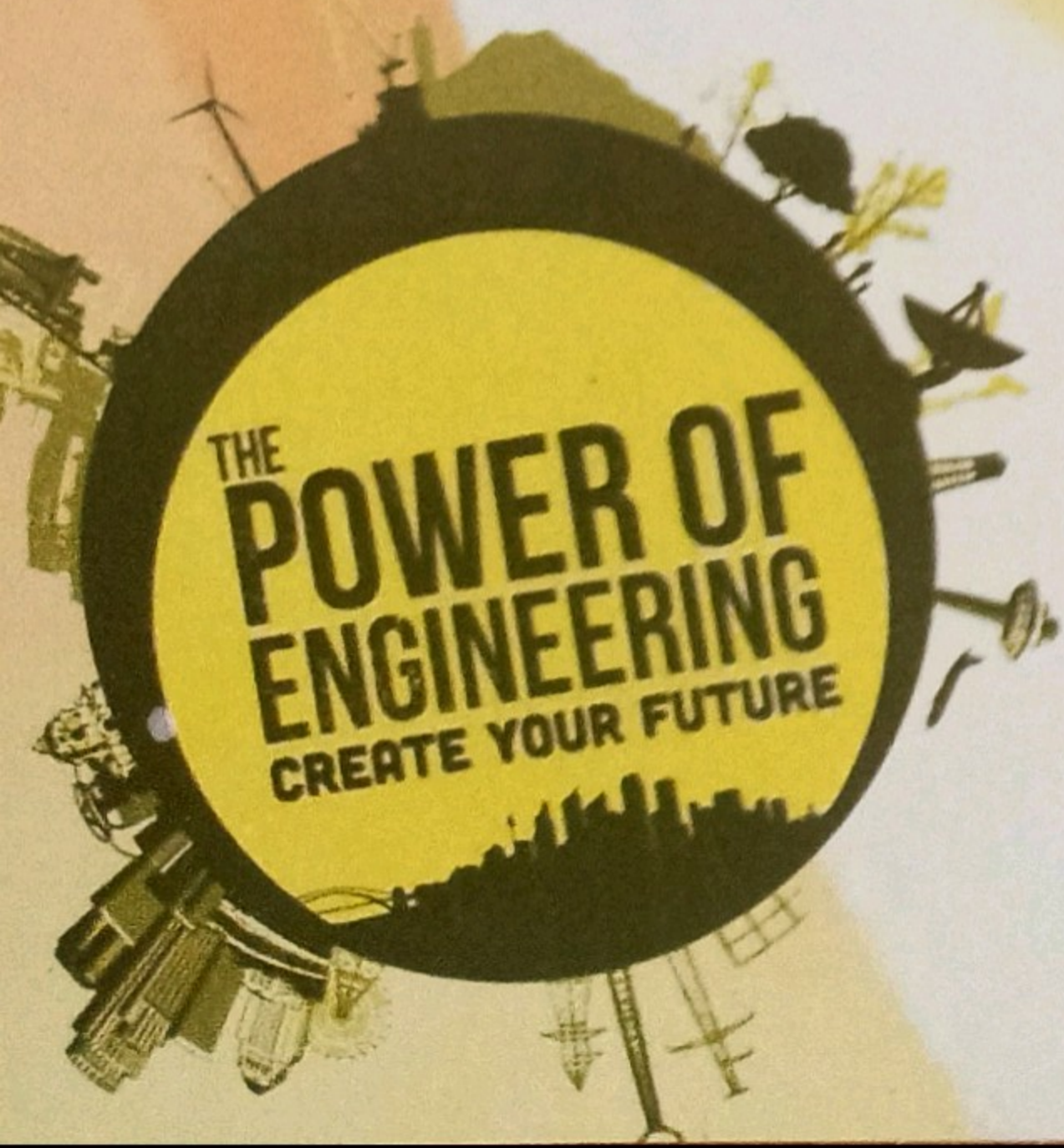
### *Certificate of Participation*

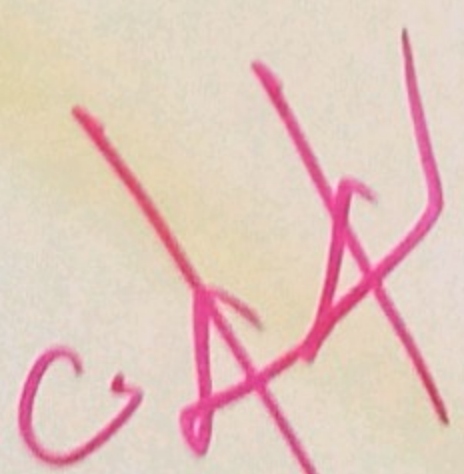
This is to certify that, Mr. / ~~Ms.~~ BANUCHANDAR. B

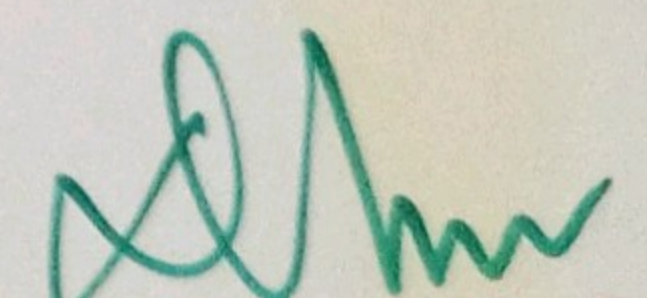
of II / ~~III~~ / ~~IV~~ Year, Department of ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

has presented the project titled Gesture CAR

along with his/her team in the Project Competition on 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> September 2019.



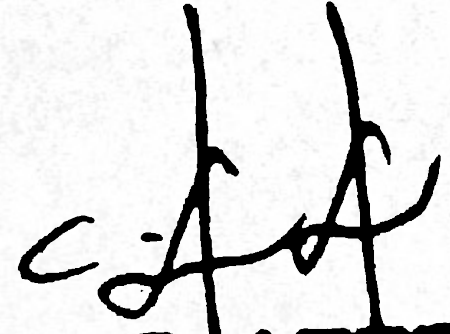
  
Head of Department

  
Principal



# AGENDA

- INVOCATION
- WELCOME ADDRESS BY STUDENT PRESIDENT(IEI)
- LIGHTING KUTHU VILAKKU
- INTRODUCTION OF OFFICE BARRERS BY STUDENT SECRETARY(IEI)
- SPECIAL NOTE ON IEI
- FELICITATION ADDRESS BY PRINCIPAL
- CHIEF GUEST INTRODUCTION
- MOMENTO FOR CHIEF GUEST
- CHIEF GUEST ADDRESS
- PRIZE DISTRIBUTION
- VOTE OF THANKS BY STUDENT VICE –PREIDENT(IEI)
- NATIONAL ANTHEM

  
**H.O.D. (HSE)**  
Sarmathan College of Engg.,  
Tiruchirappalli - 620 012.



### ABOUT THE COLLEGE

Saranathan College of Engineering was founded by philanthropist Vidya Seva Ratnam Shri. K. Santhanam, in the year 1998 and was named after the great educationist Prof. V. Saranathan. The campus is located on Trichy - Madurai highway having an area of 21 acres with a built-up area of 2,60,000 Sq.ft. Seven U.G Programmes and Five P.G programmes are offered. Six eligible UG programmes are NBA accredited. All the programmes are affiliated to the Anna University - Chennai, and approved by AICTE, New Delhi.

### ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

Department of EEE was started in the year 1998. It is equipped with modern facilities besides conventional infrastructures. The department has well qualified experienced faculty, supporting staff and it is a recognized Research Centre by Anna University. The department has received grants from central and state government organizations like MNRE, DRDO, CSIR, AICTE and TNSCST for carrying out research work and organizing National Conferences / Workshops / Seminars. The sheer hard work and enthusiasm of the faculty members and students of the department helped making it as one of the best departments in the campus. There are about 23 faculty members in the department. Among them six are Ph.D. holders and twelve are pursuing Ph.D. The department has been extending the consultancy services to various industries with a special focus on Energy Auditing and Power Quality. It also offers value added training program in Protection and Switchgear for Industries and Academia, as a continuous learning program.

### ABOUT THE PROGRAM

This program provides theoretical and practical knowledge on the course EE8602 -Protection and Switchgear for the faculty members to teach the students effectively. With the sophisticated Switchgear Lab facility (first of its kind), hands-on experience on practical circuit breakers and protective relays are employed. Sample HT/LT modern circuit breakers are provided for testing, troubleshooting and maintenance. Proper procedural methods to carry out insulation resistance tests, contact resistance measurements, polarity checking and terminal marking of current transformers, testing of relays, etc. will be demonstrated to the participants.

### SCOPE OF THE PROGRAM

The program covers the following important aspects of Protection and Switchgear

- Causes of abnormal operating conditions (faults, lightning and switching surges) of the apparatus and system
- Characteristics and functions of relays and protection schemes
- Apparatus protection, static and numerical relays
- Electrical and Mechanical operation of Circuit Breakers
- Checking of various Switchgear interlocking requirements
- Testing of protective relays and establishing characteristics
- Design and execution of control and power wiring of LT switchgear
- Insulation measurements on HT Switchgear

### RESOURCE PERSONS

Eminent Professors from reputed Institutions like IIT, NIT, AU, etc., and Experts from Industry.

Six-Day FDTP  
on

## EE8602 Protection and Switchgear

09.12.19 - 14.12.19

### Coordinators

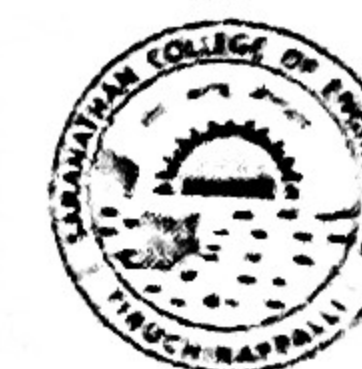
**Dr.C.Krishnakumar**  
Professor & Head / EEE  
**Dr.D.Kalyankumar**  
Professor / EEE



Jointly Sponsored by

**Anna University  
Chennai**

&



**Department of Electrical and Electronics  
Engineering**  
(NBA Accredited)

**Saranathan College of Engineering**

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to  
Anna University - Chennai) Venkateswara  
Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli-620012





SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS  
ENGINEERING

09.12.2019

ANNA UNIVERSITY SPONSORED  
FACULTY DEVELOPMENT TRAINING PROGRAMME  
ON

**EE8602 – PROTECTION AND SWITCHGEAR**

INAUGURAL FUNCTION - BRIEF REPORT

The Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering organizes Anna University sponsored Faculty Development Training Programme (FDTP) on EE8602 – Protection and Switchgear from 09.12.2019 to 14.12.2019. Thirty faculty members from Anna University affiliated institutions are attending this event. Mr. Vijay Karthick, Lead Technical Support Specialist, General Electric India Limited, Chennai, inaugurated this Programme on 09.12.2019 at 09.30 AM and handled the morning session. In the session, he enlightened the recent trends in power system protection and automation. He also explained the need of various types of relays and other protection systems along with their practical applications. The participants participated enthusiastically and they felt the session was most valuable. Earlier, Dr.C.Krishnakumar, Head of the Department welcomed the gathering and the event was felicitated by Dr.Valavan, Principal.



Mr. Vijay Karthick during the session



Dr.D.Valavan, Principal, felicitated the even



Dr.C.Krishnakumar, HOD/EEE, welcomed the gathering





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
**TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 620 012.**

Date :19.12.2019

Ref No : SCE/EEE/FDTP/2019-20/01

Submitted to :The Principal

Submitted by : Dr.C.Krishnakumar

Account settlement report for Anna University sponsored Faculty Development Training Programme on EE8602 – Protection and Switchgear.

**Expenditure Details**

Sl.No	Voucher No. / Bill No.	Description	Details	Amount (Rs)
1.	SCE/EEE/FDTP/01	Remuneration and Travel expenses for Resource Persons	Mr. Vijay Karthik, Dy.Gen. Manager, GE, Chennai	10,000.00
	02		Mr. P.S.Arunkumar, Manager, Schneider Electric Private Limited, Bengaluru	4,000.00
	03		Dr.V.Saravanan, TCE, Madurai	5,000.00
	04		Dr.Charles Raja, TCE, Madurai	5,000.00
	05		Dr.S.Venkatesh, VIT, Vellore	6,000.00
	06		Dr.S.Senthil Kumar, NIT, Trichy	5,000.00
	07		Dr.M.Venkata Kirthiga, NIT, Trichy	5,000.00
	08		Dr.Balasingh Moses, AUT, Trichy	4,000.00
	09		DrS.Bhagya Shree, UCE, Dindigul	4,000.00
	10		Dr.P.Anbalagan, AUT, Trichy	4,000.00
2.	060	Course Materials (including CD)	For 30 participants	1,890.00
3.	College-59	Food and Refreshment	For Participants and Resource Persons	30,608.55
<b>Total</b>				<b>84,498.55</b>

Total Amount sanctioned - Rs.87,900.00 (Including Food and Refreshment)  
Advance amount received from the Office - Rs.58,500.00 (Excluding Food and Refreshment)  
Amount spent - Rs.53,890.00 (S.No 1 and 2)

Balance - Rs. 4,610.00

Amount yet to be settled by the office - Rs. 30,608.55/- (S.No.3 – Bill No. College-59)

*[Handwritten signature]*  
19/12/19

Yours truly,  
*[Handwritten signature]*  
(Dr.C.Krishnakumar)



### SCHEDULE OF TRAINING PROGRAMME

**Subject Code& Name : EE 8602 – PROTECTION AND SWITCHGEAR**

**Branch / Semester : ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING / VI SEMESTER**

Day/ Session	Session –I (9.00 A.M -10.30 A.M)		Session –II (10.45 A.M – 12.15 P.M)		Session- III (1.30 P.M -3.00 P.M)		Session- IV (3.15 P.M -4.45 P.M)
09.12.19 MON	Mr.Vijay Karthik (Fundamentals of PS Protection)	T E A B R E A K	Mr.Vijay Karthik (Fundamentals of PS Protection)	L U N C H B R E A K	Mr. P.S.Arunkumar (Resource Person from Schneider Electric India, Chennai)	T E A B R E A K	Mr. P.S.Arunkumar (Resource Person from Schneider Electric India, Chennai)
10.12.19 TUE	Dr.V.Saravanan (Electromagnetic Relys)		Dr.V.Saravanan (Electromagnetic Relys)		Dr. S.Charles Raja (Transmission Line Protection)		Dr. S.Charles Raja (Transmission Line Protection)
11.12.19 WED	Dr.S.Venkatesh (Design of Circuit Breakers)		Dr.S.Venkatesh (Design of Circuit Breakers)		Dr. V.Senthil Kumar (Protection Schemes)		Dr. V.Senthil Kumar (Protection Schemes)
12.12.19 THU	Dr. M.Venkata Kirthiga (Rating and selection of Circuit breakers.)		Dr. M.Venkata Kirthiga (Rating and selection of Circuit breakers.)		Dr.M.Balasing Moses (Motor and Generator Protection)		Dr.M.Balasing Moses (Motor and Generator Protection)
13.12.19 FRI	Dr.S.Baghya Shree (CT,PT, Apparatus Protection)		Dr.S.Baghya Shree (CT,PT, Apparatus Protection)		Dr.P.Anbazhagan (Numeric Relays)		Dr.P.Anbazhagan (Numeric Relays)
14.12.19 SAT	Test for participants		Group Discussion / Lab Visit		Presentation by participants		Test paper distribution / feedback



HOD/ EEE



### SCHEDULE OF TRAINING PROGRAMME

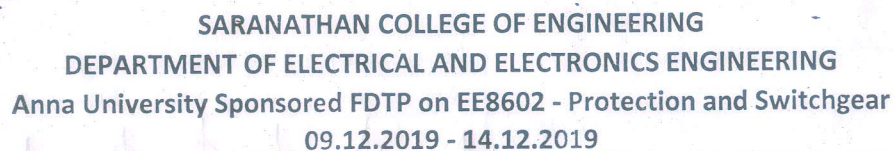
**Code& Name : EE 8602 – PROTECTION AND SWITCHGEAR**

**Branch / Semester : ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING / VI SEMESTER**

Day/ Session	Session –I (9.00 A.M -10.30 A.M)		Session –II (10.45 A.M – 12.15 P.M)		Session- III (1.30 P.M -3.00 P.M)		Session- IV (3.15 P.M -4.45 P.M)
09.12.19 MON	Mr.Vijay Karthik (Technical Lead, GE, Chennai)	T E A B R E A K	Mr.Vijay Karthik (Technical Lead, GE, Chennai)	L U N C H B R E A K	Mr. P.S.Arunkumar Manager, Level-3, Schneider Electric, Bengaluru	T E A B R E A K	Mr. P.S.Arunkumar Manager, Level-3, Schneider Electric, Bengaluru
10.12.19 TUE	Dr. V.Saravanan (Assistant Professor, TCE, Madurai)		Dr. V.Saravanan (Assistant Professor, TCE, Madurai)		Dr. S.Charles Raja (Assistant Professor, TCE, Madurai)		Dr. S.Charles Raja (Assistant Professor, TCE, Madurai)
11.12.19 WED	Dr.S.Venkatesh (Associate Professor, VIT, Vellore)		Dr.S.Venkatesh (Associate Professor, VIT, Vellore)		Dr.S.Senthil Kumar (Assistant Professor, NIT,Trichy)		Dr.S.Senthil Kumar (Assistant Professor, NIT,Trichy)
12.12.19 THU	Dr. M.Venkata Kirthiga (Associate Professor, NIT,Trichy)		Dr. M.Venkata Kirthiga (Associate Professor, NIT,Trichy)		Dr.M.Balasing Moses (Professor, AUT, Trichy)		Dr.M.Balasing Moses (Professor, AUT, Trichy)
13.12.19 FRI	Dr.S.Bhagya Shree (Assistant Professor, UCE, Dindigul)		Dr.S.Bhagya Shree (Assistant Professor, UCE, Dindigul)		Dr.P.Anbalagan (Assistant Professor, AUT, Trichy)		Dr.P.Anbalagan (Assistant Professor, AUT, Trichy)
14.12.19 SAT	Test for participants		Group Discussion / Lab Visit		Presentation by participants		Test paper distribution / feedback



**HOD/ EEE**

[illegible]



Sl.No	Name of the Participant	Name of the College & Place	Signature											
			09.12.2019		10.12.2019		11.12.2019		12.12.2019		13.12.2019		14.12.2019	
			FN	AN	FN	AN	FN	AN	FN	AN	FN	AN	FN	AN
20	S.ANTONYRAJ	ANJALAI AMMAL MAHALINGAM ENGINEERING COLLEGE, THIRUVARUR												
21	J.AROKIJARAJ	KINGS COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, PUDUKOTTAI												
22	B.GAYATHRI DEVI	MOOKAMBIGAI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TRICHY												
23	R.RAJTHILAK	MOOKAMBIGAI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TRICHY												
24	V.JEYAMALINI	MOOKAMBIGAI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TRICHY												
25	P.RATHI DEVI	JJ COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY, TRICHY												
INTERNAL PARTICIPANTS														
26	DR.K.RAJKUMAR	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TRICHY												
27	MR.R.BALASUBRAMANIAN	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TRICHY												
28	MR.P.RAMESH BABU	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TRICHY												
29	MR.R.SATHEESH	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TRICHY												
30	MR.N.VIJAYASARATHI	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, TRICHY												

**H.O.D. (NMC)**  
**Saranathan College of Engg.,**  
**Trichy - 620 012.**



**CERTIFICATE**



**CENTRE FOR FACULTY DEVELOPMENT**

**ANNA UNIVERSITY :: CHENNAI**

Ms. A. Priya Fatima Rani, Assistant Professor

Murugli College of Engineering & Technology, Manapparai  
took part in a six-day Faculty Development Training Programme

EE 8602 - Protection & Switchgear

conducted by the Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering

at Saranathan College of Engineering, Tiruchirappalli

from 09.12.2019 to 14.12.2019

  
**DIRECTOR**

Centre for Faculty Development

  
**REGISTRAR**  
Anna University



06-06-2019

Submitted for Approval

We have enclosed the approval copy of the letter for organizing the switchgear training programme for the industrial participants (Adani Power Plant), sponsored by the Rural Energy Centre, Gandhi gram University, Gandhi gram, Dindigul district. We could not adhere to the originally proposed schedule due to our tight academic work and other activities like college day, convocation day and sports day functions. Also the Loksabha election activities in the campus posed further difficulties.

The revised schedule for the Switchgear Workshop is furnished below:

Title of the Workshop: "Industrial Practices & Learning of State-of-Art LV and HV Switchgear"

The total number of participants = 33 nos

10-06-19(Day-1) Monday – First batch of 17 nos of participants

11-06-19(Day-2) Tuesday- Second batch of 16 nos of participants

12-06-19(Day-3) Wednesday- First batch of 17nos of participants

13-06-19(Day-4) Thursday- Second batch of 16nos of participants

Registration fee per participant- Rs.1, 500/-

Each day we are providing lunch and morning/evening snacks & tea


Each day we are providing our college van (morning and evening) to pick up & drop from /at the Trichy Railway station (Junction) at 9.00 am and 5.00pm respectively.



D.Kalyanakumar  
EEE dept



Principal has  
discussed  
with Secretary  
and obtained  
oral approval

  
06/06/19





# **SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

( Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai )

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjapur, Tiruchirappalli - 620 012.

## **Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering**

### **“ Industrial Practices & Learning of State - of - Art LV and HV Switchgear”**



**VENUE: SWITCHGEAR TRAINING & RESEARCH LAB**



# **Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering**

## **Vision**

Will strive continuously in pursuit of creativity, innovations and ethics in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering to blossom into Centre of Excellence.

## **Mission**

1. To impart total quality education through broader exposure, value additions and effective teaching learning process.
2. To mould students to meet professional challenges and to become outstanding Engineers and Technocrats.
3. To pursue research in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering to serve the needs of the industry, scientific community and society.

## **About The College**

Saranathan College of Engineering was founded by philanthropist VidyaSevaRatnamShri.K.Santhanam, in the year 1998 and was named after the great educationist Prof. V. Saranathan. The campus is located on Trichy – Viralimalai – Madurai highway having an area of 21 acres with a built up area of 2,60,000 Sq.ft.. Seven U.G Programmes and Four P.G programmes are offered. Six eligible UG courses are NBA accredited. All the programmes are affiliated to the Anna University, Chennai, and have the approval of the AICTE, New Delhi.

## **About The Department**

Department of EEE was started in the year 1998. It is equipped with modern facilities besides conventional infrastructures. The department has well qualified experienced faculty, supporting staff and it is a recognized Research Centre by the Anna University. The department has received grants from central and state government organizations like MNRE, DRDO, CSIR, AICTE and TNSCST for carrying out research work and organizing National Conferences / Workshops / Seminars. The sheer hardwork and enthusiasm of the faculty and students of the department has helped in making it as one of the best departments in the campus. There are about 25 Faculty members in the department. Among them six are Ph.D. holders and twelve are pursuing Ph.D. The Department has been extending consultancy services in the field of energy auditing and power quality auditing to various industries.

## **Outline of the training programme**

Our Faculty members are actively involved in training and preparing the students/practicing Engineers to meet out the requirements of real life situation, by taking them through various rigorous training and exercises. In today's world, barriers are breaking down and business environment is becoming highly competitive. In such a post-modern scenario, it is imperative to formulate new perspectives to add values through application oriented approaches to meet the challenge of changes and dynamism. Electrical and Electronics Engineering department will continue to help students and Engineers in shaping them as future professionals and assist them to improve their performance by imparting career oriented courses periodically. The switchgear training programme provides the basic skills required to operate and test the switchgear and protective devices. Hands on experience on practical circuit breakers and protective relays are employed. Sample HT/LT modern circuit breakers are provided

for testing, trouble shooting and maintenance. Proper procedural methods to carryout insulation resistance tests, contact resistance measurements, polarity checking and terminal marking of current transformers, testing of relays, etc will be demonstrated to the participants.

## **Infrastructure and vision**

- To train the students to meet the challenges and demand for industrial skills in terms of quality of professional, safety, time & technical excellence.
- To identify the training needs of professional workforce and set standards to monitor occupational competencies and the technical skills deployed in the industries.
- To disseminate knowledge and appropriate skill practices through recognized systems of training, testing and certification.
- To serve the social objectives of the institution through channelizing the potential and strength of the students for producing trained professionals, who are capable of delivering results, conforming to the industrial standards.

## **Scope of Training Programme**

- Familiarize Switchgear and its Specifications
- Perform Electrical and Mechanical operation of Circuit Breakers
- Testing of Switchgear
- Checking of various Switchgear interlocking requirements
- Interpretation of Electrical wiring and Schematic diagrams of Switchgear
- Testing of protective relays and establishing characteristics
- Learning programming of Numerical relays
- Design and selection of protection transformers
- Understanding single line diagrams of distribution substation
- Demonstration of sequential substation interlocks
- Field measurements at prevailing load conditions
- Design and execution of control and power wiring of LT switchgear
- Insulation measurements on HT Switchgear
- BDV test on mineral oil
- Extensive hands on training with lucid presentations

## **Key takeaways**

Acquire exposure and knowledge on

- Design of control and power circuits
- Fault diagnosis in Electrical Circuits
- Switchgear maintenance practices
- Testing of circuit breakers as per National standard
- Calibration of protective relays
- Single line diagrams of Distribution substation
- Various interlocking requirements for Switchgear and substations
- Distribution Boards and Terminations
- Distribution Transformer Protections
- Bus bar Layouts
- Selection of Current Transformers for Protection and Metering



## **Duration of Training**

Two days

## **Eligibility Criteria**

Third year, Final year and PG students of Electrical Engineering stream/practicing Engineers from Industries

## **Registration**

Rs 1500 / Participant

**Participant Strength:** Limited to twenty numbers in view of practical Demos

**Course Material:** Soft copy of two days learning.

**Patron:** Shri. S. Ravindran, Secretary

## **Advisory board**

Dr. D. Valavan, Principal

Dr. C. Krishnakumar, Professor & Head/EEE Dept.

## **Course coordinator**

Dr. D.Kalyanakumar

## **Organizers**

Prof. R.Venugopal

Prof. T.Tamilarasan

Prof. P.Ramprakash

Prof. R.Sridhar



## SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING-TRICHY DEPARTMENT OF EEE

14.06.2019

### SWITCHGEAR TRAINING WORKSHOP - REPORT

The Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering has conducted from **10-06-19 to 13-06-19** a value-added Two Days training program titled “**INDUSTRIAL PRACTICES AND LEARNING OF STATE-OF- THE-ART IN LV & HV SWITCH GEARS**”. This training program was conducted for the employees of ADANI Green Energy Limited, Kamuthi, Ramanathapuram at Switchgear Research Laboratory in our campus, to expose the participants to the modern trends and Cutting Edge Technologies in the Switchgear front. Such a practical switchgear training in an Engineering college is the first and only one of its kind in India- a training that exposed the participants to every aspect of switchgear and protection engineering through a state-of-the-art training facilities, backed by a well-equipped laboratory and testing systems.

Two batches (16+16) totaling 32 participants attended the program. The first batch attended from 10.06.19 & 11.06.19 while the second batch was accommodated from 12.06.19 & 13.06.19. The program started at 09.30 AM with Dr.C. Krishnakumar, HoD/EEE, welcoming the gathering and highlighting the importance of industry-institute collaboration in research and development activities.

The forenoon session of the first day of training was handled by Dr. D. Kalyankumar, Prof./EEE. During this session, he explained the operation of various relays, the modern design of control and power circuits, substation requirements, field measurements of electrical parameters at the prevailing load conditions, various interlocking arrangements in the switchgear, wiring practices of LV switchgear, HV testing of insulation, selection of CTs for protection and metering, etc.

During the afternoon session, the participants were exposed to the operation of substation, transformers, grid connection and also to the solar power plant installed in our campus.

During the second day of training, the students were given the hands-on training on Invert Definite Minimum Time over current Relay, Numeric overcurrent and earth fault relay, Designing of AC Starters and the testing as per International Standards of High Voltage Circuit




breakers. The sessions were handled by Mr. T. Tamilarasan, AP/EEE, Mr. R. Venugopal, AP/EEE, Mr. P. Ram Prakash, AP/EEE and Mr. R. Sridhar, AP/EEE.

After successful completion of training, a test was conducted for the students followed by a valedictory session at 4.45 PM.

Dr. S. Thamizharasan, Asso.Prof./EEE, delivered the valedictory address for first batch participants and distributed the certificates. Dr. S. Vijayalakshmi, Asso.Prof./EEE, delivered the valedictory address for second batch participants and distributed the certificates

During the training, the participants had enthusiastically interacted with the trainers. This training will help them to broaden their technical skills and meet the prevailing industrial demands, professional challenges and corporate expectations and also give them a new and positive attitude towards the work culture that would enhance the productivity by ensuring energy efficient operation and reduced downtime of machinery. We received a very good feedback for this value-added program from the participants. Based on the feedback of the participant trainees the program seems to have attained its intended goal - to give a practical feel to students regarding modern trends on low voltage and High voltage switchgear products.

  
HoD / EEE  
**H.O.D. (EEE)**  
Saranathan College of Engg.,  
Trichirapalli - 620 012.



Dr.K.Krishnakumar, Professor&Head,EEE, welcomed the gathering



Dr.Kalyankumar, Professor/EEE during the session





Dr.Kalyankumar, Professor/EEE explaining the operation of transformer in substation



Mr.R.Sridhar,AP/EEE, explaining the operation of IDMT Relay



Feedback given by the participants





Dr.S.Vijayalkshmi, Asso.Prof./EEE, distributing the certificate to the participant



Batch-II



Batch-I

  
HoD / EEE  
**H.O.D. (EEE)**  
Saranathan College of Engg.,  
Trichirapalli - 620 012.



CRI transferred  
Rs 49,500/- on 13/08/2019  
Ref No  
NACH 272804 -  
C 081901563672  
C 081901569755

Department of Electrical & Electronics Engineering  
SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
Trichy - 620012.

SCE/EEE/SWGR/GRI/JUN 19-1

12-07-2019

THE REGISTRAR,  
Gandhigram Rural Institute,  
Gandhigram-624302

Name of Training Programme: Switchgear Training Dates of training: 10-06-19 to 13-06-19  
Venue: Switchgear Research and Training Laboratory  
Participants: 33 nos of students (B.Voc course), Rural Energy Centre, Gandhigram Rural Institute

**REGISTRATION FEE FOR PARTICIPATION**

SL.NO	DESCRIPTION	REGISTRATION FEE PER PARTICIPANT	TOTAL AMOUNT NETT
1	Registration fee per participant	Rs.1,500/-	-----
2	Registration fees for 33 nos of participants 33 x 1500 =	-----	Rs.49,500/-
Total Registration Fees (Rupees Forty Nine Thousand Five Hundred)		Rs.49,500/- nett	

**Bank Details for Money Transfer:**

Name of Account: Saranathan College of Engineering  
Account No: 023001000138318  
Bank Name: City Union Bank  
Account Type: Saving Accounts  
IFS Code: CIUB0000023  
MICR CODE: 620054002  
Branch: TRICHY MAIN BRANCH

Sent to CRV  
in College  
Letter Head.

—sd—

Dr.C.Krishnakumar



SCE/EEE/SWGR/B.VOC/Adani/GRI

09-07-2019

TO  
THE REGISTRAR,  
Gandhigram Rural Institute,  
Gandhigram-624302.  
Dindigul District,  
Tamilnadu.

Sir,

This refers to the Switchgear workshop organized by the Department of Electrical&Electronics Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy, from 10-06-2019 to 13-06-2019 at the Switchgear Research Laboratory. This workshop has been successfully completed for thirty three numbers of participants attended from Rural Energy Centre (B.Voc course). We request you to kindly transfer the registration fee of Rs.49, 500/- (Rupees Forty Nine Thousand Five Hundred) at the rate of Rs.1500/- per participant ( $\text{Rs.1500} \times 33 = \text{Rs.49, 500/-}$ ) to the following account:

Name of Account:	Saranathan College of Engineering
Account No:	023001000138318
Bank Name:	City Union Bank
Account Type:	Saving Accounts
IFS Code:	CIUB0000023
MICR CODE:	620054002
Branch:	TRICHY MAIN BRANCH

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

— Scl —

Dr.C.Krishnakumar

Sent to GRI  
In College  
to H. K. and



### List of Students who got first five scores

S.NO	Name of the Student	Marks Obtained out of 50
1	Rajkumar K	43
2	Anupam Pradhan	41
3	Vinay Kumar. C	39
4	Ajay	39
5	Chandan Acharya	38
6	Vinay. S	37
7	Pavan Kumar	37

### List of Students who got last five scores

S.NO	Name of the Student	Marks Obtained out of 50
1	Sachitra Swain	24
2	Ashadeep Anand	23
3	Abhijeet Kumar	23
4	Bhabani Sankar Sahoo	23
5	Manju Nath	21
6	Jidh Kumar	21
7	Niranjan Mallick	19
8	Sibaram Badatya	12

### Score Range of Students

S.No	Score Range	No. of Students
1	41-50	2
2	31-40	12
3	21-30	16
4	11-20	2
5	0-10	0






# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

TIRUCHIRAPPALLI-620012

## DEPARTMENT OF EEE

### SWITCHGEAR TRAINING-TWO DAYS WORKSHOP

FOR ADANI GROUP EMPLOYEES- JUNE 10-13,2019

### MARK STATEMENT

S.NO	Name of the Student	Marks Obtained out of 50
1	Bipin Pradhan	31
2	Niranjan Mallick	19
3	Vinay. S	37
4	Anupam Pradhan	41
5	Prakash Chandra Sahoo	26
6	Pramod Kumar Behera	27
7	Subrata Kumar Patra	26
8	Sibaram Badatya	12
9	Ashadeep Anand	23
10	Sudesh Yadav	32
11	Rajkumar K	43
12	Soumen Kumar Sahu	34
13	Ravi Teja	33
14	Savan Singa	28
15	Vinay Kumar. C	39
16	Manju Nath	21
17	Sachitra Swain	24
18	Rajiranjana Pani	33
19	Buddha Priyo Paul	29
20	Chandrakanta Rout	28
21	Ajay	39
22	Abhijeet Kumar	23
23	Pavan Kumar	37
24	Rajesh Nayak	34
25	Bhabani Sankar Sahoo	23
26	Rahul Renjan	33
27	Samir Ranian Sahoo	29
28	Chandan Acharya	38
29	Vishal Sikha	26
30	Rohit Kumar Ojha	28
31	Abbu Thorab	29
32	Jidh Kumar	21





# **SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**

( Approved by AICTE, New Delhi & Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai )  
Venkateswara Nagar, Panjapur, Tiruchirapalli - 620 012.

**Department of  
Electrical & Electronics Engineering**

## **CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION**

**VINAYS**

.....  
participated in the training programme entitled  
" Industrial Practices & Learning of State - of - Art LV and HV Switchgear"  
held on JUNE 10-03, 2019 at  
Saranathan College of Engineering.

**Dr.D.KALYANAKUMAR**  
Professor / EEE dept

**Dr.C. KRISHNAKUMAR**  
Professor & Head / EEE

**Dr.D. VALAVAN**  
Principal



**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
**DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**  
(Accredited by NBA)

20.01.2019

Switch Gear Training - Circular

Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering organizes Switch Gear Training series titled “**INDUSTRIAL PRACTICES AND LEARNING OF STATE-OF- THE-ART IN LV & HV SWITCH GEARS**”.

In this Regard, The Training Program will be conducted as a phased manner. Each phase contains around 16 students and the program will be conducted for Two days. The detailed schedule of the training program is given below.

Batch -1

Sl.No	Time	Particulars	Resource Person(s)
Day-1			
1.	09.15 AM	Registration	
2.	09.30 AM – 12.30 PM	Overview of Protection in Power Systems	Dr.D.Kalyanakumar
3.	01.30 PM – 04.30 PM	(i) IDMT Relay operation (ii) Numeric Relay operation (iii) Star-Delta Starter operation (iv) Transformer – High voltage Testing	Mr.R.Sridhar Mr.P.Ram Prakash Mr.T.Tamilarasan Mr.R.Venugopal
Day-2			
4.	09.30 AM – 12.30 PM	(i) IDMT Relay operation (ii) Numeric Relay operation (iii) Star-Delta Starter operation (iv) Transformer – High voltage Testing	Mr.R.Sridhar Mr.P.Ram Prakash Mr.T.Tamilarasan Mr.R.Venugopal
5.	01.30 PM – 04.30 PM	Field Visit and Practical Testing of Protection and Switchgears	Dr.D.Kalyanakumar

HoD / EEE  
**H.O.D. (EEE)**  
Saranathan College of Engg.,  
Trichirappalli - 620 012.



# ACADEMIC YEAR 2020-2021

## DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

**All India Council for Technical Education**  
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)  
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



### STTP- Sanction Letter

Ref. No. 34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20

Date 10 AUG 2020

From

Director,  
Faculty Development Cell,  
AICTE, New Delhi-110070

To

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education,  
Nelson Mandela Marg,  
Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110070

**Sub:** Release of grant for conduct of Short Term Training Programme (STTP) under AQIS 2019-20 during the financial year 2020-21 – reg.

Sir,

This is to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of **Rs. 191667/- (Rupees One Lakh NinetyOne Thousand Six Hundred SixtySeven Only)** for conduct of Short Term Training Program as per details given below:-

1.	Name and address of the beneficiary University / Institution	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING VENKATESWARA NAGAR EDAMALAIPATTIPUDUR POST PANJAPPUR VILLAGE SRIRANGAM TALUK Tamil Nadu 620012
2.	Permanent ID of Institute	1-4190371
3.	Institute type	Unaided - Private
4.	Name of Coordinator	Dr. BASKAR NEELAKANDAN
5.	Amount sanctioned	Rs. 191667/-
6.	Amount to be released	Rs.191667/- Full & final payment
7.	Head of account	<b>601.15(a) Gen. Short Term Training Programme (Plan)</b>
8.	The authorized officer in whose favour Cheque/ Demand Draft/ RTGS is to be made	REGISTRAR / DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL
9.	Title of the programme	Rudiments and practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo-fluid Analysis

1. The amount of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education on the grant-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the Registrar/ Director/Principal of the institute through RTGS.
2. This grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the terms & conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated, and also being communicated in this letter.
3. The Principal of the Institute and the Coordinator of the Program are requested to verify the correctness of the under-mentioned Bank Account / RTGS Details submitted by them alongwith the proposals, in

The members of the said PMC shall not be below the rank of Associate Professor. A test shall be conducted by Project Monitoring Committee (PMC) at the end of the program and the certificates shall be issued to those participants who have attended the program and have qualified in the test. The minutes of the meetings, along with PMC report, are to be submitted to the Council at end of the program along with other mandatory documents.

- j. **Gol GFR rules** (@<https://doe.gov.in/order-circular/general-financial-rules2017-0>) should be followed during utilization of grant.
- k. This Sanction Order may be treated as Offer Letter for all purposes.

**NOTE:- Any deviation from the above will invoke serious action against the Institute.**

Yours sincerely,

(Col. B Venkat)  
Director (FDC)

10 AUG 2020

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

1. **Name and Address of the Coordinator**  
Dr. BASKAR NEELAKANDAN  
SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
VENKATESWARA NAGAR EDAMALAIPATTIPUDUR POST PANJAPPUR VILLAGE SRIRANGAM TALUK  
Tamil Nadu 620012
2. **The Registrar / Director / Principal**  
SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
VENKATESWARA NAGAR EDAMALAIPATTIPUDUR POST PANJAPPUR VILLAGE SRIRANGAM TALUK  
Tamil Nadu 620012
3. **Guard File**





# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 12

**Dr. D. VALAVAN** B.E.,M.Tech.,Ph.D.

**PRINCIPAL**

Ref : SCE / AQIS – STTP / 2019- 2020 / 1863

Dated 15<sup>th</sup> July 2021

To

Col.B. Venkat

Director, Faculty Development Cell

All India Council for Technical Education

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj

New Delhi – 110 070

Sir,

Sub : AICTE – MECH - STTP – converted into online mode – refund of balance amount – NEFT – sent – Reg.

Ref : 1. Sanction letter Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20 dated 10/08/2020

2. Circular-online mode for STTP dated 14.09.2020.

Vide letter cited under reference (1), an amount of Rs. 1,91,567/- (Rupees one lakh ninety one thousand five hundred and sixty seven only) towards organizing a Short Term Training Programme (STTP) under the Scheme AQIS 2019-20 had been sanctioned to our institution on 10.08.2020.

Vide letter cited under reference (2), the AICTE has given us an option to conduct the STTP in an online mode. The amount sanctioned for the conduct of E-STTP being Rs.1,86,000/- (Rupees one lakh and eighty six thousand only),the above referred sanction letter also instructed us to refund the balance amount of Rs.5,567/- (Rupees five thousand five hundred and sixty seven only).



# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 12

**Dr. D. VALAVAN** B.E., M.Tech., Ph.D.  
**PRINCIPAL**

The utilization certificate and other necessary documents confirming the successful conduct of the faculty development programme are enclosed for your kind perusal.

As instructed we have sent the balance amount of Rs.5,567/- (Rupees five thousand five hundred and sixty seven only) to the State Bank of India account no. 55113199952 of Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi through RTGS mode on 09.07.2021 (Reference number of online transaction is CIUBH21190003250).

The receipt of the same may please be acknowledged.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

**PRINCIPAL**  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
TRICHY - 12.



Encl.:

1. STTP sanction Letter
2. Sanction letter-online mode for FDP
3. Utilization Certificate
4. Brochure



**Short Term Training Programme (STTP)****UTILIZATION CERTIFICATE**

AICTE File No. : Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20  
dated 10/08/2020

Name of the Coordinator : Dr. N. Baskar

Title of the Programme : One Week Short Term Training Programme  
(STTP) on "Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid  
Dynamics in Thermo-fluid Analysis"

Dates of the Programme : Phase I: 10/05/2021 – 15/05/2021  
Phase II: 24/05/2021 – 29/05/2021

S. No.	AICTE Sanction Order/Letter No. & Date	Amount (Rs.)	
1.	Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20 dated 10/08/2020	Rs. 1,91,567/-	Certified that out of Rs.1,91,567/-of Grant-in-aid sanctioned by the AICTE during the financial year 2019-2020 in favour of Principal under this Institution Letter No. Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20 dated 10/08/2020 given in the margin a sum Rs. 1,86,000/- has been utilized for the purpose of Short Term Training Programme (STTP) for which it was sanctioned and that the balance of Rs. 5,567/- remaining unutilized at the end of the year has been surrendered to the All India Council for Technical Education.
2.	Grant Received	Rs. 1,91,567/-	
3.	Balance to be reimbursed to AICTE	Rs. 5,567/-	

Certified that I have satisfied myself that the conditions on which the grant-in-aid was sanctioned have been duly fulfilled and that I have exercised the following checks to see that the money was actually utilized for the purpose for which it was sanctioned.

**Kinds of checks exercised:-**

1. Remuneration to speakers
2. Designing and printing expenses
3. Miscellaneous expenses

*N. Baskar*  
Name & Signature of the  
Coordinator with Seal

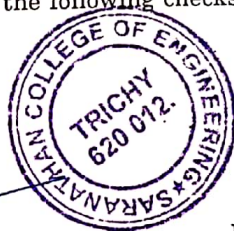
Dr. N. BASKAR M.E., Ph.D.  
Supervisor Registration No. 18.279.01  
Professor / Dept. of Mechanical Engineering,  
Saranathan College of Engineering,  
Trichy - 620 012

Signature of Chartered Accountant :

Name of Chartered Accountant :

Membership No. :

Full Address with Seal :



*Dr. D. Valavan*  
Name & Signature of the  
Head of Institute with Seal  
Dr. D. Valavan, M.Tech., Ph.D.,

Principal  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Trichy - 12.

For M. RAJU & Co.,  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(A. KUMAR)  
M.No: 026517  
PROPRIETOR



**Short Term Training Programme (STTP)****STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE**

AICTE File No. : Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/ Policy-1/2019-20  
dated 10/08/2020

Name of the Coordinator : Dr. N. Baskar

Title of the Programme : One Week Short Term Training Programme  
(STTP) on "Rudiments and Practices of Computational  
Fluid Dynamics in Thermo-fluid Analysis"

Dates of the Programme : Phase I: 10/05/2021 – 15/05/2021  
Phase II: 24/05/2021 – 29/05/2021

Sanction No. & Date	Grant Sanctioned	Details of Expenditure Incurred Item wise	No. of Participants	Duration of the Programme (with dates)
Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/ Policy-1/2019-20 dated 10/08/2020	Rs. 1,91,567/-	Remuneration to speakers - Rs. 83,000/-	59	One Week
		Designing and printing expenses – Rs. 3,500/-		Phase I: 10/05/2021 – 15/05/2021
		Miscellaneous expenses – Rs.6,500/-		
		Remuneration to speakers - Rs. 83,000/-	41	One Week
		Designing and printing expenses - Rs. 3,500/-		Phase II: 24/05/2021 – 29/05/2021
		Miscellaneous expenses – Rs.6,500/-		
		<b>Total Expenditure</b>	Rs. 1,86,000/-	
		<b>Grant Received</b>	Rs. 1,91,567/-	
		<b>Balance to be reimbursed to AICTE</b>	Rs. 5,567/-	

Name & Signature of the  
Coordinator with Seal  
Dr. N. BASKAR M.E, Ph.D

Supervisor Registration No. 18.279.01

Professor / Dept. of Mechanical Engineering,

Signature of Chartered Accountant :  
Tiruchirappalli - 620 012.

Name of Chartered Accountant

Membership No.

Full Address with Seal

Name & Signature of the  
Head of Institute with Seal

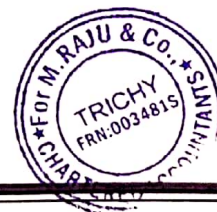
Dr. D. Valavan, M.Tech., Ph.D.,

Principal

Saranathan College of Engineering

For M.RAJU & Co, Trichy - 12.  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

(A.KUMAR)  
M.No. 926517  
PROPRIETOR





**SHORT TERM TRAINING PROGRAMME**

**FEED BACK FORM**

AICTE File No. & Date of Offer Letter : Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20  
dated 10/08/2020

Name of the Coordinator : Dr. N. BASKAR

Name and Address of the Institution : Saranathan College of Engineering  
Venkateswara Nagar,  
Edamalaipattipudur Post,  
Panjappur Village,  
Tiruchirappalli - 620 012,  
Tamil Nadu.

Title of the Programme : One Week Short Term Training  
Programme (STTP) "Rudiments and  
Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics  
in Thermo-fluid Analysis"

Dates : Phase I: 10/05/2021 – 15/05/2021  
Phase II: 24/05/2021 – 29/05/2021

Mode : Online Mode

Phase I Google Meet id :  
<https://meet.google.com/cqh-gria-ink>

Phase II Google Meet id :  
<https://meet.google.com/qay-tqzo-sfp>

Total no. of participants proposed and actually attended

Phase I : Proposed  Attended

Phase I : Proposed  Attended

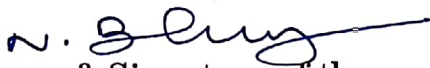
No. and date of the offer letter :

Letter No.	Date	Grant Released
Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20	10/08/2020	Rs. 1,91,567/-


Total amount sanctioned : Rs. 1,91,567/-  
Total expenditure incurred in conducting  
the seminar : Rs. 1,86,000/-

Grant received from various agencies other than  
AICTE for this Short Term Training Programme : Nil

Details of internal revenue if any generated by  
the Institution / Department on account of this  
Programme. : Nil

  
Name & Signature of the  
Coordinator with Seal

Dr. N. BASKAR M.E, Ph.D.  
Supervisor Registration No. 18.279.01  
Professor / Dept. of Mechanical Engineering,  
Saranathan College of Engineering,  
Tiruchirappalli - 620 012.

  
Name & Signature of the  
Head of Institute with Seal  
**Dr. D. Valavan, M.Tech., Ph.D.,**  
Principal  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Trichy - 12.





## All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



### STTP- Sanction Letter

Ref. No. 34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20

Date 10 AUG 2020

From

Director,  
Faculty Development Cell,  
AICTE, New Delhi-110070

To

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer,  
All India Council for Technical Education,  
Nelson Mandela Marg,  
Vasant Kunj, New Delhi – 110070

**Sub:** Release of grant for conduct of Short Term Training Programme (STTP) under AQIS 2019-20 during the financial year 2020-21– reg.

Sir,

This is to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of **Rs. 191667 /-** (**Rupees One Lakh NinetyOne Thousand Six Hundred SixtySeven Only**) for conduct of Short Term Training Program as per details given below:-

1.	Name and address of the beneficiary University / Institution	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING VENKATESWARA NAGAR EDAMALAIPATTIPUDUR POST PANJAPPUR VILLAGE SRIRANGAM TALUK Tamil Nadu 620012
2.	Permanent ID of Institute	1-4190371
3.	Institute type	Unaided - Private
4.	Name of Coordinator	Dr. BASKAR NEELAKANDAN
5.	Amount sanctioned	Rs. 191667/-
6.	Amount to be released	Rs.191667/- Full & final payment
7.	Head of account	<b>601.15(a) Gen. Short Term Training Programme (Plan)</b>
8.	The authorized officer in whose favour Cheque/ Demand Draft/ RTGS is to be made	REGISTRAR / DIRECTOR / PRINCIPAL
9.	Title of the programme	Rudiments and practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo-fluid Analysis

1. The amount of the grant shall be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, All India Council for Technical Education on the grant-in-aid bill and shall be disbursed to and credited to the Registrar/ Director/Principal of the institute through RTGS.
2. This grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the terms & conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated, and also being communicated in this letter.
3. The Principal of the Institute and the Coordinator of the Program are requested to verify the correctness of the under-mentioned Bank Account / RTGS Details submitted by them alongwith the proposals, in

Institute PAN No.	Bank Name	Bank Branch Name	Bank Branch Address	Account Holder Name	Account Type	Account Number	IFSC Code
AAETS6115N	CITY UNION BANK	TIRUCHIRAPALLI MAIN	KALLI AMMAN KOIL STREET, SIGC CAMPUS, TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 620002	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Saving Account	023001000138318	CIUB00000023

#### Instructions/Guidelines to be followed by the University/Institution

##### I. Disbursement of funds to University/Institutions

- aaaaaa. The full amount of the grant sanctioned is being released as advance to the University/Institute.
- b. The amount spent by the institute on the conduct of STTP shall be adjusted on the basis of utilization certificate and detailed expenditure statement submitted by the University/Institution on the prescribed format along with other mandatory documents viz feedback form, copy of proceedings and completion report etc.
- bbbbbb. The above said amount of grant shall be refunded back to AICTE if the Letter of Approval (LOA) / Extension of Approval (EOA) is not issued by AICTE to the institute for the academic year 2020-21.

##### II Maintenance of Accounts

- a. The Institute shall strictly follow the provisions laid down in the scheme document as available on the portal.
- b. Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant.
- c. The University/College/Institute shall maintain proper accounts of the expenditure out of the grants, which shall be utilized only on approved items of expenditure.
- d. The grant is intended to cover items of expenditure connected with the Short Term Training Programme such as Boarding & Lodging to the participants, TA to outstation participants, Honorarium to Course Coordinator, reading material to participants, Honorarium to resource persons, TA/DA to resource persons including two outstations resource persons & working expenses (reprographic services, postage, transport, daily wages, tea/coffee etc).

##### III. Conduct of test and issuance of certificate

A test shall be conducted by Program Monitoring Committee (PMC) at the end of the program and joint certificates shall be issued (by AICTE & conducting institute) to those participants who have attended the program and have scored minimum 60% marks in the test.

##### IV. Submission of Documents by the University/Institutions to AICTE

- a. The following mandatory relevant documents are required to be submitted by the University/Institution within one month of the completion of the program:-
- (i) ~~(ixvi)~~ Original Statement of actual expenditure & Utilization Certificate in the prescribed proforma duly signed by the Head of the institution and countersigned by Registrar/Finance Officer/Govt. Auditor. In case of self-financing/private institutions, Statement of actual Expenditure & Utilization Certificate are required to be audited & signed and sealed by a Chartered Accountant endorsing the membership number and complete postal address. Format for the same is available on AICTE web portal.



The University/Institution is not required to submit bills/vouchers/invoices etc for the expenditure incurred out of recurring grants. However, such copies of bills/vouchers/invoices shall be digitized by respective institutions receiving grant and uploaded scanned copies of such bills/vouchers/invoices etc on the portal for availability and view at any point of time.

- (ii) Feedback form in the prescribed proforma.
  - (iii) Copy of the proceedings and completion report.
  - (iv) List of candidates who have successfully completed the program on the basis of the test conducted by Program Monitoring Committee (PMC).
  - (v) Report submitted by Program Monitoring Committee (PMC).
- b. The amount of the grant shall be adjusted on submission of utilization certificate & detailed expenditure statement by University/Institution. On receipt of these documents, the total amount of financial assistance, admissible as per the norms, shall be worked out and grant-in-aid adjusted.

#### V. General instructions

- a. Preferably 10% of the participants may be industry professionals deputed by industry. Further, not more than 2 participants shall be from the host institution/group of institutions.

- b. The grant released/or part thereof, if remains unutilized for any reason after expiry of stipulated time period (for any reasons to include unspent amount, interest, penalty if imposed) shall be refunded back to AICTE in the form of RTGS payable to Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi. The bank details of AICTE are as under:-

Account No	: 55113199952
Name of the Account Holder	: Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi
Bank Name	: State Bank of India
Branch Name	: Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi
IFSC Code	: SBIN0050203

- c. The STTP is a residential program of a duration of six days with minimum 40 participants. The approved STTP shall be conducted within six months from the date of release of funds.

- d. If programme is not conducted within the period of six months of the release of the 100% grant, the released amount, alongwith interest accrued thereon, has to be necessarily returned back to AICTE within a month through RTGS.

- d. The expenditure under the Heads 'Honorarium to Course Coordinator' and 'Honorarium to Resource Persons' shall not exceed 1% & 20% respectively of the total sanctioned grant for the Programme. However, overall expenditure shall not exceed the funds sanctioned for the Programme.

- g. Any extra money required to complete the programme must be borne by the institute from their own resources. But the quality of the activities should not be compromised.

- h. Any unavoidable circumstantial change in the program with respect to name of Project Coordinator, Venue and date for organizing STTP would mandatorily require prior approval of the Council. All such requests should be addressed to AICTE, in advance, recording the specific reasons for proposed changes, failing which the offer for the grant already issued would be treated as automatically withdrawn and the financial assistance released in favour of the beneficiary institution shall be refunded immediately to the Council. Kindly mention the File No. 34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20 in your future correspondence.

- i. **Steering Committee/Project Monitoring Committee (PMC)** is required to be constituted at institutional level. The constitution of the PEC shall be as under:

- (i) Principal/Director/Registrar of the institution (Chairperson).
- (ii) Coordinator of the program (Member Secretary).
- (iii) Two HoDs and one subject expert (members).

The members of the said PMC shall not be below the rank of Associate Professor. A test shall be conducted by Project Monitoring Committee (PMC) at the end of the program and the certificates shall be issued to those participants who have attended the program and have qualified in the test. The minutes of the meetings, along with PMC report, are to be submitted to the Council at end of the program along with other mandatory documents.

- j. **Gol GFR rules** (@<https://doe.gov.in/order-circular/general-financial-rules2017-0>) should be followed during utilization of grant.
- k. This Sanction Order may be treated as Offer Letter for all purposes.

**NOTE:- Any deviation from the above will invoke serious action against the Institute.**

Yours sincerely,

(Col. B Venkat)  
Director (FDÇ)

10 AUG 2020

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to: -

1. **Name and Address of the Coordinator**  
**Dr. BASKAR NEELAKANDAN**  
**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
**VENKATESWARA NAGAR EDAMALAIPATTIPUDUR POST PANJAPPUR VILLAGE SRIRANGAM TALUK**  
**Tamil Nadu 620012**
2. **The Registrar / Director / Principal**  
**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
**VENKATESWARA NAGAR EDAMALAIPATTIPUDUR POST PANJAPPUR VILLAGE SRIRANGAM TALUK**  
**Tamil Nadu 620012**
3. **Guard File**





Phone : 011-26131577 - 78, 80  
011-29581000  
Website : [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org)



सत्यमेव जयते

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्

(भारत सरकार का एक सार्वजनिक निकाय)

(मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार)

नेल्सन मंडेला मार्ग, वसंत कुंज, नई दिल्ली-110070

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION**

(A Statutory Body of the Govt. of India)

(Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

14 Sept 2020

**Col. B. Venkat**  
**Director (FDC)**  
**E-mail: [director.fdc@aicte-india.org](mailto:director.fdc@aicte-india.org)**  
**Mob. No. 8130255472**

**Sub:-For information of AICTE approved institutes which have received grants for conducting STTP's/FDP's under AQIS 2019-20.**

Sir,

This is in reference to grants released by AICTE under AQIS 2019-20 for conduct of STTP's/FDPs. It is being observed that due to present circumstances of ongoing pandemic of COVID-19, most of Institutes are facing difficulties in organizing and conducting STTP's. This office has received a number of requests from various institute to allow on line method of conducting STTP/FDP to complete their commitments.

In this regard, it is to inform that all such institutes, which have already received grants for conducting STTP's/FDPs through prevailing contact mode, are **allowed to conduct STTP's through online mode subject to following conditions:**

- (i) The Institute will be allowed to adjust the grants received for STTP at following rates:-

a.	Honorarium for Coordinator	Rs. 5000.00
b.	Honorarium to experts	Rs. 75000.00
c.	Provision for payment to lab attendant engaged during lab practices	Rs. 3000.00
d.	miscellaneous charge	Rs. 10000.00
<b>Total for each STTP's</b>		<b>Rs 93000.00</b>

- (ii) The Institute will conduct more than one STTP's in multiples of Rs. 93000.00 within the total grant received by it and shall return the balance unspent amount to AICTE.

e.g.

if an Institute has received grant for STTP	=Rs 3,00,000.00
Cost of three STTP	3x93000= Rs. 279000.00
<b>Balance</b>	<b>= Rs. 21,000.00</b>

The institute will return the balance unspent amount of Rs.21,000.00 alongwith interest earned on such amounts to AICTE while submitting UC for adjustment of accounts for keeping its eligibility for receiving grants in next AQIS.

- (iii) The institute will conduct all three STTP's as explained above on the same topic which has been approved by AICTE while releasing the grants.
- (iv) Firm dates for each program will be intimated to AICTE beforehand.

On similar lines FDP (02 week program) to be conducted online has the following approval totaling to Rs. 1,86,000.00.

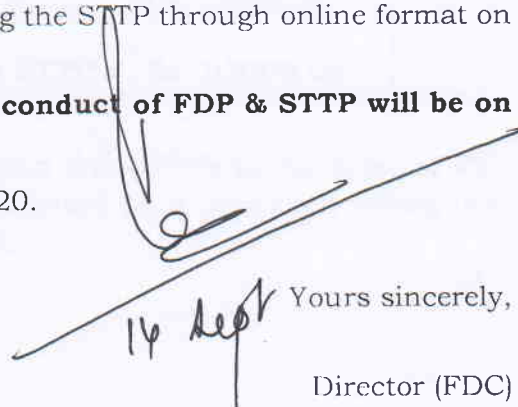
a.	Honorarium for Coordinator	Rs. 5000.00
b.	Honorarium to experts	Rs. 1,68,000.00
c.	Provision for payment to lab attendant engaged during lab practices	Rs. 3000.00
d.	miscellaneous charge	Rs. 10000.00
	<b>Total for each FDPs</b>	<b>Rs 1,86,000.00</b>

The conducting of FDP's (two weeks program) shall be subjected to the similar conditions (i) to (iv) given above for conduct STTP courses, except rates of Honorarium to experts.

You are requested to acknowledge receipt of above guidelines and convey your consent if your institute is ready for conducting the STTP through online format on conditions explained above.

**It is once again reiterated that online conduct of FDP & STTP will be on explicit permission of AICTE.**

This provision is valid only till 31 Dec 2020.

  
14 Sept Yours sincerely,  
Director (FDC)





**Saranathan College of Engineering**

**Tiruchirappalli - 620 012**

**Department of Mechanical Engineering**

**15/03/2021**

**Submitted to the Principal:**

Sub : Requisition for permission to form Program Monitoring Committee - reg.

Ref. : STTP-Sanction Letter, Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20

dated 10/08/2020

I have received sanction letter regarding **Short Term Training Programme (STTP)** on “**Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo Fluid Analysis**” from **All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)** under grant-in-aid scheme and also release of a sum of **Rs. 1,91,567/-** for conducting the programme during the financial year 2020 - 2021. The STTP will be organized in online mode in two phases with minimum of 40 participants in each phase.

As per instructions given in the letter, **Program Monitoring Committee (PMC)** is required to be constituted at institutional level. The role of PMC is to conduct the test at the end of the programme and the certificates shall be issued to those participants who have attended the programme and have qualified in the test.

Hence I request you to give permission to constitute Program Monitoring Committee (PMC) for the same.

Thanking You

Yours faithfully

**Dr. N. Baskar** 15/3/21  
(Coordinator)



**Saranathan College of Engineering**  
**Tiruchirappalli - 620 012**  
**Department of Mechanical Engineering**



18/03/2021

**Submitted to the Principal:**

Sub: Formation of Program Monitoring Committee (PMC) for STTP - reg.

Ref.: STTP-Sanction Letter, Ref.No.34-66/231/FDC/STTP/Policy-1/2019-20  
dated 10/08/2020

The AICTE has sanctioned one week **Short Term Training Programme (STTP)** on “**Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo Fluid Analysis**” to be organized by the Department of Mechanical Engineering during Phase-I from 10<sup>th</sup> May 2021 to 15<sup>th</sup> May 2021 and Phase-II from 24<sup>th</sup> May 2021 to 29<sup>th</sup> May 2021. As per instruction given in the sanction letter, the **Programme Monitoring Committee (PMC)** is constituted on **22<sup>nd</sup> March 2021** and the details are given below.

S. No.	Staff Name	Designation & Department	Position	Signature
1.	Dr. D. Valavan	Principal/Mechanical Engg.	Chairperson	
2.	Dr. N. Baskar	Professor / Mechanical Engg.	Member Secretary	
3.	Dr. G. Jayaprakash	Professor & Head/ Mechanical Engg.	Member	
4.	Dr. C. Krishnakumar	Professor & Head/E.E.E.	Member	
5.	Dr. A. Mercy Vasan	Associate Professor/ Mechanical Engg.	Subject Expert	

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully

**Dr. N. Baskar**  
(Coordinator)

18/3/2021





**Saranathan College of Engineering**  
**Tiruchirappalli - 620 012**  
**Department of Mechanical Engineering**



**Minutes of Meeting**

The **Programme Monitoring Committee (PMC)** meeting is convened on **22<sup>nd</sup> March 2021** at 10.00 AM in P.G. Research Lab, Department of Mechanical Engineering. The following points are discussed and proposed in the meeting:

- Roles of Programme Monitoring Committee (PMC).
- Duration of the Programme (Phase-I from 10<sup>th</sup> May 2021 to 15<sup>th</sup> May 2021 and Phase-II from 24<sup>th</sup> May 2021 to 29<sup>th</sup> May 2021).
- Resource persons for the entire duration of the programme.
- Honorarium for the resource persons.
- Selection Procedure for the outside participants.
- Conduct of the program in online mode.
- Conduct of Test and issue of certificates to the participants.
- Distribution of course materials to the participants.
- Proposed budget for the STTP.

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
(Chairperson)

**Dr. N. Baskar**  
(Member Secretary)

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
(Member)

**Dr. G. Jayaprakash**  
(Member)

**Dr. A. Mercy Vasan**  
(Subject Expert)



Saranathan College of Engineering  
Trichy-12



Department of Mechanical Engineering

AICTE Sponsored one week Short Term Training Programme (STTP)

on

**Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in  
Thermo Fluid Analysis**

**Phase I - 10/05/2021 to 15/05/2021**

The Department of Mechanical Engineering of Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy organized a one week Short Term Training Programme (STTP) titled “**Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo Fluid Analysis**” in two phases. **Phase I** of the STTP was conducted from 10<sup>th</sup> May 2021 to 15<sup>th</sup> May 2021. This program was sponsored by AICTE, New Delhi. The programme began with the keynote address by Dr. S.Vengadesan, Professor, Department of Applied Mechanics, IIT Madras, Chennai, who emphasized the importance of adopting CFD in thermo fluid research and industrial practices. The training program was well structured with twenty-four technical sessions in which lectures were delivered by experts from eminent institutes like IITs, CEG (Anna University) etc. and practising CFD engineers and scientists from PSUs like BHEL (Trichy), IGCAR, Kalpakkam and other corporate units. A broad range of topics were covered during the sessions – topics ranging from fundamental concepts of Computational Fluid Dynamics to live demonstrations on applying CFD software tools in solving real time thermo fluid problems. The CFD team from FOSSEE, IIT Bombay gave a live demonstration on the capabilities of Open FOAM as free CFD software. The training program concluded with a valedictory address by Dr. S.M.Giriraj Kumar, HOD/ICE & Head (T&P), SCE, who gave a brief overview of the National Education Policy (NEP) and highlighted the salient features of the policy. The programme was well attended by academicians and researchers from all over Tamil Nadu and other neighbouring states and 59 participants received certificates.





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
 (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
 (Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade)  
**DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**  
 (Accredited by NBA)



**AICTE Sponsored One Week Short Term Training Programme on**  
**Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo Fluid Analysis 03/05/2021**  
**SCHEDULE OF TRAINING PROGRAMME-Phase I (10/05/21 to 15/05/21)**

Day/ Session	SESSION-I (9.45 AM -11.15 AM)	SESSION-II (11.30 AM – 1.00 PM)		SESSION-III (2.00 PM – 03.30 PM)	SESSION-IV (3.45 PM – 5.15 PM)
10.05.21 MON	<b>Prof. Dr. S. Vengadesan,</b> Professor, Dept. of Applied Mechanics, IIT- Madras, Chennai  <i>Inaugural Address and CFD- Basics and Governing Equations-Part I</i>	<b>Prof. Dr. S. Vengadesan,</b> Professor, Dept. of Applied Mechanics, IIT- Madras, Chennai  <i>CFD- Basics and Governing Equations-Part II</i>		<b>Dr. K. Arul Prakash,</b> Professor , Dept.of Applied Mechanics, IIT- Madras, Chennai  <i>Proposed topic: Finite Volume method –Part I</i>	<b>Dr. K. Arul Prakash,</b> Professor , Dept. of Applied Mechanics, IIT- Madras, Chennai  <i>Proposed topic: Finite Volume method –Part II</i>
11.05.21 TUE	<b>Dr.R.Sivakumar</b> Professor & Dean, School of Mechanical Engineering, VIT-Chennai Campus  <i>Proposed topic: Applications of CFD – An Overview</i>	<b>Dr.P.R.Naren,</b> Associate Professor, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, SCBT, SASTRA, Tanjore  <i>Proposed topic: Building and Simulating CFD Models</i>	L U N C H	<b>Dr. Kulasekharan Narasingamurthi,</b> Specialist-Computational Fluid Dynamics, Simulation Metier-GEEDS, Valeo India Private Limited, Chennai  <i>Proposed topics: 1. Design and Development of Compact Heat Exchangers 2. Gas Turbine Cooling System</i>	
12.05.21 WED	<b>Dr.Prasad Patnaik BSV,</b> Professor, Dept of Applied Mechanics, IIT- Madras, Chennai  <i>Proposed Topic: Turbulent flows and Modelling</i>	<b>Dr.K.Venkatasubbiah,</b> Associate Professor, Department of Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering, IIT Hyderabad  <i>Proposed topic: Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) and Heat transfer</i>	B R E A K	<b>Dr.M.Ganesan,</b> Associate Professor, Dept of Mech. Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy  <i>Proposed Topic: Case Study on CFD Simulation</i>	<b>Dr. G. Jayaprakash,</b> Professor & Head, Dept of Mech. Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy  <i>Proposed topic: CFD- Application Problems using ANSYS CFX</i>

Day/ Session	SESSION-I (9.45 A.M -11.15P.M)	SESSION-II (11.30 A.M – 1.00P.M)		SESSION-III (2.00 PM – 03.30 PM)	SESSION-IV (3.45 PM – 5.15 PM)
13.05.21 THU	<b>Dr. Pallab Sinha Mahapatra,</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, IIT- Madras, Chennai  <i>Proposed topic: Multiphase Flow heat transfer</i>			<b>Dr.P.Harish,</b> Asst.Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering IIT Jammu,J&K  <i>Proposed topic: CFD Modeling of Boiling heat Transfer</i>	<b>Dr. N. Baskar,</b> Professor, Dept of Mech. Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy  <i>Proposed topic: Optimization of Finite Element Equations in Heat Transfer Problems</i>
14.05.21 FRI	<b>Prof. Janani Srree</b> FOSSEE IIT Bombay  <i>Proposed topic: CFD- OpenFOAM</i>	<b>Mr. Ashley Melvin and Mr. Divyesh Variya</b> CFD Members, FOSSEE IIT Bombay  <i>Proposed topic: Software Demo on CFD problems in Open FOAM</i>	L U N C H  B R E A K	<b>Prof. Dr. G. Kumaresan,</b> Associate Professor, Institute of Energy Studies,CEG, Anna University, Chennai  <i>Proposed topic: CFD Analysis of Thermal System Components</i>	<b>Dr. A. Mercy Vasan,</b> Associate Professor, Dept of Mech. Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy  <i>Proposed topic: Challenges in applying CFD techniques to solve real time problems in CFB boilers</i>
15.05.21 SAT	<b>Dr R.Elankovan, DGM( Commercial/Fossil Boilers)</b> B.H.E.L, Trichy  <i>Proposed topic :Grid Generation and Case studies on applications of CFD</i>			<b>Dr. N. L. Parthasarathi,</b> Scientific Officer, Metal Forming and Tribology Section, IGCAR , Kalpakkam  <i>Proposed topic: Nano materials and coatings in industrial applications: A tribology perspective</i>	<b>Dr.S.M.Giriraj Kumar,</b> Professor& Head, Dept of ICE & Head(T&P), Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy  <i>Talk on National Education Poilcy(NEP) and Valediction</i>

**Certification test on 15.5.2021 at 3.45PM**

**Coordinator**

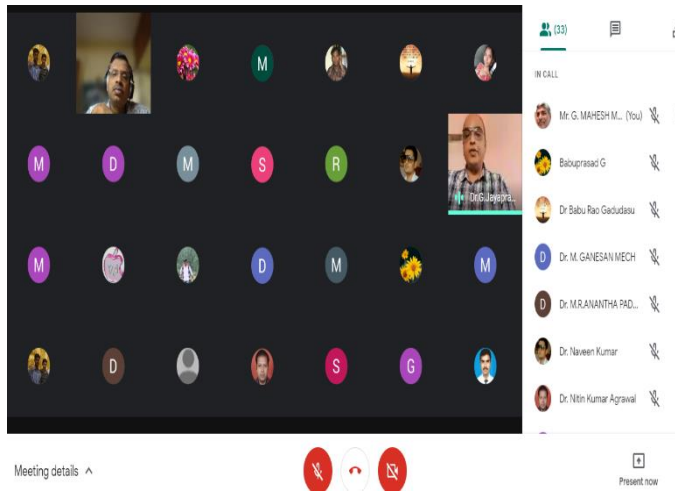


**DAY 1: 10/05/2021**

**SESSION 1:**

**Inauguration & CFD- Basics and Governing Equations-Part I**

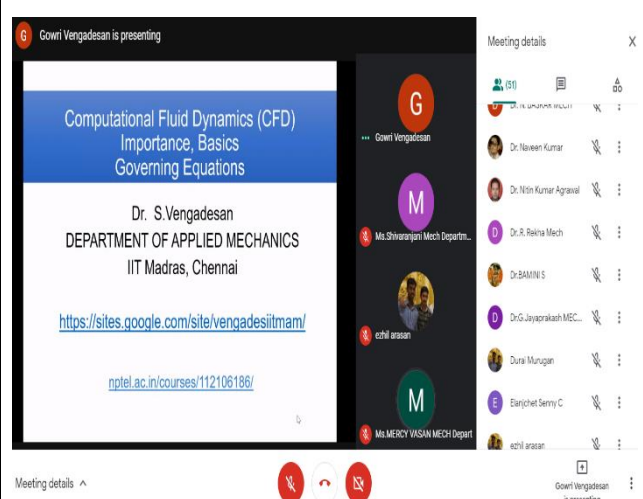
**Prof. Dr. S. Vengadesan,**  
Professor,  
Dept. of Applied Mechanics,  
IIT- Madras, Chennai.



**SESSION 2:**

**CFD- Basics and Governing Equations-Part II**

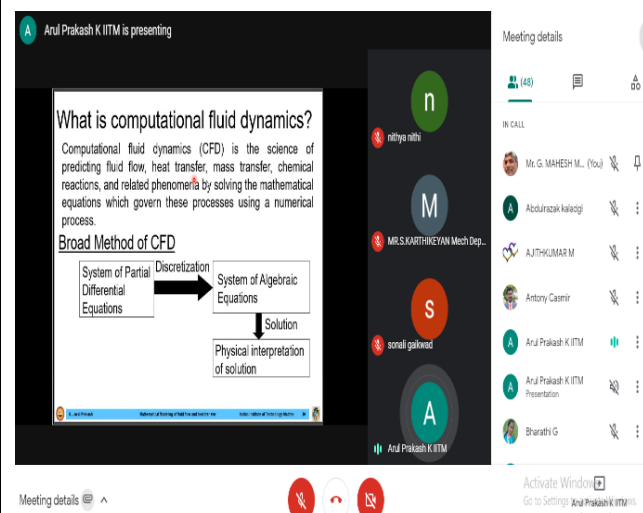
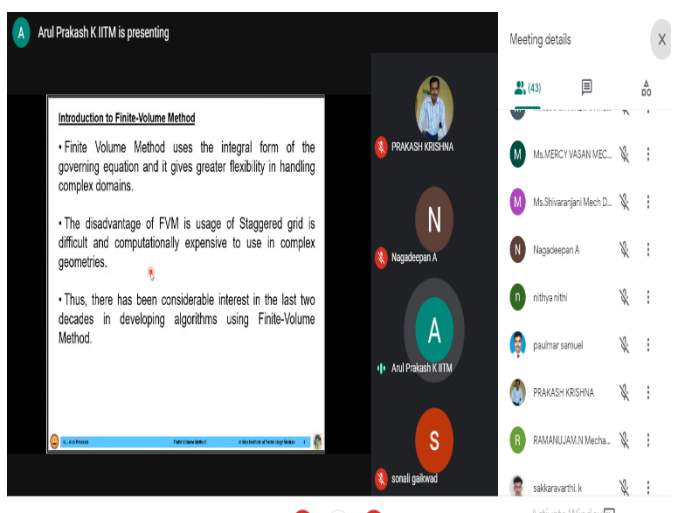
**Prof. Dr. S. Vengadesan,**  
Professor,  
Dept. of Applied Mechanics,  
IIT- Madras, Chennai.



**SESSION 3 & 4:**

**Finite Volume method**

**Dr. K. Arul Prakash,**  
Professor,  
Dept. of Applied Mechanics,  
IIT- Madras, Chennai



**DAY 2: 11/05/2021**

**SESSION 1:**  
**Applications of CFD – An Overview**  
**Dr.R.Sivakumar**  
Professor & Dean,  
School of Mechanical  
Engineering,  
VIT-Chennai Campus

Dr. Sivakumar R 50379 is presenting

**Why CFD?**

Results of CFD Analysis used in

- Conceptual studies of new designs
- Detailed product development
- Troubleshooting
- Redesign

Handwritten notes in red ink:

- Gas turbine
- 1.5, 1.9
- Cp = 1.5 - 1.9
- Cp = 1.5 - 1.9

Participants: Prakash Krishna, Anthony Casimir, Devan B.A., Dr. Sivakumar R 50379

**SESSION 2:**  
**Building and Simulating CFD Models**  
**Dr.P.R.Naren,**  
Associate Professor,  
Dept. of Chemical  
Engineering,  
SCBT, SASTRA, Tanjore

Naren PR is presenting

**Building and Simulating CFD Model: Process and Practices**

P. R. Naren  
School of Chemical & Biotechnology  
SASTRA Deemed to be University  
Thanjavur 613401  
E-mail: prnaren@scbt.sastra.ac.in

AICTE Sponsored One Week STTP on Rudiments & Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo-Fluid Analysis  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
Saranathan College of Engineering  
Tiruchirappalli 620012

Participants: Naren PR, Ms. MERCY V., Saha Babu, MASARATH J., Jessi's Arts & S., SOMNIA Ch., Abdulrazak K., MR. R. KJMA., Mahendran S., Dr. R. Retha., Heena Sharma, Shivakumar K.

**SESSION 3 & 4:**  
**1. Design and Development of Compact Heat Exchangers**  
**2. Gas Turbine Cooling System**  
**Dr. Kulasekharan Narasingamurthi,**  
Specialist-Computational Fluid Dynamics, Simulation  
Metier-GEEDES, Valeo India Private Limited, Chennai.

Dr. Kulasekharan Narasingamurthi is presenting

**APPLICATIONS OF EULER'S EQUATION**

- Euler equation applies to all kinds of turbomachines.
- Wind turbines ---- Pumps --- Gas turbines.

Participants: Mr. P. Vigneshwar and 17 more



**DAY 3: 12/05/2021**

**SESSION 1:**

**Proposed Topic: Turbulent flows and Modelling**

**Dr. Prasad Patnaik BSV,**

**Professor,**

**Dept of Applied Mechanics,  
IIT- Madras, Chennai**

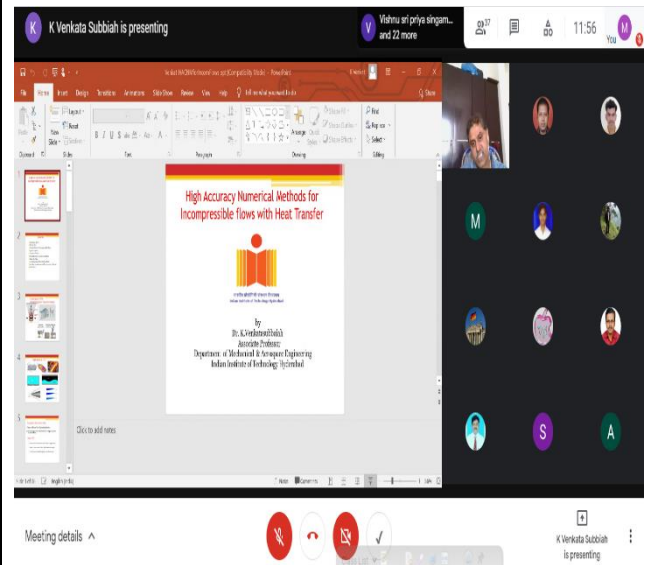
**SESSION 2:**

**Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) and  
Heat transfer**

**Dr. K. Venkatasubbiah,**

**Associate Professor,**

**Department of Mechanical and Aerospace  
Engineering,  
IIT Hyderabad**



**SESSION 3:**

**Case Study on CFD Simulation**

**Dr. M. Ganesan,**

**Associate Professor,**

**Dept of Mech. Engineering,  
Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy**

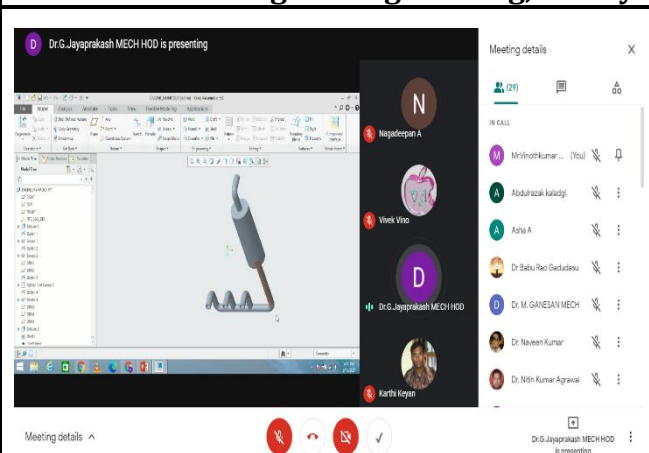
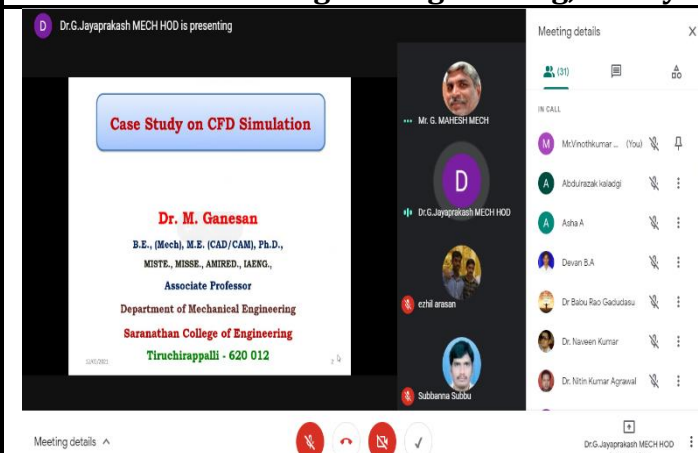
**SESSION 4:**

**CFD Application Problems using ANSYS CFX**

**Dr. G. Jayaprakash,**

**Professor & Head,**

**Dept of Mech. Engineering,  
Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy**

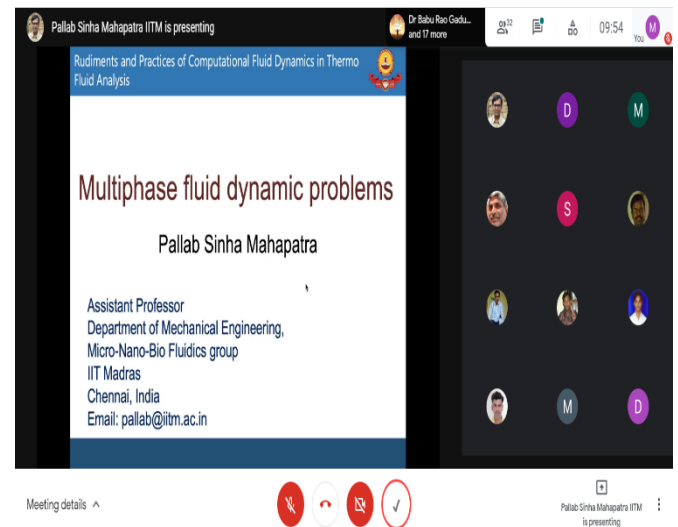
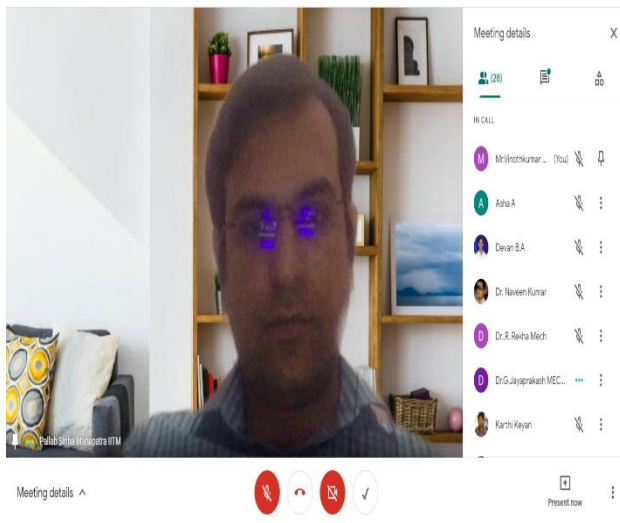


**DAY 4: 13/05/2021**

**SESSION 1&2:**

**Multiphase Flow heat transfer**

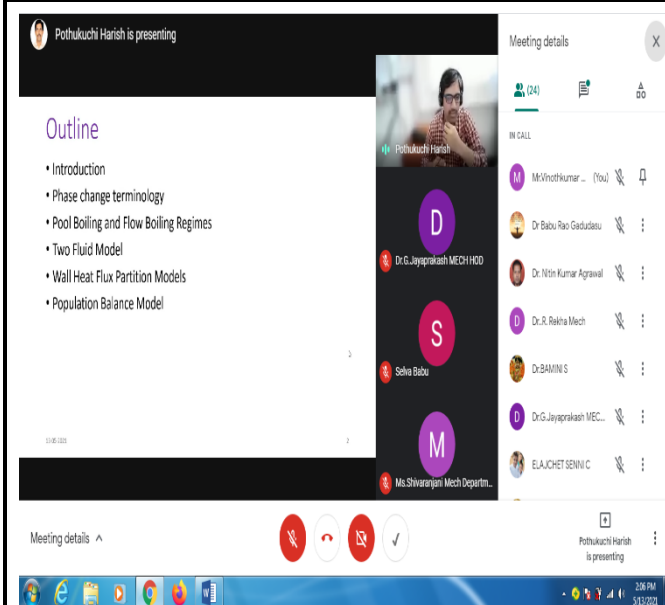
**Dr. Pallab Sinha Mahapatra,**  
Assistant Professor,  
Department of Mechanical Engineering,  
IIT- Madras, Chennai



**SESSION 3:**

**CFD Modeling of Boiling Heat Transfer**

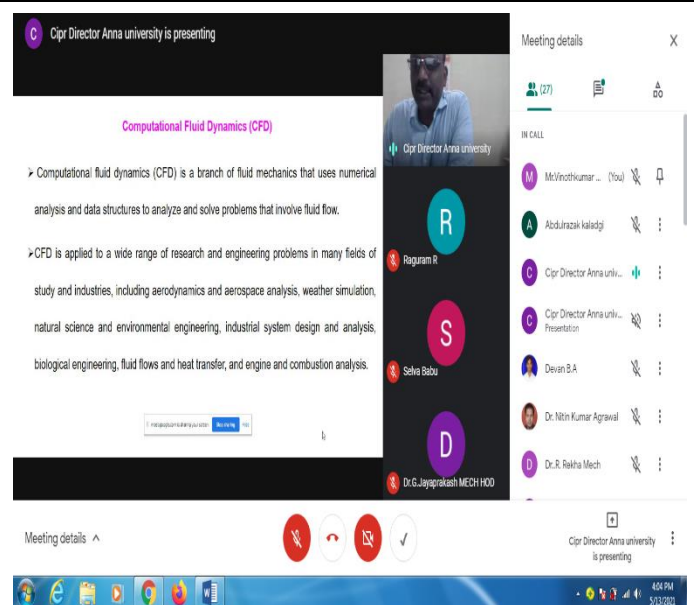
**Dr.P.Harish,**  
Asst.Professor,  
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering  
IIT Jammu,J&K



**SESSION 4:**

**Research Patenting**

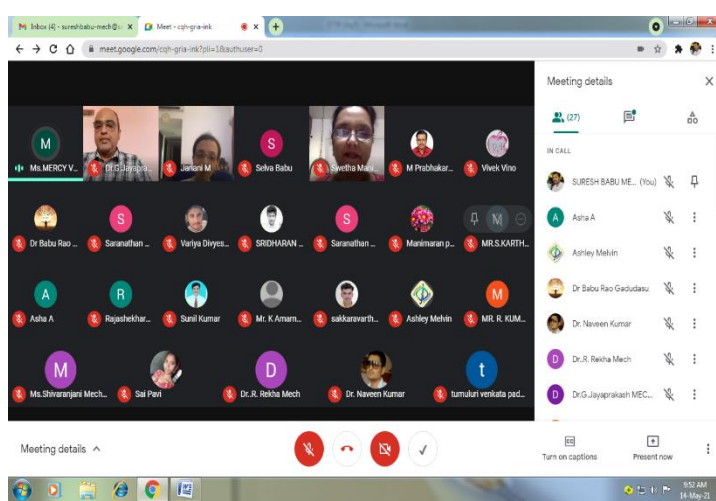
**Dr. M. Kantha Babu,**  
Director, CIPR, and Professor,  
Dept. of Manufacturing Engineering, CEG,  
Anna University, Chennai.



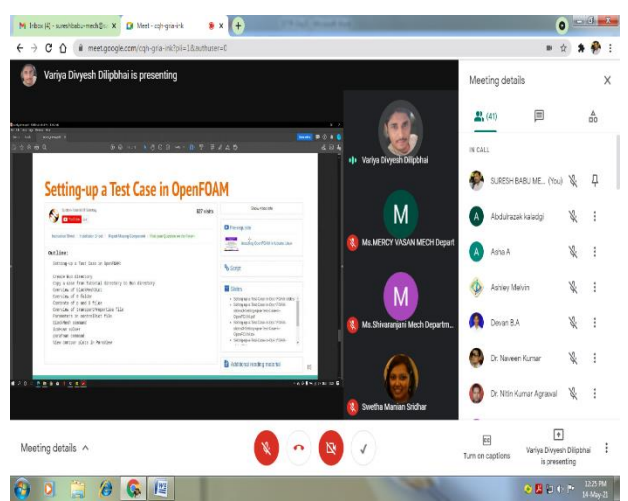


**DAY 5: 14/05/2021**

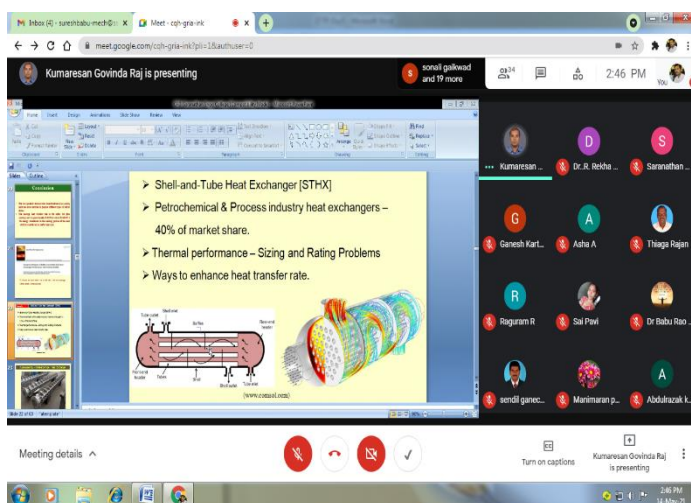
**SESSION 1:**  
**CFD – Open FOAM**  
**Prof Janani Srree,**  
**FOSSEE,**  
**IIT Bombay**



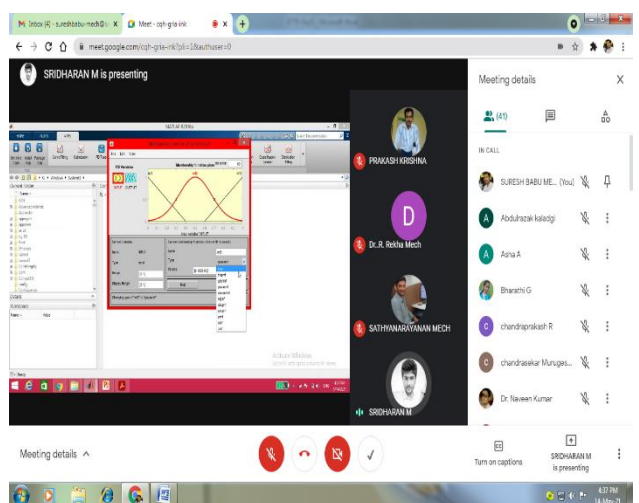
**SESSION 2:**  
**Software Demo on CFD problems in open FOAM**  
**Mr. Ashley Melvin and Mr. Divyesh Variya,**  
**CFD Members,**  
**FOSSEE,**  
**IIT Bombay.**



**SESSION 3:**  
**CFD Analysis of Thermal System Components.**  
**Prof. Dr. G.Kumaresan,**  
**Associate Professor,**  
**Institute of Energy Studies,**  
**CEG,**  
**Anna University,**  
**Chennai**



**SESSION 4:**  
**Applications of Fuzzy Logic Expert Systems in the Field of Thermo-Fluidics.**  
**Dr. M.Sridharan,**  
**Associate Professor,**  
**Dept of Mech. Engineering,**  
**K.Ramakrishnan College of Engineering,**  
**Trichy**



**DAY 6: 15/05/2021**

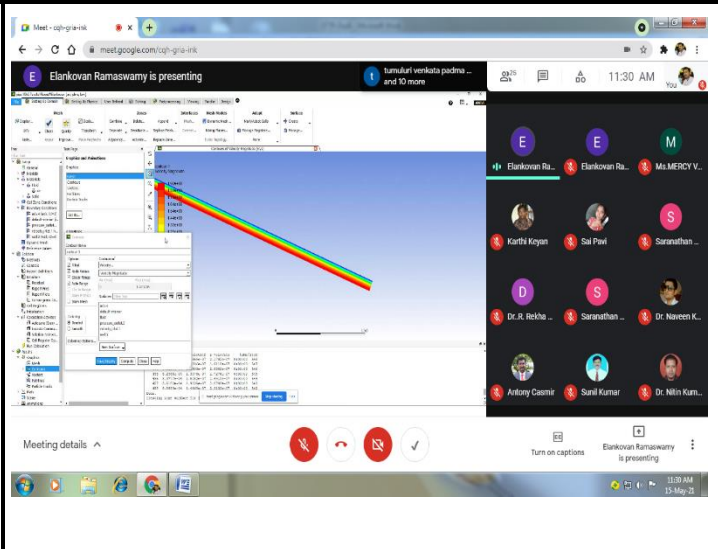
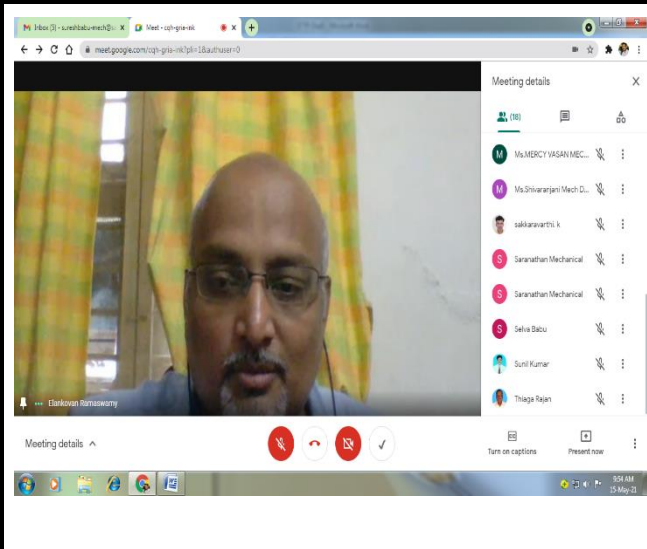
**SESSION 1& 2:**

**Grid Generation and Case studies on applications of CFD**

**Dr.R.Elangovan,**

**DGM (Commercial/Fossil Boilers),**

**B.H.E.L., Trichy**



**SESSION 3:**

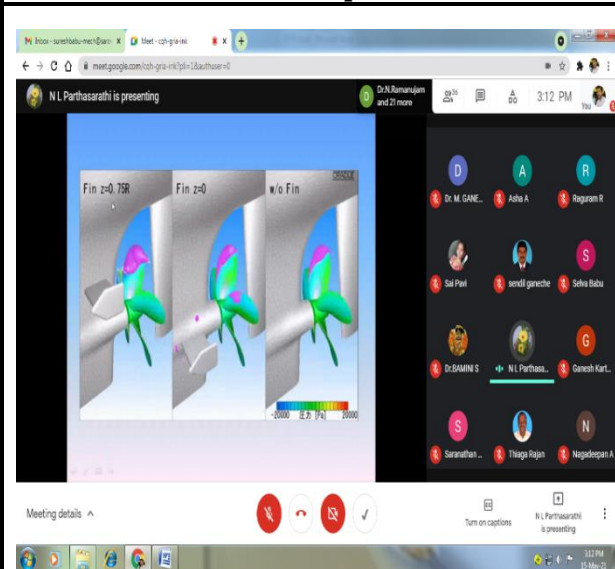
**Nano materials and coatings in industrial applications : A tribology perspective**

**Dr. N.L.Parthasarathi,**

**Scientific Officer,**

**Metal Forming and Tribology Section,**

**IGCAR,Kalpakkam.**



**SESSION 4:**

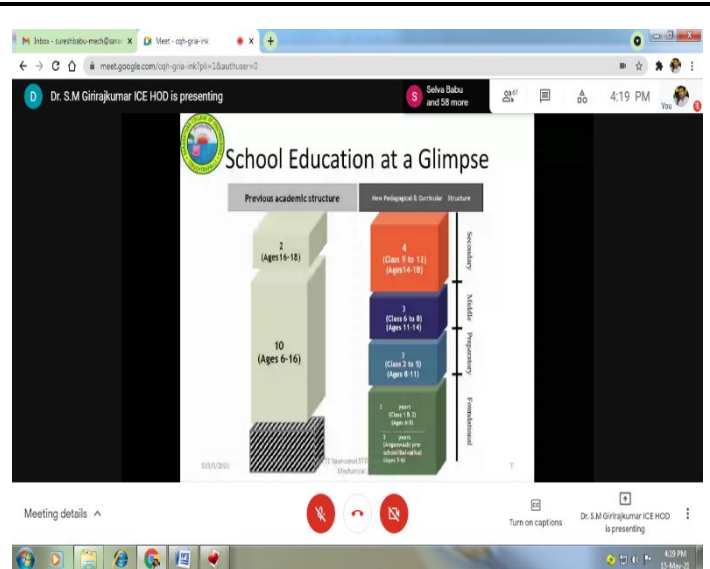
**Talk on National Education Policy (NEP).**

**Dr. S.M.Giriraj Kumar,,**

**Professor & Head,**

**Dept of ICE & Head (T & P),**

**Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy**





## ABOUT THE COLLEGE

Saranathan College of Engineering was founded in the year 1998 by "VidyaSevaRatnam", "Guru Seva Mani" Auditor Sri. K. Santhanam. The institution was so named in respectful memory of his Guru Prof. Saranathan, the then Principal of National College, Tiruchirappalli. Saranathan College of Engineering is a self-financing college approved by AICTE and affiliated to Anna University, Chennai for the UG courses it offers( Civil, CSE, EEE, ECE, IT, ICE and Mechanical Engineering). All the six (6) eligible UG branches are accredited by NBA, New Delhi. An enviable 'A+' rating by "NAAC" stands testimony to the commitment of the college to impart quality education.

## ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Mechanical Engineering was started in the year 2005. The department offers an undergraduate programme B.E. in Mechanical Engineering and a postgraduate programme M.E. in Thermal Engineering. The department is accredited by NBA, New Delhi, since June 2018. The department is also a recognized research centre under Anna University, Chennai. The department has all of the following: state-of-the-art laboratories, CAD centre with advanced software, a department library, experienced and expert faculty members having doctoral degrees, outstanding research publications in peer reviewed International/National journals. The department's mission is to generate employable mechanical engineering graduates with knowledge, skills and ethics and provide them with the professional and soft skills necessary to lead a successful career and equip them with the confidence necessary to contribute positively to the society by performing in their respective chosen fields of endeavour.

## PROGRAMME EVALUATION COMMITTEE (PEC)

### PATRON:

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

### CHAIRPERSON:

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal

### CO-CHAIRPERSON:

**Dr. G. Jayaprakash**  
Professor & Head, Mechanical Engineering.

### COORDINATOR:

**Dr. N. Baskar**  
Professor, Mechanical Engineering

### PEC MEMBER

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
Professor & Head, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

### CO-COORDINATORS:

**Dr. A. Mercy Vasan**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
**Dr. R. Rekha**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering

### CONVENERS:

**Dr. M. R. Anantha Padmanaban**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
**Dr. M. Ganesan**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering

### ORGANIZERS:

**Dr. G. Mahesh**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
**Mr. R. Suresh Babu**  
Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
**Mr. S. Sathyanarayanan**  
Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering

# AICTE



**Sponsored**

One-week Short Term Training Program  
on

**Rudiments and practices of  
Computational Fluid Dynamics  
in Thermo-fluid Analysis**

**Phase I - 10.05.2021-15.05.2021**

**Phase II – 24.05.2021-29.05.2021**



**Organized by**

**Department of Mechanical Engineering**  
**Accredited by NBA, New Delhi**

## SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and  
Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)  
(Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade)

[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)

## OBJECTIVES AND CONTEXT

- To provide a comprehensive training to engineers and researchers on application of CFD techniques over a broad range of applications like turbomachinery and multi-phase flows
- To familiarize the basic concepts, methods and mathematical equations controlling practical thermal and fluid flow phenomena
- To correlate theoretical and practical engineering usages of CFD through hands-on –training on various software packages
- To highlight the contemporary research trends in CFD and promote progressive research in product design and development

## RELEVANCE

The short-term training programme is essential in the current scenario to facilitate researchers and engineers to adopt CFD as a standard practice in industry and research. With simulation techniques becoming a vital part of the design process in providing within the time constraints efficient solutions to thermal and fluid system, CFD has started playing a crucial role in product development cycle. The major obstacle, to the evolving of CFD from the stage of being a mere research tool to the stage of being used for real time applications in industries, is the lack of fundamental knowledge and high level of expertise in coding and software usage. This program aims to bridge that gap.

## RESOURCE PERSONS

Experts from IITs, NITs, Anna University, DRDO, IGCAR, Industry, etc.

## EXPECTED OUTCOMES

This program will enable the faculty, practising engineers and researchers

- ✓ To solve fundamental equations relating to fluid flow and heat transfer problems
- ✓ To acquire software computing skills in CFD and interpret results to make design decisions
- ✓ To forecast implications of design changes and optimize a design, based on CFD results, with an aim to create quality product development and to carry out virtual experimentation on complicated prototypes

## TOPICS OF INTEREST

- Fundamental knowledge in theory and concepts of Computational Fluid Dynamics
- Hands on training on modern CFD software tools for solving Thermo-fluid problems
- Industrial visits to understand the significance of CFD applications in solving real time industrial flow problems

## EXPECTED SKILLS AND SUGGESTED FURTHER ACTIONS

- Fundamental knowledge in theory and concepts of Computational Fluid Dynamics
- Industrial visits to understand the significance of CFD applications in solving real time industrial flow problems

## COURSE DURATION

Each STTP is for a duration of 6 days and will be held online through Google meet. For an effective utilization of the program and to become eligible for the e-certificate attendance on all the days is important. Based on their convenience participants can choose to attend any one of the phases of STTP listed.

## REGISTRATION

Registration is based on first come first served basis. Google Meet link will be provided by E-Mail, to the selected participants only.

**NO REGISTRATION FEE.**

Registration Link :

<https://forms.gle/NFq498upV8vgsxVTA>



## CONDUCT OF TEST AND ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE

All the participants have to appear for a test at end of the program. E-Certificates will be issued only to those participants who have attended the program on all the days and have qualified in the evaluation test.

## IMPORTANT DATES

Last date of Receipt Application: 04-05-2021  
(Google form)

Intimation to Selected Participants: 05-05-2021  
(Mail)

## ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

**Dr.G.Mahesh (+91 8610337854)**

Associate Professor,  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
Saranathan College of Engineering, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli,  
Tamil Nadu 620012.

email:saranathanmechdept@gmail.com



## STTP PHASE I - PARTICIPANTS LIST

Cert.N o.	Mail id	Name	Designation	Department	Institute / Organisation Name	District
1	arkmech9@gmail.com	Mr. ABDUL RAZAK KALADGI	Assistant Professor	Mechanical	P A college of engineering Mangalore	Mangalore
2	nitinkumarag@yahoo.co.in	Dr. AGRAWAL NITIN KUMAR	Assistant Professor	Applied Sciences and Humanitie	Moradabad Institute of Technology	Moradabad
3	ajithkumar60698@gmail.com	Mr. M. AJITHKUMAR	Research Scholar	MATHEMATICS	VIT UNIVERSITY	VELLORE
4	anandan5590@gmail.com	Mr. B. ANANDAN	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	SIETK (F6)	Chittoor
5	antonycasmir@avit.ac.in	Mr. G. ANTONY CASMIR JAYASEELAN	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	AARUPADAI VEEDU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	KANCHIPURAM
6	ashamec@gmail.com	Mrs. A. ASHA	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Siddhardh institute of engineering & technology	Chittoor
7	baburao@karunya.edu	Dr. G. BABU RAO	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Karunya Institute of Technology and Science,	Coimbatore
8	saransham07@gmail.com	Dr. S. BAMINI	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Marudhar kesari Jain College for women	Tirupathur
9	cpglitter@gmail.com	Mr. R. CHANDRAPRAKASH	Assistant Professor	Mechanical engineering	Dhaanish Ahmed Institute of technology	Coimbatore
10	devan309@gmail.com	Mr. B. A. DEVAN	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	SIDDHARTH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING &	Chittoor
11	duraime12@gmail.com	Mr. I. DURAIMURUGAN	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	ARASU ENGINEERING COLLEGE	THANJAVUR
12	chenni.viji9898@gmail.com	Mr. C. ELAJCHET SENNI	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	SRM TRP ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Trichy
13	arasan08me014@gmail.com	Mr. C.EZHILARASAN	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Arasu Engineering College kumbakonam	Thanjavur
14	ganeshkarthikeyan.m@trp.srmtr	Mr. M. GANESH KARTHIKEYAN	Assistant Professor	Mechanical engineering	SRM TRP ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Trichy
15	bharathi25gg@gmail.com	Ms. G. GOMATHY	Research Scholar	Mathematics	Vellore Institute of Technology	Vellore

16	Sheena9350@gmail.com	Ms. HEENA SHARMA	Research Scholar	Mathematics	Chandigarh University, Gharuan	Mohali
17	karthi.keyan116@gmail.com	Mr. AL. KARTHIKEYAN	Assistant Professor	Mechanical	Thamirabharani Engineering College Tirunelveli	Tirunelveli district
18	nirishamsc1989@gmail.com	Mrs. KURACHA NIRISHA	Research Scholar	Mathematics	Gitam University	Bangalore
19	drpmanimaran@gmail.com	Dr. P. MANIMARAN	Professor	Mechanical	Karpagam Institute of Technology	Coimbatore
20	saleem1056@gmail.com	Dr. MOHAMED SALEEM	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	UNIVERSITY VISVESVARAYA COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	BANGALORE
21	irshadshaji@gmail.com	Mr. MOHAMMED IRSHAD ALI	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Lords institute of engineering and technology	Hyderabad
22	285archana@gmail.com	Dr. Y. MONIKARCHANA	Assistant Professor	MATHEMATICS	SREE VIDYANIKETHAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE	CHITTOOR
23	k.muji23@gmail.com	Mr. K. MUJIBURRAHMAN	Assistant Professor	Automobile Engineering	HINDUSTHAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Coimbatore
24	muthiahct2003@gmail.com	Mr. C. T. MUTHIAH	Associate Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	RAJALAKSHMI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	CHENNAI
25	nagadeepan.a@trp.srmtrichy.edu	Mr. A. NAGADEEPAN	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	SRM TRP ENGINEERING COLLEGE	Trichy
26	imnaveenphd@gmail.com	Dr. NAVEEN KUMAR	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Chandigarh University, Mohali	Mohali
27	nithimadhavan287@gmail.com	Mrs. C. NITHYA	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Marudhar Kesari Jain College for Women, Vaniyambadi	Tirupattur
28	tumuluripadma@gmail.com	Mrs. S. V. PADMA	Research Scholar	MATHEMATICS	KL(DEEMED TO BE)UNIVERSITY	RANGAREDDY
29	paulmarsamuel@gmail.com	Mr. J. PAULMAR PUSHPARAJ	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Easwari Engineering College	Chennai
30	saipavi475@gmail.com	Ms. V. PAVITHRA	Research Scholar	MATHEMATICS	Vellore Institute of Technology	Vellore
31	perumalmech08@gmail.com	Dr. A. PERUMAL	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Sethu Institute of Technology	Virudhunagar
32	mpr@aitdgoa.edu.in	Mr.PRABHAKARAN	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	AGNEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN	NORTH GOA
33	prakash1krishna@gmail.com	Mr. K. PRAKASH	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Arasu Engineering College, Kumbakonam	Thanjavur



34	raguramprof@gmail.com	Mr. R. RAGURAM	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	SIDDARTHA EDUCATIONAL ACADEMY GROUP OF	CHITTOOR
35	ramanujam@egspec.org	Dr. N. RAMANUJAM	Professor	Mechanical engineering	E.G.S.Pillay Engineering college	Nagapattinam
36	ranjib82@gmail.com	Ms. B. RANJITHA	Assistant Professor	MATHEMATICS	SREE VIDYANIKETHAN ENGINEERING COLLEGE	CHITTOOR
37	katterasaikrishna@gmail.com	Mr. SAI KRISHNA KATTERA	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL	CMRCET	HYDERABAD
38	sakkaravarthi100@gmail.com	Mr. K. SAKKARAVARTHI	Research Scholar	MATHEMATICS	VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	VELLORE
39	sangeethas@avit.ac.in	Dr. S. SANGEETHA	Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Aarupadai veedu institute of technology	Chengalpet
40	saravanan@avit.ac.in	Mr. M. SARAVANAN	Research Scholar	Mechanical	Aarupadai Veedu Institute Of Technology	Chennai
41	sathiyaraj@avit.ac.in	Mr. S. SATHIYARAJ	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL	AARUPADAI VEEDU INSTITUTE TECHNOLOGY	Chennai
42	sathyaprakash2021@gmail.com	Mr. M. SATHYA PRAKASH	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Prathyusha Engineering College	Chennai
43	joyalmech52@gmail.com	Mr. J. SEBASTIN JOYAL	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Indra Ganesan College of Engineering	Pudukkottai
44	selvababu@avit.ac.in	Mr. B. SELVA BABU	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	AARUPADAI VEEDU INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY	Chengalpet
45	sendilganeche@gmail.com	Mr. P. SENDILGANECH	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	A.V.C.COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	Mayiladuthurai
46	jsenthil@avit.ac.in	Mr. J. SENTHIL	Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Aarupadai Veedu Institute of Technology	Chengalpattu
47	trpvs12@gmail.com	Dr. V. SENTHILKUMAR	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	SRM TRP Engineering College	Trichy
48	shivakumar@avit.ac.in	Mr. N. SHIVAKUMAR	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Aarupadai Veedu Institute of Technology	Chengalpattu
49	sonalig.15@gmail.com	Dr. SONALI SHANKAR GAIKWA	Assistant Professor	Computer Science	Shri Shivaji Science and Arts College, Chikhli	Aurangabad
50	sowmiya.c2020@vitstudent.ac.in	Mr. C. SOWMIYA	Research Scholar	Mathematics	VIT, Vellore	Vellore
51	sridharan.mech@krce.ac.in	Dr. M. SRIDHARAN	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	K. RAMAKRISHNAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	TIRUCHIRAPPALLI

52	subbu07mtech@gmail.com	Dr. K. SUBBANNA	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Shri Gnanambica Degree College:Madanapalle	Chittoor
53	skumarbit@gmail.com	Dr. SUNIL KUMAR	Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	BIT SINDRI	DHANBAD
54	syedamariya@lords.ac.in	Mrs.SYEDA MARIYA DANIYAL	Assistant Professor	S&H	Lords Institute of Engineering and Technology	Hyderabad
55	cthiagarajan@avit.ac.in	Mr. C. THIAGARAJAN	Associate Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	AVIT	Kanchipuram
56	udhayakumar.s@hit.edu.in	Mr. S. UDHAYAKUMAR	Assistant Professor	Automobile Engineering w	Hindusthan Institute of Technology	Coimbatore
57	venkatakrishnan1000@gmail.co	Mr. S. VENKATA KRISHNAN	Research Scholar	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
58	thangakrishna26@gmail.com	Mr. T. VENKATESAN	Lecturer	Civil engineering	AVC POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE	Mayiladuthurai
59	pvivek.vino@gmail.com	Mr. P. VIVEK	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	MOOKAMBIGAI COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	PUDUKKOTTAI

**Co-ordinator**



# AICTE Sponsored STTP on "Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo- fluid Analysis"

Assessment Test & Feedback Form - Phase - I

Email \*

muthiahct2003@gmail.com

Full Name In CAPITAL LETTERS (e.g:Dr. S. Cristiano Ronaldo) \*

CT MUTHIAH

Designation \*

Associate Professor ▼

Department \*

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Institute / Organisation Name (Enter the Name of your Institute/ Organisation only, don't enter the full Address) \*

RAJALAKSHMI ENGINEERING COLLEGE

District \*

CHENNAI

State \*

TAMILNADU

Whatsapp Mobile Number \*

9994013723

1. Which of these could be an optimal mesh? \*

1 point

- ☒ a) Non-uniform
- ☐ b) Uniform
- ☐ c) Grids with increasing lengths
- ☐ d) Grids with decreasing lengths



2. The Reynolds transport theorem establishes a relationship between \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ \* 1 point

- ☒ a) Control mass system, Control volume system
- ☐ b) Differential equation, Integral equation
- ☐ c) Non-conservative equation, Conservative equation
- ☐ d) Substantial derivative, Local derivative

3. The physical principle behind the continuity equation is \_\_\_\_\_ \* 1 point

- ☒ a) Mass conservation
- ☐ b) Zeroth law of thermodynamics
- ☐ c) First law of thermodynamics
- ☐ d) Energy conservation

\*

1 point

4. Consider a model of finite control volume (volume  $V$  and surface area  $S$ ) fixed in space with elemental volume  $dV$ , vector elemental surface area  $d\vec{S}$ , density  $\rho$  and flow velocity  $\vec{V}$ . What is the net mass flow rate out of the surface area?

$$\text{a) } \iiint v \rho \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{V}$$

☐ Option 1

$$\text{b) } \rho \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}$$

☐ Option 2

$$\text{c) } \iiint v \rho \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}$$

☐ Option 3

$$\text{d) } \iint v \rho \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}$$

☒ Option 4



5. What is the physical statement of mass conservation equation for a finite control volume moving along with the flow? \*

1 point

- ☐ a) Rate of change of mass inside the control volume = 0
- ☒ b) Rate of change of mass inside the control volume = constant
- ☐ c) Net mass flow through the control surface = Rate of change of mass inside the control volume
- ☐ d) Net mass flow through the control surface  $\neq$  Rate of change of mass inside the control volume

6. What is the physical statement of mass conservation equation for a finite control volume fixed in space? \*

1 point

- ☐ a) Net mass flow through the control surface = constant
- ☐ b) Rate of change of mass inside the control volume = constant
- ☒ c) Net mass flow through the control surface = Rate of change of mass inside the control volume
- ☐ d) Net mass flow through the control surface  $\neq$  Rate of change of mass inside the control volume

7. Which of these does not characterize a turbulent flow? \*

1 point

- ☒ a) Time-independent
- ☐ b) Rapid mixing
- ☐ c) Three-dimensional fluctuation
- ☐ d) Unstable

8. What is Reynolds stress? \*

1 point

- ☒ a) Stress due to velocity fluctuations
- ☐ b) Tangential component of pressure
- ☐ c) Stress due to pressure fluctuations
- ☐ d) Normal component of viscosity

9. Eddies in turbulent flows result in \_\_\_\_\_ \*

1 point

- ☒ a) high diffusion coefficients
- ☐ b) less diffusion coefficients
- ☐ c) high value of the source term
- ☐ d) low value of the source term

10. Transfer of kinetic energy from large eddies to smaller eddies is called as \_\_\_\_\_ \*

1 point

- ☒ a) Energy cascade
- ☐ b) Momentum cascade
- ☐ c) Energy decomposition
- ☐ d) Momentum decomposition



11. Reynolds number gives the relative importance of \_\_\_\_\_ \*

1 point

- ☐ a) viscous force and tangential force
- ☒ b) inertia force and viscous force
- ☐ c) inertia force and pressure force
- ☐ d) pressure force and viscous force

12. Which is the first step in the numerical solution of a fluid flow problem? \*

1 point

- ☐ a) Discretization
- ☐ b) Physical model of the flow
- ☒ c) Mathematical model of the flow
- ☐ d) Iteration

13. Choosing a particular type of discretization method is ineffective when \_\_\_\_\_ \*

1 point

- ☐ a) mathematical model is complex
- ☐ b) mathematical model is simple
- ☐ c) grid is coarse
- ☒ d) grid is very fine

14. The mathematical model is based on \_\_\_\_\_ \*

1 point

- ☒ a) physical principles and assumptions
- ☐ b) physical principles
- ☐ c) flow model
- ☐ d) flow model and assumptions

15. Initial conditions are used for \_\_\_\_\_ problems. \*

1 point

- ☒ a) time-dependent problems
- ☐ b) boundary value problems
- ☐ c) control volume problems
- ☐ d) finite difference problems

### Feedback Form

How did you come to know of the STTP programme? \*

- ☐ Social Media
- ☐ Friends
- ☒ Your College/Department
- ☐ Colleagues



The guest speakers delivered the information I expected to receive \*

- ☒ Strongly agree
- ☐ Agree
- ☐ Neutral
- ☐ Disagree

The Subject matter was presented effectively \*

- ☒ Strongly agree
- ☐ Agree
- ☐ Neutral
- ☐ Disagree

The pace of the STTP sessions was satisfactory \*

- ☒ Fully covered
- ☐ Moderately covered
- ☐ Poorly covered

Are you interested in attending any future workshops/STTPs/FDPs conducted by our College? \*

☒ Yes

☐ No

Overall rating of this STTP \*

1



2



3



4



5



Any Suggestion/Comments \*

EVERYTHING IS FINE

This content is neither created nor endorsed by Google.

Google Forms





# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE- New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna university- Chennai)

(Accredited by NBA and NAAC with A+ Grade)

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu, India.



Certificate No.: AICTE / STTP / MECH / 2020 -2021 / 12

## E-CERTIFICATE

The Program Evaluation Committee (PEC), constituted for the AICTE sponsored Six days Short Term Training Programme (STTP) Phase - I on "**Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo Fluid Analysis**" held from 10-May-2021 to 15-May-2021 in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Tiruchirapalli, certifies that Mr. C. ELAJCHET SENNI, Assistant Professor, SRM TRP ENGINEERING COLLEGE has participated in the STTP and successfully qualified in the test conducted on 15-May-2021

**Dr. N. Baskar**  
Coordinator

**Dr. G. Jayaprakash**  
HOD/Mechanical

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal



Saranathan College of Engineering  
Trichy-12



Department of Mechanical Engineering

AICTE Sponsored one week Short Term Training Programme (STTP)

on

**Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in  
Thermo Fluid Analysis**

**Phase II - 24/05/2021 to 29/05/2021**

The Department of Mechanical Engineering of Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy organized a one week Short Term Training Programme (STTP) titled “**Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo Fluid Analysis**” in two phases. **Phase II** of the STTP was conducted from 24<sup>th</sup> May 2021 to 29<sup>th</sup> May 2021. This program was sponsored by AICTE, New Delhi. The programme began with the keynote address by Dr. Sudhakar Yogaraj, Assistant Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, IIT Goa, who gave a broad perspective of Computational Fluid Dynamics and its relevance in solving real time thermo fluid. The training program was well structured with twenty-four technical sessions in which lectures were delivered by experts from eminent institutes like IITs, CEG (Anna University) etc. and practising CFD engineers and scientists from PSUs like BHEL (Trichy), IGCAR, Kalpakkam and other corporate units. A broad range of topics were covered during the sessions – topics ranging from fundamental concepts of Computational Fluid Dynamics to live demonstrations on applying CFD software tools in solving real time thermo fluid problems. The training program concluded with a valedictory address by Dr. S.M.Giriraj Kumar, HOD/ICE & Head (T&P), SCE, who gave a brief overview of the National Education Policy (NEP) and highlighted the salient features of the policy. The programme was well attended by academicians and researchers from all over Tamil Nadu and other neighbouring states and 41 attendees received certificates.





**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING**  
 (Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai-25)  
 (Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade)  
**DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**  
 (Accredited by NBA)



AICTE Sponsored One Week Short Term Training Programme on  
 Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo Fluid Analysis  
**SCHEDULE OF TRAINING PROGRAMME-Phase II**  
 (24/05/21 to 29/05/21)

20.05.2021

Day/ Session	SESSION-I (9.45 A.M -11.15 A.M)	SESSION-II (11.30 A.M – 1.00 P.M)	L U N C H  B R E A K	SESSION-III (2.00 P.M – 03.30 P.M)	SESSION-IV (3.45 P.M – 5.15 P.M)
24.05.21 MON	<b>Dr.Sudhakar Yogaraj,</b> Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, IIT, Goa.  <i>Inaugural address and            CFD- Basics and Governing            Equations-Part I.</i>	<b>Dr.Sudhakar Yogaraj,</b> Assistant Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, IIT, Goa.  <i>Proposed topic:            CFD- Basics and Governing            Equations -Part II.</i>		<b>Dr. K. Arul Prakash,</b> Professor, Dept. of Applied Mechanics, IIT- Madras, Chennai.  <i>Proposed topic:            Finite Volume method –Part I.</i>	<b>Dr. K. Arul Prakash,</b> Professor, Dept. of Applied Mechanics, IIT- Madras, Chennai.  <i>Proposed topic:            Finite Volume method –Part II.</i>
25.05.21 TUE	<b>Dr. R. Shivakumar,</b> Professor & Dean, School of Mechanical Engineering, VIT-Chennai Campus.  <i>Proposed topic:            Applications of CFD- An            Overview</i>	<b>Dr.P.R.Naren,</b> Associate Professor, Dept Of Chemical Engineering, SCBT, SASTRA, Tanjore.  <i>Proposed topic:            Reynolds-Averaged Navier-Stokes            (RANS) Model Approach for Fluid            Flow.</i>		<b>Dr. Pallab Sinha Mahapatra,</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, IIT- Madras, Chennai.  <i>Proposed topic:            Multiphase Flow Modeling.</i>	
26.05.21 WED	<b>Dr.S.Vengadesan,</b> Professor, Dept.of Applied Mechanics, IIT- Madras, Chennai.  <i>Proposed topic:            Turbulent flow Modeling</i>			<b>Dr.Kamatchi Sankaranarayanan,</b> Assistant Professor-II (Biophysics), IASST, Autonomous Institute of DST, (Govt.of India), Guwahati, Assam.  <i>Proposed topic:            Multi-tasking Ionic Liquids -            From protein stability to            Nanomaterial Synthesis.</i>	<b>Dr. M. Kantha Babu,</b> Director, CIPR, and Professor, Dept. of Manufacturing Engineering, CEG, Anna University, Chennai.  <i>Proposed topic:            Research Patenting.</i>

Day/ Session	SESSION-I (9.45 A.M -11.15 A.M)	SESSION-II (11.30 A.M – 1.00 P.M)		SESSION-III (2.00 P.M – 03.30 P.M)	SESSION-IV (3.45 P.M – 5.15 P.M)	
27.05.21 THU	<b>Dr. Kulasekharan Narasingamurthi,</b> Specialist-Computational Fluid Dynamics, Simulation Metier-GEEDS, Valeo India Private Limited, Chennai.  <i>Proposed topics:</i> 1. Design and Development of Compact Heat Exchangers 2. Gas Turbine Cooling System		L U N C H  B R E A K	<b>Dr.M.Ganesan,</b> Associate Professor, Dept of Mech. Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy.  <i>Proposed Topic:</i> Fluid Flow Analysis using ANSYS-CFX	<b>Dr. G. Jayaprakash,</b> Professor & Head, Dept of Mech. Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy.  <i>Proposed topic:</i> Fluid solid interaction (FSI) analysis in CFX.	
28.05.21 FRI	<b>Dr Vivek Vittankar</b> Founder & Director of FluiDimensions, Pune.  <i>Proposed topic:</i> CFD Application: Software Demo	<b>Dr.P.Harish</b> Assistant professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, IIT Jammu, J& K.  <i>Proposed topic:</i> Modelling of boiling heat transfer		<b>Dr.K.Murugesan,</b> Professor, Dept.of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering, IIT, Roorkee.  <i>Proposed topic:</i> Computational Fluid Dynamics using Nanofluids by Velocity- Vorticity Equations.	<b>Prof. Dr. G. Kumaresan,</b> Associate Professor, Institute of Energy Studies, CEG, Anna University, Chennai.  <i>Proposed topic:</i> CFD Analysis of Thermal System Components.	
29.05.21 SAT	<b>Dr.R.Elankovan, DGM( Commercial/Fossil Boilers),</b> B.H.E.L, Trichy.  <i>Proposed topic:</i> Grid Generation and Case studies on applications of CFD.			<b>Dr. N. L. Parthasarathi,</b> Scientific Officer, Metal Forming and Tribology Section, IGCAR , Kalpakkam.  <i>Proposed topic:</i> Application of CFD- A power plant perspective.	<b>Dr.S.M.Giriraj Kumar,</b> Professor& Head, Dept. of ICE & Head(T&P), Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy.  <i>Valediction and talk on</i> National Education Poilcy(NEP)	Certification Test & Feedback

**Certification test on 29/05/2021 at 4.45 p.m.**

**Coordinator**



**DAY 1: 24/05/2021**

**SESSION 1:**

*Inaugural address and  
CFD- Basics and Governing Equations-Part I.*

**Dr.Sudhakar Yogaraj,**  
Assistant Professor,  
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering,  
IIT, Goa.

**SESSION 2:**

*CFD- Basics and Governing Equations -Part II.*

**Dr.Sudhakar Yogaraj,**  
Assistant Professor,  
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering,  
IIT, Goa.

**SESSION 3 & 4:**

*Finite Volume method*

**Dr. K. Arul Prakash,**  
Professor,  
Dept. of Applied Mechanics,  
IIT- Madras, Chennai.

**DAY 2: 25/05/2021**

### SESSION 1:

#### *Applications of CFD- An Overview*

**Dr. R. Shivakumar,**  
Professor & Dean,  
School of Mechanical Engineering,  
VIT-Chennai Campus.

### SESSION 2:

#### *Reynolds-Averaged Navier-Stokes (RANS) Model Approach for Fluid Flow.*

**Dr.P.R.Naren,**  
Associate Professor,  
Dept Of Chemical Engineering, SCBT, SASTRA,  
Tanjore.

### SESSION 3 & 4:

#### *Multiphase Flow Modeling.*

**Dr. Pallab Sinha Mahapatra,**  
Assistant Professor,  
Department of Mechanical Engineering,  
IIT- Madras, Chennai.





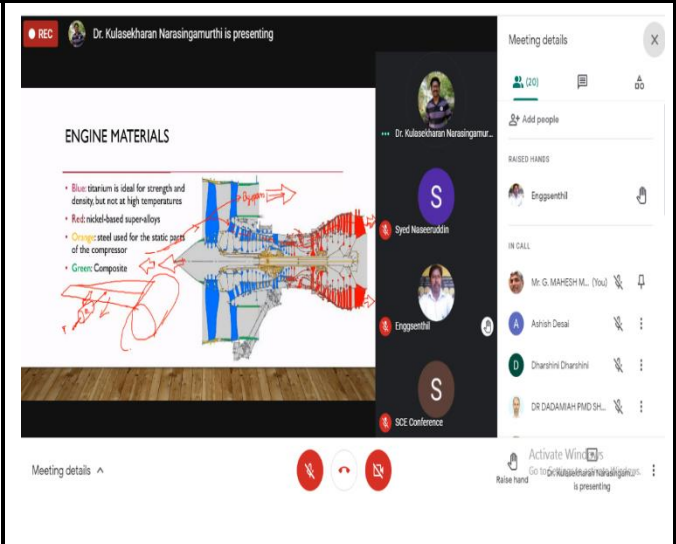
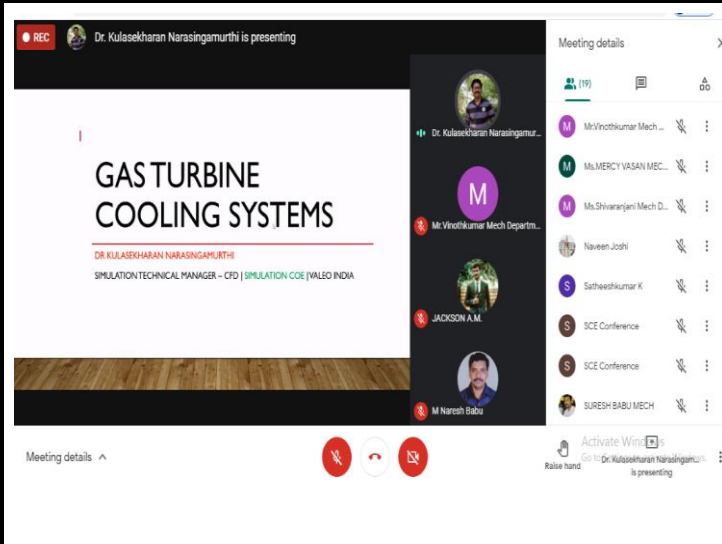
**DAY 4: 27/05/2021**

**SESSION: 1&2**

**1. Design and Development of Compact Heat Exchangers**

**2. Gas Turbine Cooling System**

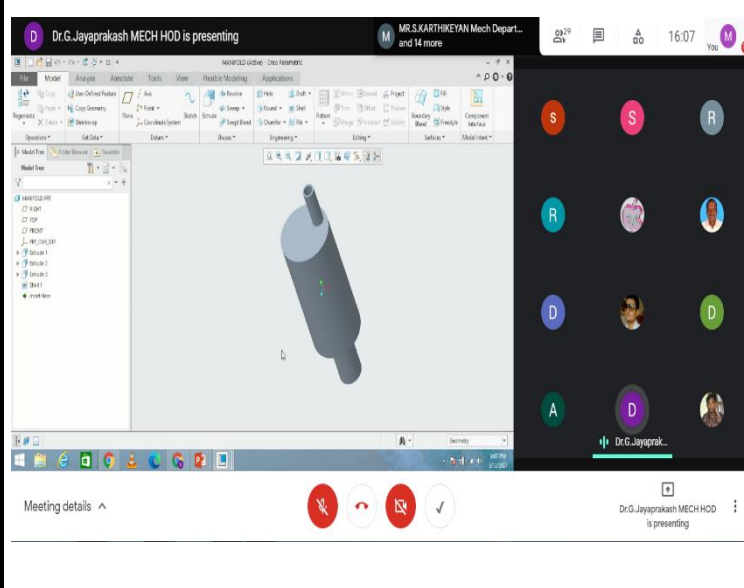
**Dr. Kulasekharan Narasingamurthi,**  
**Specialist-Computational Fluid Dynamics,**  
**Simulation Metier-GEEDS,**  
**Valeo India Private Limited,**  
**Chennai.**



**SESSION:3**

**Fluid solid interaction (FSI) analysis in CFX.**

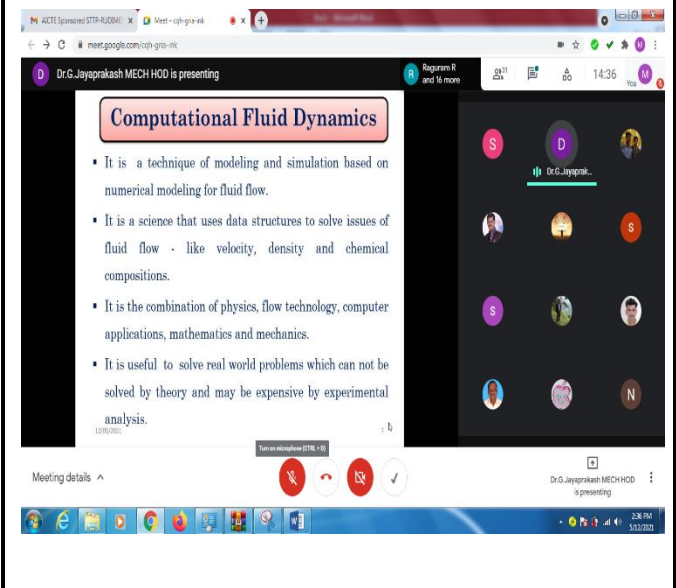
**Dr. G. Jayaprakash,**  
**Professor & Head,**  
**Dept of Mech. Engineering, Saranathan College of**  
**Engineering, Trichy.**



**SESSION:4**

**Fluid Flow Analysis using ANSYS-CFX**

**Dr.M.Ganesan,**  
**Associate Professor,**  
**Dept of Mech. Engineering,**  
**Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy.**

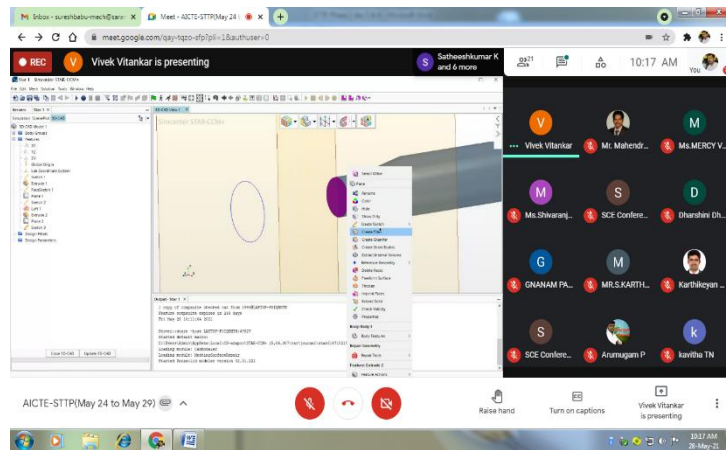




**DAY 5: 28/05/2021**

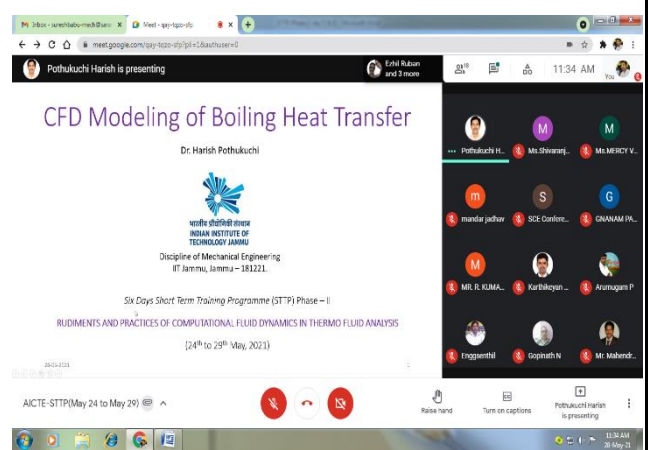
**SESSION 1:**

**CFD Application: Software Demo**  
**Dr Vivek Vittankar**  
Founder & Director of FluidDimensions,  
Pune.



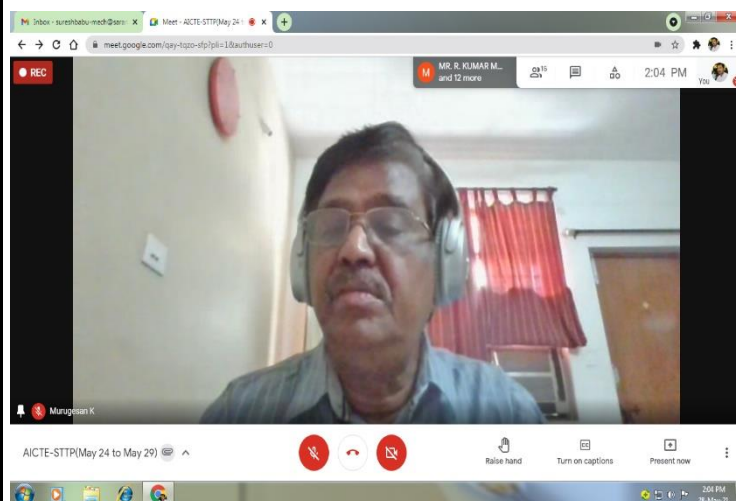
**SESSION 2:**

**Modelling of boiling heat transfer**  
**Dr.P.Harish**  
Assistant professor,  
Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, IIT Jammu,  
J& K.



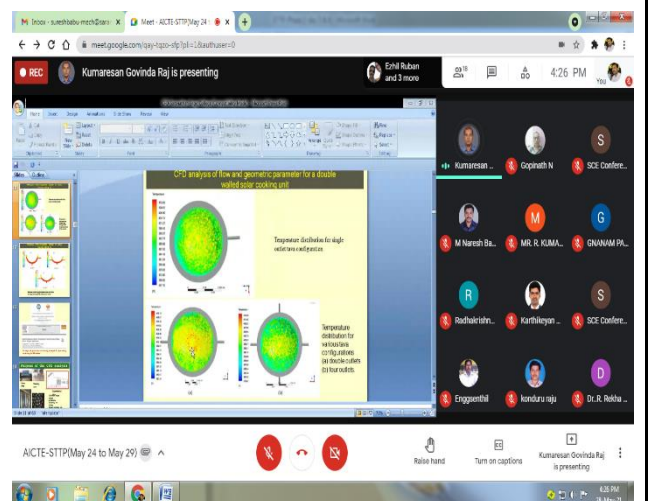
**SESSION 3:**

**Computational Fluid Dynamics using Nanofluids by**  
**Velocity-Vorticity Equations**  
**Dr.K.Murugesan,**  
Professor,  
Dept.of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering,  
IIT, Roorkee.



**SESSION 4:**

**CFD Analysis of Thermal System Components**  
**Prof. Dr. G. Kumaresan,**  
Associate Professor,  
Institute of Energy Studies,  
CEG,  
Anna University, Chennai.

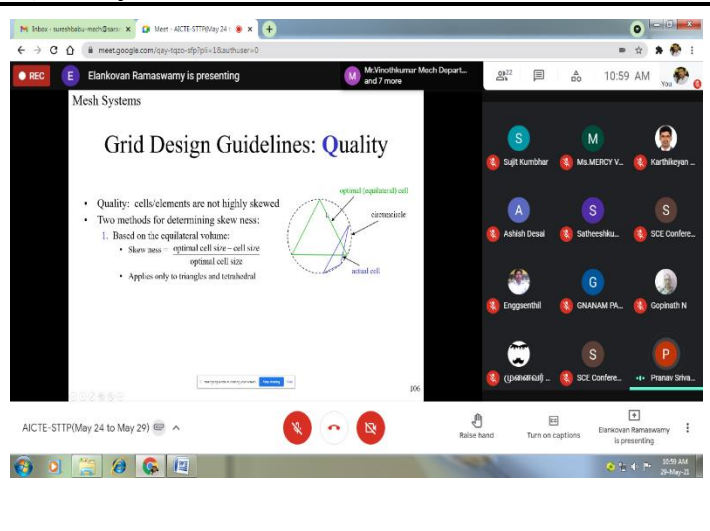
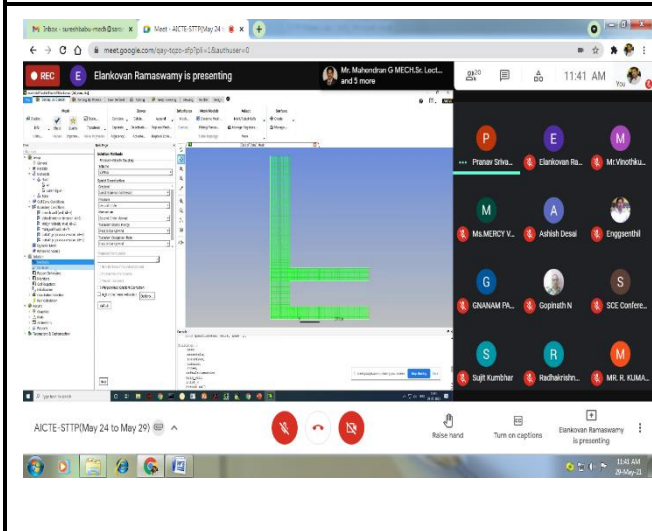


**DAY 6: 29/05/2021**

**SESSION 1& 2:**

***Grid Generation and Case studies on applications of CFD***

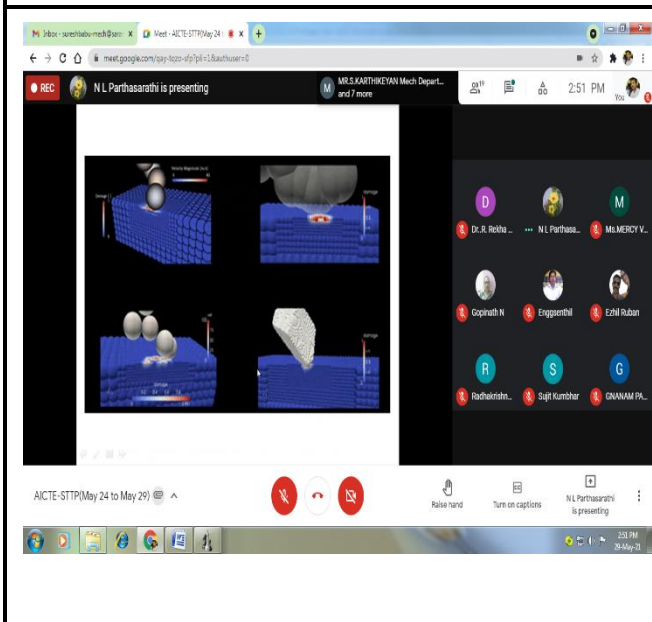
**Dr.R.Elangovan,**  
**DGM (Commercial/Fossil Boilers),**  
**B.H.E.L., Trichy**



**SESSION 3:**

***Application of CFD- A power plant perspective.***

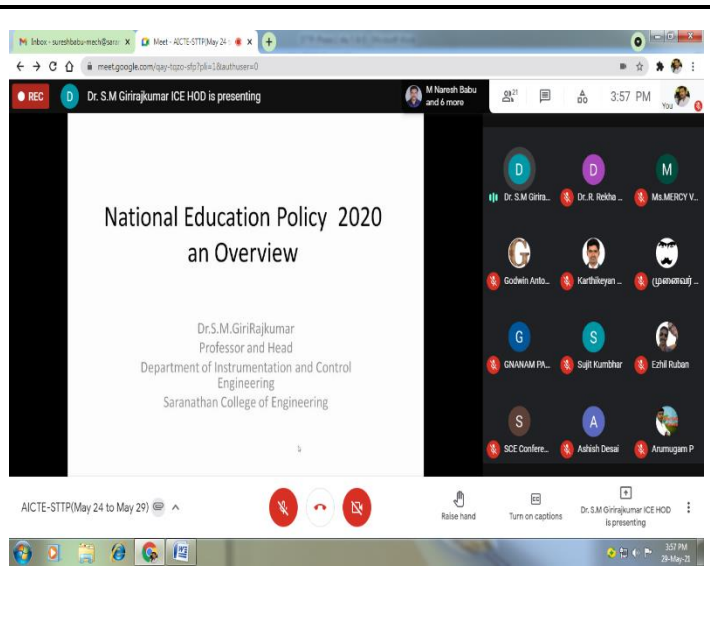
**Dr. N.L.Parthasarathi,**  
**Scientific Officer,**  
**Metal Forming and Tribology Section,**  
**IGCAR,Kalpakkam.**



**SESSION 4:**

***Valediction and talk on National Education Policy(NEP)***

**Dr. S.M.Giriraj Kumar,**  
**Professor & Head,**  
**Dept of ICE & Head (T & P),**  
**Saranathan College of Engineering, Trichy.**





## ABOUT THE COLLEGE

Saranathan College of Engineering was founded in the year 1998 by "VidyaSevaRatnam", "Guru Seva Mani" Auditor Sri. K. Santhanam. The institution was so named in respectful memory of his Guru Prof. Saranathan, the then Principal of National College, Tiruchirappalli. Saranathan College of Engineering is a self-financing college approved by AICTE and affiliated to Anna University, Chennai for the UG courses it offers( Civil, CSE, EEE, ECE, IT, ICE and Mechanical Engineering). All the six (6) eligible UG branches are accredited by NBA, New Delhi. An enviable 'A+' rating by "NAAC" stands testimony to the commitment of the college to impart quality education.

## ABOUT THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Mechanical Engineering was started in the year 2005. The department offers an undergraduate programme B.E. in Mechanical Engineering and a postgraduate programme M.E. in Thermal Engineering. The department is accredited by NBA, New Delhi, since June 2018. The department is also a recognized research centre under Anna University, Chennai. The department has all of the following: state-of-the-art laboratories, CAD centre with advanced software, a department library, experienced and expert faculty members having doctoral degrees, outstanding research publications in peer reviewed International/National journals. The department's mission is to generate employable mechanical engineering graduates with knowledge, skills and ethics and provide them with the professional and soft skills necessary to lead a successful career and equip them with the confidence necessary to contribute positively to the society by performing in their respective chosen fields of endeavour.

## PROGRAMME EVALUATION COMMITTEE (PEC)

### PATRON:

**Shri. S. Ravindran**  
Secretary

### CHAIRPERSON:

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal

### CO-CHAIRPERSON:

**Dr. G. Jayaprakash**  
Professor & Head, Mechanical Engineering.

### COORDINATOR:

**Dr. N. Baskar**  
Professor, Mechanical Engineering

### PEC MEMBER

**Dr. C. Krishnakumar**  
Professor & Head, Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

### CO-COORDINATORS:

**Dr. A. Mercy Vasan**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
**Dr. R. Rekha**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering

### CONVENERS:

**Dr. M. R. Anantha Padmanaban**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
**Dr. M. Ganesan**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering

### ORGANIZERS:

**Dr. G. Mahesh**  
Associate Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
**Mr. R. Suresh Babu**  
Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering  
**Mr. S. Sathyanarayanan**  
Assistant Professor, Mechanical Engineering

# AICTE



**Sponsored**

One-week Short Term Training Program  
on

**Rudiments and practices of  
Computational Fluid Dynamics  
in Thermo-fluid Analysis**

**Phase I - 10.05.2021-15.05.2021**

**Phase II – 24.05.2021-29.05.2021**



**Organized by**

**Department of Mechanical Engineering**  
**Accredited by NBA, New Delhi**

**SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF  
ENGINEERING**

(Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and  
Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)  
(Accredited by NAAC with A+ Grade)

[www.saranathan.ac.in](http://www.saranathan.ac.in)

## OBJECTIVES AND CONTEXT

- To provide a comprehensive training to engineers and researchers on application of CFD techniques over a broad range of applications like turbomachinery and multi-phase flows
- To familiarize the basic concepts, methods and mathematical equations controlling practical thermal and fluid flow phenomena
- To correlate theoretical and practical engineering usages of CFD through hands-on –training on various software packages
- To highlight the contemporary research trends in CFD and promote progressive research in product design and development

## RELEVANCE

The short-term training programme is essential in the current scenario to facilitate researchers and engineers to adopt CFD as a standard practice in industry and research. With simulation techniques becoming a vital part of the design process in providing within the time constraints efficient solutions to thermal and fluid system, CFD has started playing a crucial role in product development cycle. The major obstacle, to the evolving of CFD from the stage of being a mere research tool to the stage of being used for real time applications in industries, is the lack of fundamental knowledge and high level of expertise in coding and software usage. This program aims to bridge that gap.

## RESOURCE PERSONS

Experts from IITs, NITs, Anna University, DRDO, IGCAR, Industry, etc.

## EXPECTED OUTCOMES

This program will enable the faculty, practising engineers and researchers

- ✓ To solve fundamental equations relating to fluid flow and heat transfer problems
- ✓ To acquire software computing skills in CFD and interpret results to make design decisions
- ✓ To forecast implications of design changes and optimize a design, based on CFD results, with an aim to create quality product development and to carry out virtual experimentation on complicated prototypes

## TOPICS OF INTEREST

- Fundamental knowledge in theory and concepts of Computational Fluid Dynamics
- Hands on training on modern CFD software tools for solving Thermo-fluid problems
- Industrial visits to understand the significance of CFD applications in solving real time industrial flow problems

## EXPECTED SKILLS AND SUGGESTED FURTHER ACTIONS

- Fundamental knowledge in theory and concepts of Computational Fluid Dynamics
- Industrial visits to understand the significance of CFD applications in solving real time industrial flow problems

## COURSE DURATION

Each STTP is for a duration of 6 days and will be held online through Google meet. For an effective utilization of the program and to become eligible for the e-certificate attendance on all the days is important. Based on their convenience participants can choose to attend any one of the phases of STTP listed.

## REGISTRATION

Registration is based on first come first served basis. Google Meet link will be provided by E-Mail, to the selected participants only.

**NO REGISTRATION FEE.**

Registration Link :

<https://forms.gle/NFq498upV8vgsxVTA>



## CONDUCT OF TEST AND ISSUANCE OF CERTIFICATE

All the participants have to appear for a test at end of the program. E-Certificates will be issued only to those participants who have attended the program on all the days and have qualified in the evaluation test.

## IMPORTANT DATES

Last date of Receipt Application: 04-05-2021  
(Google form)

Intimation to Selected Participants: 05-05-2021  
(Mail)

## ADDRESS FOR CORRESPONDENCE

**Dr.G.Mahesh (+91 8610337854)**

Associate Professor,  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
Saranathan College of Engineering, Panjappur, Tiruchirappalli,  
Tamil Nadu 620012.

email:saranathanmechdept@gmail.com



## STTP Phase II - Participants List

Cert. No.	Email Address	Full Name	Designation	Department	Institute / Organisation Name	District
1	amar-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Mr. K. AMARNATH	Assistant Professor	Mechanical	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	TRICHY
2	amjack1991@gmail.com	Mr. A. MARIA JACKSON	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	M. Kumarasamy College of Engineering	Karur
3	ashishd331@gmail.com	Mr. ASHISH DESAI	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Sharad Institute of Technology College of Engineering Yadrav	Kolhapur
4	dr.dadamiahshaik@lords.ac.in	Dr. DADAMIAH PMD SHAIK	Professor	Physics	Lords Institute of Engineering and Technology	Hyderabad
5	ezhil.f@licet.ac.in	Mr. EZHIL RUBAN	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	Loyola Icam College of Engineering & Technology	Chennai
6	gmh.mech@rmkec.ac.in	Dr. G.MAHENDRAN	Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	R.M.K.Engineering College	Thiruvallur
7	godwinantonya.mech@krct.ac.in	Mr.A. GODWIN ANTONY	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	K.RAMAKRISHNAN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	TIRUCHIRAPALLI
8	gopinath.mech@prathyusha.edu.in	Mr. GOPINATH NARAYANAN	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	PRATHYUSHA ENGINEERING COLLEGE	THIRUVALLUR
9	karthikeyanphd2022@gmail.com	Mr. S. KARTHIKEYAN	Research Scholar	Mechanical Engineering	Annamalai University	Chidambaram
10	kparumugam5@gmail.com	Mr. P. ARUMUGAM	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	THAMIRABHARANI ENGINEERING COLLEGE	TIRUNELVELI
11	kumarr-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Mr. R. KUMAR	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	TRICHY
12	lishajoshin@gmail.com	Ms. N.M.LISHA	Research Scholar	Mathematics	Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore	Vellore
13	mandarjadhav@sitcoe.org.in	Mr. MANDAR ASHOK JADHAV	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	SITCOE Yadrav	Kolhapur
14	masarathjabeen@lords.ac.in	Mrs. MASARATH JABEEN	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	Lords Institute of Engineering and Technology	Hyderabad

15	narsavi@gmail.com	Dr. M. NARESH BABU	Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Easwari Engineering College	Chennai
16	naveen.hs@srit.ac.in	Dr. NAVEEN JOSHI	Associate Professor	Humanities and Sciences	Srinivasa Ramanujan Institute of Technology	Ananthapuramu
17	palam82@gmail.com	Mr. V. GNANAPAZHAM	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Jayam college of Engineering & Technology, Nallanur, Dharmapuri.	Dharmapuri
18	paramaguru-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Mr. S. PARAMAGURU	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	TRICHY
19	ppkakamari@git.edu	Mr. PRASHANT P KAKKAMARI	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	KLS GOGTE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, BELAGAVI	BELAGAVI
20	radhakrishnank.mech@krct.ac.in	Mr. K. RADHAKRISHNAN	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	K. RAMAKRISHNAN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY	Tiruchirapalli
21	rajesh-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Mr.P.V.RAJESH	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
22	ranjithraj-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Mr. A. RANJITH RAJ	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	TRICHY
23	satheeshkumar.k@hit.edu.in	Mr. K. SATHEESH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	Automobile Engineering	Hindusthan Institute of Technology	Coimbatore
24	sathya.m.e.thermal@gmail.com	Mr. S. SATHYANARAYANAN	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan college of engineering	Trichy
25	sivasubramanian-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Mr. J. SIVASUBRAMANIAN	Assistant Professor	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	TRICHY
26	sujit.kumbhar64@sitcoe.org.in	Mr SUJIT VISHWANATH KUMBHAR	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	SITCOE Yadrav	Kolhapur
27	sureshbabu-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Mr. R. SURESH BABU	Assistant Professor	Mechanical	Saranathan College of Engineering	Tiruchirappalli
28	thermalsenthil@gmail.com	Dr. R. SENTHILKUMAR	Professor	Mechanical	Vandayar Engineering College	Thanjavur
29	tnkmaths@gmail.com	Dr. T N KAVITHA	Assistant Professor	Mathematics	SCSVMV	Kanchipuram
30	varatharajulu09@gmail.com	Dr. M. VARATHARAJULU	Research Scholar	Production Engineering	National Institute of Technology	Tiruchirappalli
31	venky.sakku@gmail.com	Mr. KONDURU VENKATESWARAR	Associate Professor	Applied Mathematics	CHADALAWADA RAMANAMMA ENGINEERING COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	Chittoor



32	vigneshwar-mech@saranathan.ac	Mr. P. VIGNESHWAR	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
33	vnamaths@gmail.com	Dr V NAGANJANEYULU	Associate Professor	Mathematics	Lords Institute of Engineering and Technology	Hyderabad
34	sriram-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Mr. SRIRAM PRASANTH. M	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
35	jothi-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Mr. JOTHI PALAVESAM. P	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
36	vinothkumar-mech@saranathan.ac	Mr. VINOTH KUMAR. S	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
37	shivaranjani-mech@saranathan.a	Ms.SHIVA RANJANI. R. S	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
38	karthikeyan-mech@saranathan.ac	Mr.KARTHIKEYAN. S	Assistant Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
39	ganesan-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Dr. GANESAN. M	Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
40	mahesh-mech@saranathan.ac.in	Dr. MAHESH. G	Associate Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engineering	Trichy
41	jayaprakash-mech@saranathan.ac	Dr. JAYAPRAKASH. G	Professor	Mechanical Engineering	Saranathan College of Engin	Trichy

# AICTE Sponsored STTP on "Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo- fluid Analysis"

Assessment Test & Feedback Form - Phase - II

\* Required

1. Email \*

---

2. Full Name In CAPITAL LETTERS (e.g:Dr. S. Cristiano Ronaldo) \*

---

3. Designation \*

*Mark only one oval.*

☐ Lecturer

☐ Assistant Professor

☐ Associate Professor

☐ Professor

☐ Research Scholar

4. Department \*

---

5. Institute / Organisation Name (Enter the Name of your Institute/ Organisation only, don't enter the full Address) \*

---

6. District \*

---

7. State \*

---

8. Whatsapp Mobile Number \*

---



9. 1. Which of these could be an optimal mesh? \*

1 point

*Mark only one oval.*

- ☐ a) Non-uniform
- ☐ b) Uniform
- ☐ c) Grids with increasing lengths
- ☐ d) Grids with decreasing lengths

10. 2. The Reynolds transport theorem establishes a relationship between \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ \*

1 point

*Mark only one oval.*

- ☐ a) Control mass system, Control volume system
- ☐ b) Differential equation, Integral equation
- ☐ c) Non-conservative equation, Conservative equation
- ☐ d) Substantial derivative, Local derivative

11. 3. The physical principle behind the continuity equation is \_\_\_\_\_ \*

1 point

*Mark only one oval.*

- ☐ a) Mass conservation
- ☐ b) Zeroth law of thermodynamics
- ☐ c) First law of thermodynamics
- ☐ d) Energy conservation

4. Consider a model of finite control volume (volume  $V$  and surface area  $S$ ) fixed in space with elemental volume  $dV$ , vector elemental surface area  $d\vec{S}$ , density  $\rho$  and flow velocity  $\vec{V}$ . What is the net mass flow rate out of the surface area?

Mark only one oval.

a)  $\iint v\rho\vec{V} \cdot d\vec{V}$

☐ Option 1

b)  $\rho\vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}$

☐ Option 2

c)  $\iiint v\rho\vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}$

☐ Option 3

d)  $\iint v\rho\vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}$

☐ Option 4

13. 5. What is the physical statement of mass conservation equation for a finite control volume moving along with the flow? \*

1 point

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ a) Rate of change of mass inside the control volume = 0
- ☐ b) Rate of change of mass inside the control volume = constant
- ☐ c) Net mass flow through the control surface = Rate of change of mass inside the control volume
- ☐ d) Net mass flow through the control surface  $\neq$  Rate of change of mass inside the control volume

14. 6. What is the physical statement of mass conservation equation for a finite control volume fixed in space? \*

1 point

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ a) Net mass flow through the control surface = constant
- ☐ b) Rate of change of mass inside the control volume = constant
- ☐ c) Net mass flow through the control surface = Rate of change of mass inside the control volume
- ☐ d) Net mass flow through the control surface  $\neq$  Rate of change of mass inside the control volume



15. 7. Which of these does not characterize a turbulent flow? \* 1 point

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ a) Time-independent
- ☐ b) Rapid mixing
- ☐ c) Three-dimensional fluctuation
- ☐ d) Unstable

16. 8. What is Reynolds stress? \* 1 point

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ a) Stress due to velocity fluctuations
- ☐ b) Tangential component of pressure
- ☐ c) Stress due to pressure fluctuations
- ☐ d) Normal component of viscosity

17. 9. Eddies in turbulent flows result in \_\_\_\_\_ \* 1 point

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ a) high diffusion coefficients
- ☐ b) less diffusion coefficients
- ☐ c) high value of the source term
- ☐ d) low value of the source term

18. 10. Transfer of kinetic energy from large eddies to smaller eddies is called as \_\_\_\_\_ \* 1 point

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ a) Energy cascade
- ☐ b) Momentum cascade
- ☐ c) Energy decomposition
- ☐ d) Momentum decomposition

19. 11. Reynolds number gives the relative importance of \_\_\_\_\_ \* 1 point

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ a) viscous force and tangential force
- ☐ b) inertia force and viscous force
- ☐ c) inertia force and pressure force
- ☐ d) pressure force and viscous force

20. 12. Which is the first step in the numerical solution of a fluid flow problem? \* 1 point

*Mark only one oval.*

- ☐ a) Discretization
- ☐ b) Physical model of the flow
- ☐ c) Mathematical model of the flow
- ☐ d) Iteration

21. 13. Choosing a particular type of discretization method is ineffective when \_\_\_\_\_ \* 1 point

*Mark only one oval.*

- ☐ a) mathematical model is complex
- ☐ b) mathematical model is simple
- ☐ c) grid is coarse
- ☐ d) grid is very fine

22. 14. The mathematical model is based on \_\_\_\_\_ \* 1 point

*Mark only one oval.*

- ☐ a) physical principles and assumptions
- ☐ b) physical principles
- ☐ c) flow model
- ☐ d) flow model and assumptions

23. 15. Initial conditions are used for \_\_\_\_\_ problems. \* 1 point

*Mark only one oval.*

- ☐ a) time-dependent problems
- ☐ b) boundary value problems
- ☐ c) control volume problems
- ☐ d) finite difference problems

#### Feedback Form

24. How did you come to know of the STTP programme? \*

*Mark only one oval.*

- ☐ Social Media
- ☐ Friends
- ☐ Your College/Department
- ☐ Colleagues



25. The guest speakers delivered the information I expected to receive \*

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ Strongly agree
- ☐ Agree
- ☐ Neutral
- ☐ Disagree

26. The Subject matter was presented effectively \*

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ Strongly agree
- ☐ Agree
- ☐ Neutral
- ☐ Disagree

27. The pace of the STTP sessions was satisfactory \*

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ Fully covered
- ☐ Moderately covered
- ☐ Poorly covered

28. Are you interested in attending any future workshops/STTPs/FDPs conducted by our College? \*

Mark only one oval.

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

29. Overall rating of this STTP \*

Mark only one oval.

1	2	3	4	5
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

30. Any Suggestion/Comments \*

---

---

---

---

---







# SARANATHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(Approved by AICTE- New Delhi, Affiliated to Anna university- Chennai)

(Accredited by NBA and NAAC with A+ Grade)

Venkateswara Nagar, Panjappur, Tiruchirapalli, Tamil Nadu, India.



Certificate No.: AICTE / STTP / MECH / 2020 -2021 / 12

## E-CERTIFICATE

The Program Evaluation Committee (PEC), constituted for the AICTE sponsored Six days Short Term Training Programme (STTP) Phase - II on "**Rudiments and Practices of Computational Fluid Dynamics in Thermo Fluid Analysis**" held from 24-May-2021 to 29-May-2021 in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, Saranathan College of Engineering, Tiruchirapalli, certifies that **Ms. N.M.LISHA , Research Scholar, Vellore Institute of Technology** has participated in the STTP and successfully qualified in the test conducted on 29-May-2021

**Dr. N. Baskar**  
Coordinator

**Dr. G. Jayaprakash**  
HOD/Mechanical

**Dr. D. Valavan**  
Principal